





# INSTINCT®

## Welcome to our Spring 2024 Bathroom Collection

We are delighted to bring you this season's INSTINCT catalogue showcasing an extensive range of bathroom products, from traditional to contemporary designs, together with innovative products to meet all your bathroom requirements.

### About us

Founded in 2015, Maloney's are a specialist Plumbing and Heating merchant in Epsom Surrey. Supplying top-quality bathroom products to both trade and the general public.

We pride ourselves on excellent customer service, competitive pricing and experienced knowledgeable staff ready to help and assist you with all your plumbing and heating requirements.

### Our transactional website

Our new website is up and running. Whether you're seeking traditional or contemporary items, our website has been designed to cater to a variety of preferences. Explore our extensive selection of products, featuring thousands of items from a wide array of manufacturers. We are confident that you'll discover exactly what you're looking for.

**MALONEY'S**  
PLUMBING & HEATING MERCHANTS

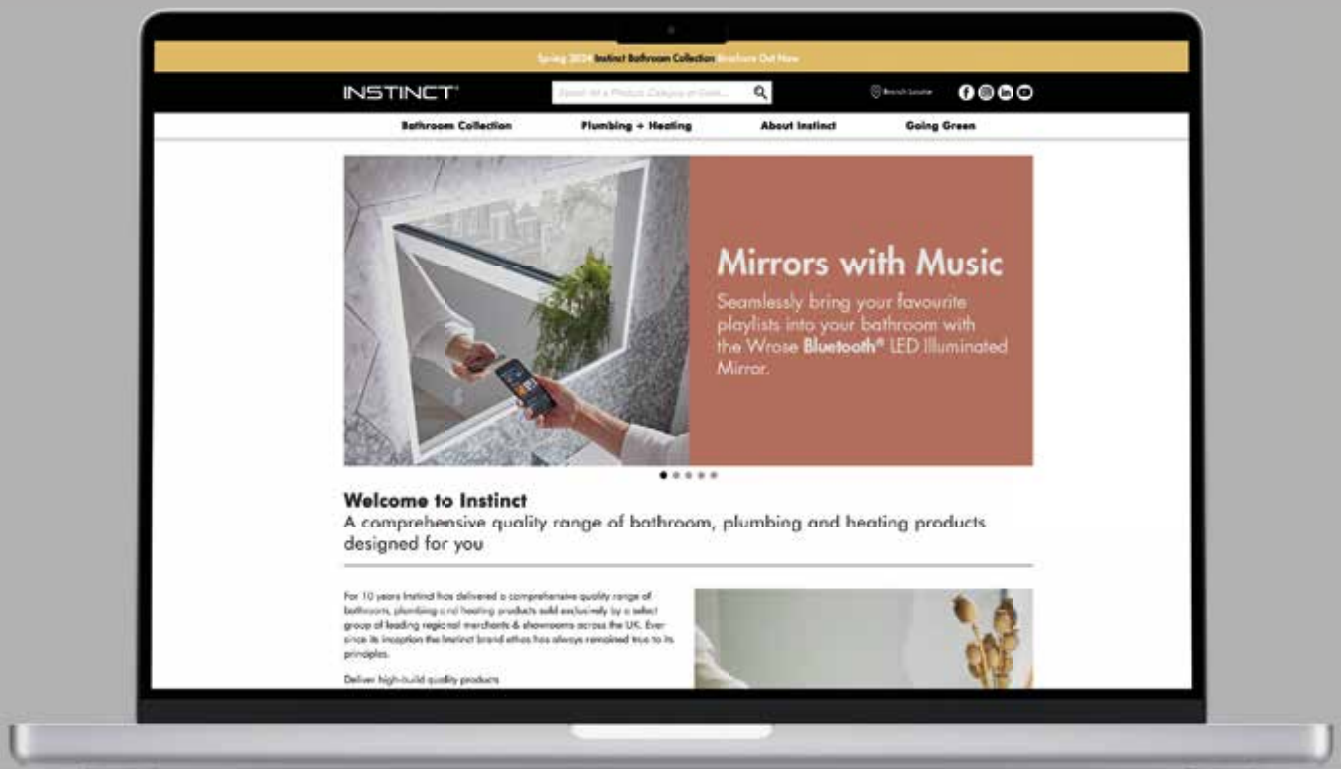


# INSTINCT®

New  
Website  
Live!

# Welcome to instinctproducts.co.uk

Discover our extensive range of bathroom,  
plumbing + heating products online.



Scan here to visit  
[instinctproducts.co.uk](https://instinctproducts.co.uk)




# Contents

## Modular + Fitted Furniture

6

Modular + Fitted Furniture Range Selector	7
---	---

### Modular Furniture

Traditional Modular Furniture	8
 Hemsworth Neo	8
Contemporary Modular Furniture	18

### Fitted Furniture

Fitted Furniture	44
------------------	----

## Sanitaryware

62

Sanitaryware Range Selector	63
-----------------------------	----

### Traditional Sanitaryware

Traditional	66
-------------	----

### Contemporary Sanitaryware

Contemporary	72
 Eske	98

### Sanitaryware Accessories

WC Pillar Units	110
Smart WCs	112
Cloakroom Basins	114
Overflow Caps	114
Vessel Basins	115
Toilet Seats	116
Toilet Seat Hinge Covers	116

## Flushing

118

Flushing Range Selector	119
-------------------------	-----

### Frames + Concealed Cisterns

WC Frames	120
Concealed Cisterns	121

### Dual Flush Plates + Buttons

Dual Flush Plates	122
Dual Flush Buttons	124

### Contactless Flushing





Instinct Contactless Close Coupled Flushing	125
Instinct Contactless Remote Sensor Kit	125
Instinct Touch Sensor Flush Plate	125

## Cabinets + Mirrors





126

Cabinets + Mirrors Range Selector	127
-----------------------------------	-----

### Cabinets

Illuminated	130
 Crambeck	130
 Brierley	131
 Lissett	132
 Andros	133
Non Illuminated	137

### Mirrors



Illuminated	138
 Firbeck	138
 Ios	139
 Milos	140
 Broxa	141
Non Illuminated	151

## Showers



252

Showers Range Selector	253
------------------------	-----

### Traditional Showers

 Hemsworth Lever	254
 Hemsworth Neo	256

### Push Button Bar Showers

 Ios	258
 Andros	259

### Twin Outlet Bar Showers

 Twin Outlet	260
--	-----

### Single Outlet Bar Showers

 Single Outlet	266
--	-----

### Mixer Showers

Mixer Showers	267
---------------	-----

### Concealed Showers

 Concealed Showers	268
--	-----

### Shower Kit Components

 Shower Kit Components	274
--	-----

## Wetrooms + Wetroom Systems

282

Wetrooms Range Selector	283
-------------------------	-----

### Instinct 8 + 10 Wetrooms

Chrome Finish	284
Black Finish	286
Black Grid Finish	287
Brushed Brass Finish	287
Brushed Nickel Finish	287
Configurations	288
Bracing Bars	289
8mm Components	290
10mm Components	291

### Wetroom Systems


Elements Wetrooms	292
-------------------	-----

## Shower Enclosures + Shower Trays

300

Shower Enclosures Range Selector	301
----------------------------------	-----

### Instinct 8

8mm Frameless Shower Enclosures	302
 8mm Frameless Pivot Door Shower Enclosures	303
8mm Framed Shower Enclosures	308

### Instinct 6

6mm Shower Enclosures	313
-----------------------	-----

### Shower Seats

Shower Seats	320
--------------	-----

### Shower Trays

Shower Trays	321
--------------	-----

### Bathroom Waterproofing

Classi Bathroom Waterproofing	324
-------------------------------	-----

## Wall Panelling

326

Wall Panelling Range Selector	327
-------------------------------	-----

### Multipanel

Multipanel Collections	328
------------------------	-----

### Mermaid

Mermaid Collections	336
---------------------	-----

### Fibo

Fibo Collections	344
------------------	-----




# Contents

## Baths


152

Baths Range Selector 153

### Instinct Cast

Single + Double Ended Baths	158
Shower Baths	160
 Nowton Keyhole	161





### Instinct Premiercast

Single + Double Ended Baths	158
Shower Baths	160
 Nowton Keyhole	161

### Traditional Freestanding Baths

Traditional Freestanding Baths	168
Freestanding Bath Accessories	171

### Contemporary Freestanding Baths




Contemporary Freestanding Baths	172
 Nostell	174
 Azerley	174
 Brierley	180
 Slean	181

## Designer Warmth




352

Designer Warmth Range Selector 353




### Towel Rails

 25mm Towel Rails – Metallic Finishes	354
 25mm Towel Rails – Colour Finishes	356
 Elements + Coloured Valves	362

### Designer Towel Rails

Contemporary Towel Rails	364
 Azerley	364
 Broxa	365
Traditional Towel Rails	376
 Kinsley	377

### Designer Radiators

Designer Radiators	378
 Nostell	378
 Lissett	380
 Espada Aluminium	388

### Radiator Valves


Radiator Valves	392
-----------------	-----

## Bath Screens

182

Bath Screens Range Selector 183

### Instinct 8

8mm Bath Screens	184
 Outward Opening Bath Screen	184

### Instinct 6

6mm Bath Screens	189
------------------	-----

## Bathroom Taps Wastes + Accessories


194

Bathroom Taps Range Selector 195


### Traditional Taps

 Hemsworth Lever	198
---	-----

### Contemporary Taps

Contemporary Taps	202
 Azerley	202
Wall Mounted + Floor Standing Taps	223

### Wastes

 Basin Wastes	224
 Basin Traps	225
 Shower Wastes	225
 Bath Wastes	226

### Accessories

 Kyløe	228
 Coco	229
 Sofija	230
 Liberty	231
 Capital	232
 Restore	233
 Case	234
Baskets	235

### Lighting + Ventilation


Ventilation	236
Lighting	237

## Kitchen Taps

238

Kitchen Taps Range Selector 239

### Contemporary Taps

 los Chef	242
--	-----

### Traditional Taps

Traditional Taps	248
------------------	-----

### Kitchen Mixers

Kitchen Mixers	250
----------------	-----

## Electric Underfloor Heating

394

Electric Under Floor Heating Range Selector 395

### Introduction

Benefits + Running Costs	396
Applications	397

### Materials

StickyMat	398
DCM-PRO	398
Loose Wire Cable	399
Insulation Board	399


### Thermostats

6iE Smart WiFi Thermostat	400
Element WiFi Thermostat	401
Tempo Digital Thermostat	401

## Going Green

402

# Modular + Fitted Furniture

Section	Page No.
<b>Modular Furniture</b>	
<b>Traditional Modular Furniture</b>	
 Hemsworth Neo	8
Hemsworth Classic	14
<b>Contemporary Modular Furniture</b>	
Andros	18
Espada	22
Ios J-Pull	28
Ios	30
Ios Compact	36
Keros	38
Icaria	40
Instinct Back To Wall Units	42
<b>Fitted Furniture</b>	
How to configure your bathroom fitted furniture	46
Shaker Doors	48
Slab Doors	50
J-Pull Doors	52
Handles	53
Worktops	53
Panels + Plinths	54
Mirrors + Wall Units	55
Lighting Options	55
Co-ordinating Bath Panels	55
Co-ordinating Cabinets	56
Co-ordinating Mirrors	57
Fitted Furniture Selections	58

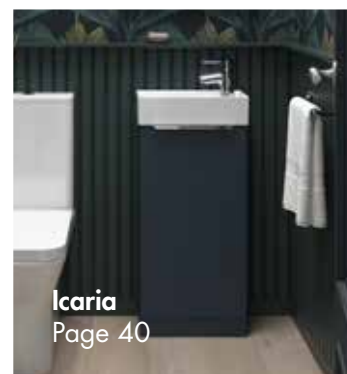
What's new and trending this season...



Ios  
Page 30



Espada  
Page 22



Icaria  
Page 40





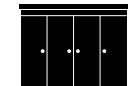




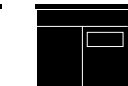




Hemsworth Neo  
Page 8











# Furniture Range Selector

## Modular Furniture

### Floor Standing

												
Range	Page No.	500 / 550mm Two Door Basin Unit	600mm Two Door Basin Unit	700mm Two Door Basin Unit	800mm Two Door Basin Unit	1200mm Four Door Basin Unit	500mm Three Drawer Basin Unit	600mm Three Drawer Basin Unit	400mm One Door Cloakroom Basin Unit	500mm One Door Cloakroom Basin Unit	1000mm Back To Wall Basin Unit	560 / 600mm Back To Wall WC Unit
 Hemsworth Neo	8	•	•	•	•	•			•			•
Hemsworth Classic	14	•	•							•		•
Andros	18	•	•				•	•				
Espada	22	•	•	•	•							
los J-Pull	28	•	•					•				
los	30	•	•	•				•		•		
los Compact	36										•	
Keros	38										•	
Icaria	40								•			

### Wall Mounted

											
Range	Page No.	500mm One Drawer Basin Unit	600mm One Drawer Basin Unit	500mm Two Drawer Basin Unit	600mm Two Drawer Basin Unit	700mm Two Drawer Basin Unit	800mm Two Drawer Basin Unit	400mm One Door Cloakroom Basin Unit	500mm One Door Cloakroom Basin Unit	300mm Two Door Wall Column	350mm Two Door Wall Column
Andros	18	•			•					•	
Espada	22			•	•	•	•			•	
los J-Pull	28		•								
los	30	•	•						•		•
Icaria	40							•			

## Modular + Fitted Furniture Features

There are many features in our furniture range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



### Guarantees

All modular and fitted furniture come with a five year guarantee.



### Soft Close Doors

Soft close doors for a smooth, quiet closing action.



### Soft Close Drawers

Soft close drawers for a smooth, quiet closing action.



### One Internal Shelf

One built-in shelf to keep everything in its place.



### Two Internal Shelves

Two built-in shelves to keep everything in its place.



### Plumbing Void

Built-in plumbing void for easy access and repairs.



### Basins

Floor Standing and wall mounted basin units come with either a one or two taphole basin. Alternatively tapholes can be drilled to suit.



### Reversible

These wall columns and cloakroom units are reversible for left or right hand applications.



### Quick Release

Quick release fascias for easy installation and maintenance.



### Alternative Hanging

Mirrors can be hung either portrait or landscape.

# Hemsworth Neo

**Guarantees****5** Years  
on Modular Furniture**new****1****Modular Furniture**

Hemsworth Neo  
1200mm Floor Standing  
Four Door Basin Unit  
Page 9

**2****Bathroom Tap**

Hemsworth Lever Twin Lever  
Basin Mixer in Brushed Brass  
Page 198

**3****Mirror**

105 ø800mm LED Illuminated  
Mirror in Brushed Brass  
Page 139





A timeless collection of Shaker inspired bathroom furniture, Hemsworth Neo is a beautifully understated range. Scan to view the range



# Hemsworth Neo

## 1200mm Floor Standing Four Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome knobs (supplied), see page 12 for alternative knob options  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Worktop Options – See page 13  
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 1210(w) x 520(d) mm



<b>INST0413255</b>	Matt Dark Grey	£2154.00
<b>INST0413256</b>	Matt Linen White	£2154.00
<b>INST0413257</b>	Matt Mineral Blue	£2154.00
<b>INST0413258</b>	Matt Pebble Grey	£2154.00
<b>INST0413259</b>	Matt Sherwood Green	£2154.00
<b>INST0413294</b>	Oval Underslung Basin	£150.00
<b>INST0413295</b>	1200mm One Basin Curved Worktop – Arctic White	£575.00
<b>INST0413292</b>	1200mm Two Basin Curved Worktop – Arctic White	£602.00

One Basin Total £2879.00  
Two Basin Total £3029.00

Matt Dark Grey  
**INST0413255**



Matt Linen White  
**INST0413256**



Matt Mineral Blue  
**INST0413257**



Matt Pebble Grey  
**INST0413258**



Matt Sherwood Green  
**INST0413259**



## 800mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome knobs (supplied), see page 12 for alternative knob options  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Worktop Options – See page 13  
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 830(w) x 475(d) mm



<b>INST0413287</b>	Matt Dark Grey	£1397.00
<b>INST0413288</b>	Matt Linen White	£1397.00
<b>INST0413289</b>	Matt Mineral Blue	£1397.00
<b>INST0413290</b>	Matt Pebble Grey	£1397.00
<b>INST0413291</b>	Matt Sherwood Green	£1397.00
<b>INST0413297</b>	600mm Rectangle Underslung Basin	£209.00
<b>INST0413302</b>	800mm Worktop – Arctic White	£385.00
<b>INST0413303</b>	800mm Worktop – Carrara	£385.00
Total		£1991.00

Matt Dark Grey  
**INST0413287**



Matt Linen White  
**INST0413288**



Matt Mineral Blue  
**INST0413289**



Matt Pebble Grey  
**INST0413290**



Matt Sherwood Green  
**INST0413291**



## 700mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome knobs (supplied), see page 12 for alternative knob options  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Overflow Cover – Chrome only  
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 700(w) x 410(d) mm



<b>INST0413282</b>	Matt Dark Grey	£853.00
<b>INST0413283</b>	Matt Linen White	£853.00
<b>INST0413284</b>	Matt Mineral Blue	£853.00
<b>INST0413285</b>	Matt Pebble Grey	£853.00
<b>INST0413286</b>	Matt Sherwood Green	£853.00
<b>INST0413281</b>	700mm One Taphole Basin	£391.00
Total		£1244.00

Matt Dark Grey  
**INST0413282**



Matt Linen White  
**INST0413283**



Matt Mineral Blue  
**INST0413284**



Matt Pebble Grey  
**INST0413285**



Matt Sherwood Green  
**INST0413286**



# Hemsworth Neo

Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Modular Furniture

1

## Modular Furniture

Hemsworth Neo  
600mm Floor Standing  
Two Door Basin Unit in  
Matt Mineral Blue  
Page 11

3

5

2

1

2

## Bathroom Tap

Hemsworth Lever Twin Lever  
Basin Mixer in Chrome  
Page 199

3

## Mirror

1os ø600mm LED Illuminated  
Mirror in Black  
Page 139

4

## WC Suite

Hemsworth Classic Standard  
Height Short Projection  
Back To Wall Pan  
Page 67

5

## Shower

Hemsworth Lever Twin Outlet  
Thermostatic Bar Shower  
Mixer in Chrome  
Page 255



# Hemsworth Neo

## 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome knobs (supplied),  
see page 12 for alternative knob options  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 600(w) x 475(d) mm



<b>INST0413276</b>	Matt Dark Grey	£776.00
<b>INST0413277</b>	Matt Linen White	£776.00
<b>INST0413278</b>	Matt Mineral Blue	£776.00
<b>INST0413279</b>	Matt Pebble Grey	£776.00
<b>INST0413280</b>	Matt Sherwood Green	£776.00
<b>INST0413297</b>	600mm Underslung Basin	£209.00
<b>INST0413300</b>	600mm Worktop – Arctic White	£341.00
<b>INST0413301</b>	600mm Worktop – Carrara	£341.00

Total £1326.00

Matt Dark Grey  
INST0413276



Matt Linen White  
INST0413277



Matt Mineral Blue  
INST0413278



Matt Pebble Grey  
INST0413279



Matt Sherwood Green  
INST0413280



## 550mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome knobs (supplied),  
see page 12 for alternative knob options  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 550(w) x 390(d) mm



<b>INST0413266</b>	Matt Dark Grey	£699.00
<b>INST0413267</b>	Matt Linen White	£699.00
<b>INST0413268</b>	Matt Mineral Blue	£699.00
<b>INST0413269</b>	Matt Pebble Grey	£699.00
<b>INST0413270</b>	Matt Sherwood Green	£699.00
<b>INST0413304</b>	575mm One Taphole Basin	£179.00
<b>INST0413305</b>	575mm Two Taphole Basin	£179.00

Total £878.00

Matt Dark Grey  
INST0413266



Matt Linen White  
INST0413267



Matt Mineral Blue  
INST0413268



Matt Pebble Grey  
INST0413269



Matt Sherwood Green  
INST0413270



## 400mm Floor Standing Cloakroom Single Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome knobs (supplied),  
see page 12 for alternative knob options  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Overall Dimensions – 735(h) x 385(w) x 340(d) mm



<b>INST0413260</b>	Matt Dark Grey	£511.00
<b>INST0413261</b>	Matt Linen White	£511.00
<b>INST0413262</b>	Matt Mineral Blue	£511.00
<b>INST0413263</b>	Matt Pebble Grey	£511.00
<b>INST0413264</b>	Matt Sherwood Green	£511.00
<b>INST0413265</b>	420mm One Taphole Basin	£208.00

Total £719.00

Matt Dark Grey  
INST0413260



Matt Linen White  
INST0413261



Matt Mineral Blue  
INST0413262



Matt Pebble Grey  
INST0413263



Matt Sherwood Green  
INST0413264



## 560mm Square Edge Back To Wall WC Unit

Concealed Cistern – Required (see page 121)  
Maintenance – Quick release fascias and worktop for  
easy access to cistern  
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 570(w) x 230(d) mm



<b>INST0413271</b>	Matt Dark Grey	£624.00
<b>INST0413272</b>	Matt Linen White	£624.00
<b>INST0413273</b>	Matt Mineral Blue	£624.00
<b>INST0413274</b>	Matt Pebble Grey	£624.00
<b>INST0413275</b>	Matt Sherwood Green	£624.00

Matt Dark Grey  
INST0413271



Matt Linen White  
INST0413272



Matt Mineral Blue  
INST0413273



Matt Pebble Grey  
INST0413274



Matt Sherwood Green  
INST0413275





## Hemsworth Neo

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Modular Furniture

 Matt Dark Grey  
INST0413331

 Matt Linen White  
INST0413332

 Matt Mineral Blue  
INST0413333

 Matt Pebble Grey  
INST0413334

 Matt Sherwood Green  
INST0413335


## 600mm Illuminated Rectangular Mirror

Controls – Rocker on/off switch

Dimensions – 790(h) x 556(w) x 54(d) mm



INST0413331	Matt Dark Grey	£517.00
INST0413332	Matt Linen White	£517.00
INST0413333	Matt Mineral Blue	£517.00
INST0413334	Matt Pebble Grey	£517.00
INST0413335	Matt Sherwood Green	£517.00

 Matt Dark Grey  
INST0413307

 Matt Linen White  
INST0413309

 Matt Mineral Blue  
INST0413311

 Matt Dark Grey  
INST0413306

 Matt Linen White  
INST0413308

 Matt Mineral Blue  
INST0413310

 Matt Pebble Grey  
INST0413313

 Matt Sherwood Green  
INST0413315

 Matt Pebble Grey  
INST0413312

 Matt Sherwood Green  
INST0413314

## Bath Panels

## Front Panel

Dimensions – 500(h) x 1695(w) x 22(d) mm

INST0413306	Matt Dark Grey	£287.00
INST0413308	Matt Linen White	£287.00
INST0413310	Matt Mineral Blue	£287.00
INST0413312	Matt Pebble Grey	£287.00
INST0413314	Matt Sherwood Green	£287.00

## End Panel

Dimensions – 500(h) x 695(w) x 22(d) mm

INST0413307	Matt Dark Grey	£159.00
INST0413309	Matt Linen White	£159.00
INST0413311	Matt Mineral Blue	£159.00
INST0413313	Matt Pebble Grey	£159.00
INST0413315	Matt Sherwood Green	£159.00

 Matt Dark Grey  
INST0413318

 Matt Linen White  
INST0413316

 Matt Mineral Blue  
INST0413319

 Matt Pebble Grey  
INST0413317


## Soft Close Toilet Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 57(h) x 375(w) x 430(d) mm

Compatibility – Toilet seat and covers compatible with Hemsworth pans, please see pages 66-69



INST0413318	Matt Dark Grey	£185.00
INST0413316	Matt Linen White	£185.00
INST0413319	Matt Mineral Blue	£185.00
INST0413317	Matt Pebble Grey	£185.00


 Washington – Black  
INFHWAS.B

 Washington – Chrome  
INFHWAS.C

 Washington – Brushed Brass  
INFHWAS.A

 Hudson – Black  
INFHHUD.B

 Hudson – Chrome  
INFHHUD.C

 Hudson – Brushed Brass  
INFHHUD.A

## Knob Options (Additional Charge)

These can be purchased separately. Individual units supplied at prices shown.

Dimensions –

20(h) x 30(w) x 30(d) mm (Washington Knobs)

25(h) x 30(w) x 30(d) mm (Hudson Knobs)

Washington Knobs			Hudson Knobs		
INFHWAS.B	Black	£13.00	INFHHUD.B	Black	£34.00
INFHWAS.C	Chrome	£13.00	INFHHUD.C	Chrome	£34.00
INFHWAS.A	Brushed Brass	£13.00	INFHHUD.A	Brushed Brass	£34.00



1

## Modular Furniture

Hemsworth Neo  
400mm Floor Standing Cloakroom  
Single Door Basin Unit  
in Matt Dark Grey  
Page 11

2

## WC Suite

Hemsworth Classic Standard  
Height Open Back Close  
Coupled WC Suite  
Page 67

3

## Toilet Seat

Hemsworth Neo Soft Close  
Toilet Seat + Cover in  
Matt Dark Grey  
Page 12



## Solid Surface Flat Worktops

Supplied undrilled

### 600mm Flat Worktops

Dimensions – 25(h) x 600(w) x 475(d) mm

INST0413300	Arctic White	£341.00
INST0413301	Carrara	£341.00

### 800mm Flat Worktops

Dimensions – 25(h) x 830(w) x 475(d) mm

INST0413302	Arctic White	£385.00
INST0413303	Carrara	£385.00

### 1200mm Flat Worktops

Dimensions – 25(h) x 1200(w) x 475(d) mm

INST0413298	Arctic White	£661.00
INST0413299	Carrara	£661.00

## Solid Surface Curved Worktops

Supplied undrilled

### 1200mm Curved Worktops (One Basin)

Dimensions – 25(h) x 1210(w) x 520(d) mm

INST0413295	Arctic White	£575.00
INST0413296	Carrara	£575.00

### 1200mm Curved Worktops (Two Basin)

Dimensions – 25(h) x 1210(w) x 520(d) mm

INST0413292	Arctic White	£602.00
INST0413293	Carrara	£602.00



Arctic White



Carrara

# Hemsworth Classic

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Modular Furniture

1

### Modular Furniture

Hemsworth Classic  
500mm Floor Standing  
Two Door Basin Unit in  
Matt Nordic Green

2

### Bathroom Tap

Hemsworth Lever Twin  
Lever Basin Mixer in  
Brushed Brass

Page 198

3

### Mirror

Shibden Framed Mirror  
in Brushed Brass

Page 151

4

### WC Suite

Hemsworth Back To Wall  
Pan + Gloss White Seat

Page 67

5

### Flush Plate

Kiso Dual Flush Push  
Plate in Brushed Brass

Page 123



With its classic good looks and shaker styling, Hemsworth Classic is the essence of timeless bathroom design. Scan to view the range



# Hemsworth Classic

## 500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome knobs (supplied), see page 17 for alternative knob options  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 520(w) x 390(d) mm



INST041325	Matt Natural White	£505.00
INST041326	Matt Stone Grey	£505.00
INST041327	Matt Midnight Grey	£505.00
<b>new</b> INST0413233	Matt Nordic Green	£505.00
<b>new</b> INST0413234	Matt Powder Blue	£505.00
INST041301	500mm Two Taphole Basin	£254.00
INST041302	500mm One Taphole Basin	£254.00
Total		£759.00

Matt Natural White  
INST041325



Matt Stone Grey  
INST041326



Matt Midnight Grey  
INST041327



Matt Nordic Green  
INST0413233



Matt Powder Blue  
INST0413234



## 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome knobs (supplied), see page 17 for alternative knob options  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 620(w) x 460(d) mm



INST041328	Matt Natural White	£543.00
INST041329	Matt Stone Grey	£543.00
INST0413210	Matt Midnight Grey	£543.00
<b>new</b> INST0413235	Matt Nordic Green	£543.00
<b>new</b> INST0413236	Matt Powder Blue	£543.00
INST041303	600mm Two Taphole Basin	£276.00
INST041304	600mm One Taphole Basin	£276.00
Total		£819.00

Matt Natural White  
INST041328



Matt Stone Grey  
INST041329



Matt Midnight Grey  
INST0413210



Matt Nordic Green  
INST0413235



Matt Powder Blue  
INST0413236



## 500mm Floor Standing Cloakroom Single Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome knobs (supplied), see page 17 for alternative knob options  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 465(w) x 290(d) mm



INST041321	Matt Natural White	£469.00
INST041322	Matt Stone Grey	£469.00
INST041323	Matt Midnight Grey	£469.00
<b>new</b> INST0413237	Matt Nordic Green	£469.00
<b>new</b> INST0413238	Matt Powder Blue	£469.00
INST041306	500mm Cloakroom Two Taphole Basin	£193.00
INST041305	500mm Cloakroom One Taphole Basin	£193.00
Total		£662.00

Matt Natural White  
INST041321



Matt Stone Grey  
INST041322



Matt Midnight Grey  
INST041323



Matt Nordic Green  
INST0413237



Matt Powder Blue  
INST0413238



## 600mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Concealed Cistern – Required (see page 121)  
Maintenance – Quick release fascias and worktop for easy access to cistern  
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 570(w) x 233(d) mm

INST041330	Matt Natural White	£469.00
INST041331	Matt Stone Grey	£469.00
INST041332	Matt Midnight Grey	£469.00
<b>new</b> INST041333	Matt Nordic Green	£469.00
<b>new</b> INST041334	Matt Powder Blue	£469.00

Matt Natural White  
INST041330



Matt Stone Grey  
INST041331



Matt Midnight Grey  
INST041332



Matt Nordic Green  
INST041333



Matt Powder Blue  
INST041334





INSTINCT®

1

### Modular Furniture

Hemsworth Classic  
500mm Floor Standing  
Single Door Basin Unit in  
Matt Powder Blue

2

### Bathroom Taps

Hemsworth Basin Taps  
in Chrome  
Page 200

3

### Cabinet

Hemsworth Classic  
Single Door Mirror Cabinet  
in Matt Powder Blue

4

### WC Suite

Hemsworth Standard Height  
Open Back Close Coupled  
WC Suite + White Seat  
Page 67

3



1

2



4





## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Modular Furniture

# Hemsworth Classic

### 460 x 650mm Framed Mirror

Dimensions – 650(h) x 460(w) x 20(d) mm



INST041391	Matt Natural White	£130.00
INST041392	Matt Stone Grey	£130.00
INST041393	Matt Midnight Grey	£130.00
<b>new</b> INST041397	Matt Nordic Green	£130.00
<b>new</b> INST041398	Matt Powder Blue	£130.00

Matt Natural White  
INST041391



Matt Stone Grey  
INST041392



Matt Midnight Grey  
INST041393



Matt Nordic Green  
INST041397



Matt Powder Blue  
INST041398



### 585 x 800mm Framed Mirror

Dimensions – 800(h) x 585(w) x 20(d) mm



INST041394	Matt Natural White	£187.00
INST041395	Matt Stone Grey	£187.00
INST041396	Matt Midnight Grey	£187.00
<b>new</b> INST041399	Matt Nordic Green	£187.00
<b>new</b> INST0413910	Matt Powder Blue	£187.00

Matt Natural White  
INST041394



Matt Stone Grey  
INST041395



Matt Midnight Grey  
INST041396



Matt Nordic Green  
INST041399



Matt Powder Blue  
INST0413910



### Single Door Mirror Cabinet

Storage – Integrated shelf (non-adjustable, door hinged on left hand side)

Door – Single sided mirror door

Dimensions – 750(h) x 460(w) x 130(d) mm



INST041341	Matt Natural White	£281.00
INST041342	Matt Stone Grey	£281.00
INST041343	Matt Midnight Grey	£281.00
<b>new</b> INST041347	Matt Nordic Green	£281.00
<b>new</b> INST041348	Matt Powder Blue	£281.00

Matt Natural White  
INST041341



Matt Stone Grey  
INST041342



Matt Midnight Grey  
INST041343



Matt Nordic Green  
INST041347



Matt Powder Blue  
INST041348



### Two Door Mirror Cabinet

Storage – Two integrated shelves (non-adjustable)

Doors – Single sided mirror doors

Dimensions – 650(h) x 600(w) x 130(d) mm



INST041344	Matt Natural White	£368.00
INST041345	Matt Stone Grey	£368.00
INST041346	Matt Midnight Grey	£368.00
<b>new</b> INST041349	Matt Nordic Green	£368.00
<b>new</b> INST0413410	Matt Powder Blue	£368.00

Matt Natural White  
INST041344



Matt Stone Grey  
INST041345



Matt Midnight Grey  
INST041346



Matt Nordic Green  
INST041349



Matt Powder Blue  
INST0413410



### Knob Options (Additional Charge)

These can be purchased separately. Individual units supplied at prices shown.

Dimensions –

20(h) x 30(w) x 30(d) mm (Washington Knobs)

25(h) x 30(w) x 30(d) mm (Hudson Knobs)

Washington Knobs			Hudson Knobs		
INFHWAS.B	Black	£13.00	<b>new</b> INFHHUD.B	Black	£34.00
INFHWAS.C	Chrome	£13.00	<b>new</b> INFHHUD.C	Chrome	£34.00
<b>new</b> INFHWAS.A	Brushed Brass	£13.00	<b>new</b> INFHHUD.A	Brushed Brass	£34.00



Washington – Black  
INFHWAS.B



Washington – Chrome  
INFHWAS.C



Washington – Brushed Brass  
INFHWAS.A



Hudson – Black  
INFHHUD.B



Hudson – Chrome  
INFHHUD.C



Hudson – Brushed Brass  
INFHHUD.A

# Andros

**Guarantees****5** Years  
on Modular Furniture

1

**Modular Furniture**Andros 500mm Floor Standing  
Three Drawer Basin Unit  
in Matt Nordic Green

Page 21

2

**WC Suite**Espada Closed Back Close  
Coupled (Rimless) WC Suite

Page 79



Contemporary designed, with simple lines, Andros is the very epitome of modern bathroom design. Scan to view the range



# Andros

## 600mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 605(w) x 450(d) mm



INST04117115	Gloss White	£794.00
INST04117116	Matt Stone Grey	£794.00
INST04117117	Gloss Light Grey	£794.00
INST04117118	Basalt Wood	£794.00
INST041171	Matt Dark Blue	£794.00
<b>new</b> INST04117121	Matt Nordic Green	£794.00
INST04110106	600mm One Taphole Basin	£192.00
Total		£986.00



## 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 605(w) x 450(d) mm



INST04112123	Gloss White	£527.00
INST04112124	Matt Stone Grey	£527.00
INST04112125	Gloss Light Grey	£527.00
INST04112126	Basalt Wood	£527.00
INST04112123	Matt Dark Blue	£527.00
<b>new</b> INST04112128	Matt Nordic Green	£527.00
INST04110106	600mm One Taphole Basin	£192.00
Total		£719.00



## 600mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Fixing – Adjustable wall hangers  
Overall Dimensions – 545(h) x 605(w) x 450(d) mm



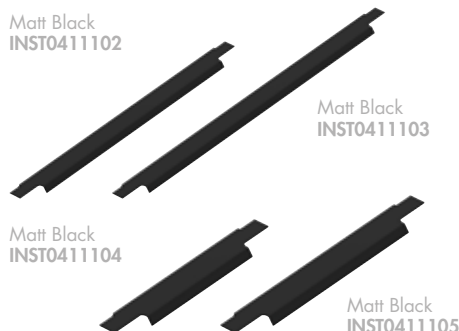
INST04118111	Gloss White	£571.00
INST04118112	Matt Stone Grey	£571.00
INST04118113	Gloss Light Grey	£571.00
INST04118114	Basalt Wood	£571.00
INST041182	Matt Dark Blue	£571.00
<b>new</b> INST04117122	Matt Nordic Green	£571.00
INST04110106	600mm One Taphole Basin	£192.00
Total		£763.00



## Handle Options (Additional Charge)

Finish – Matt Black  
These can be purchased separately.  
Individual units supplied at prices shown.

<b>new</b> INST0411103	600mm – Drawer Handle	£26.00
<b>new</b> INST0411102	500mm – Drawer Handle	£20.00
<b>new</b> INST0411105	600mm – Door Handle	£18.00
<b>new</b> INST0411104	500mm – Door Handle	£12.00





1

**Modular Furniture**

Andros 500mm  
Wall Mounted Single  
Drawer Basin Unit in  
Matt Nordic Green

2

**Basin**

Espada 380mm  
Countertop Basin  
Page 115

3

**Mirror**

Poise Framed Mirror  
in Matt Nordic Green  
Page 57

4

**WC Suite**

Lisett Short  
Projection Rimless  
Wall Hung Pan  
Page 88

5

**Flush Plate**

Nuance Flush Plate  
in Matt Black  
Page 122



Andros Worktop in Arctic White  
+ Espada 380mm Countertop Basin

Arctic White

Bianco Marble

Dark Quartz

**Solid Surface Worktop**

Supplied undrilled

**500mm Worktops**

Dimensions – 12(h) x 480(w) x 385(d) mm

<b>new</b>	<b>INST0411121</b>	Arctic White	£190.00
<b>new</b>	<b>INST0411122</b>	Bianco Marble	£190.00
<b>new</b>	<b>INST0411123</b>	Dark Quartz	£190.00

**600mm Worktops**

Dimensions – 12(h) x 585(w) x 435(d) mm

<b>new</b>	<b>INST0411124</b>	Arctic White	£220.00
<b>new</b>	<b>INST0411125</b>	Bianco Marble	£220.00
<b>new</b>	<b>INST0411126</b>	Dark Quartz	£220.00



## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Modular Furniture

# Andros

## 500mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 505(w) x 400(d) mm



<b>INST0411172</b>	Gloss White	£712.00
<b>INST0411173</b>	Matt Stone Grey	£712.00
<b>INST0411174</b>	Gloss Light Grey	£712.00
<b>INST0411175</b>	Basalt Wood	£712.00
<b>INST0411176</b>	Matt Dark Blue	£712.00
<b>new INST041117119</b>	Matt Nordic Green	£712.00
<b>INST04110105</b>	500mm One Taphole Basin	£172.00
		Total £884.00



## 500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 505(w) x 400(d) mm



<b>INST04112119</b>	Gloss White	£456.00
<b>INST04112120</b>	Matt Stone Grey	£456.00
<b>INST04112121</b>	Gloss Light Grey	£456.00
<b>INST04112122</b>	Basalt Wood	£456.00
<b>INST041122</b>	Matt Dark Blue	£456.00
<b>new INST04112127</b>	Matt Nordic Green	£456.00
<b>INST04110105</b>	500mm One Taphole Basin	£172.00
		Total £628.00



## 500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Fixing – Adjustable wall hangers  
Overall Dimensions – 455(h) x 505(w) x 400(d) mm

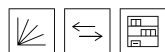


<b>INST04118107</b>	Gloss White	£366.00
<b>INST04118108</b>	Matt Stone Grey	£366.00
<b>INST04118109</b>	Gloss Light Grey	£366.00
<b>INST04118110</b>	Basalt Wood	£366.00
<b>INST041181</b>	Matt Dark Blue	£366.00
<b>new INST04117120</b>	Matt Nordic Green	£366.00
<b>INST04110105</b>	500mm One Taphole Basin	£172.00
		Total £538.00



## 300mm Wall Column Two Door Unit

Doors – Reversible for left or right hand  
Storage – Three internal shelves (non-adjustable)  
Overall Dimensions – 1200(h) x 300(w) x 265(d) mm



<b>INST0405127</b>	Gloss White	£314.00
<b>INST0405128</b>	Matt Stone Grey	£314.00
<b>INST0405129</b>	Gloss Light Grey	£314.00
<b>INST0405130</b>	Basalt Wood	£314.00
<b>INST0405126</b>	Matt Dark Blue	£314.00
<b>new INST0405125</b>	Matt Nordic Green	£314.00



# Espada

**Guarantees****5** Years  
on Modular Furniture**1****Modular Furniture**

Espada 500mm  
Floor Standing Single  
Drawer Two Door  
Basin Unit in  
Matt Midnight Grey

**2****WC Suite**

Espada Open Back  
Close Coupled  
(Rimless) WC Suite  
Page 79

**2****1**

Elegant and practical, stylish and versatile, the Espada collection has wide appeal. Scan to view the range



# Espada

## 500mm Floor Standing Single Drawer Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass (see page 26)

Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow

Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 510(w) x 430(d) mm



INST041421	Gloss White	£723.00
INST041422	Gloss Light Grey	£723.00
INST041423	Matt Midnight Grey	£723.00
INST041424	Matt Willow	£723.00
INST041401	500mm One Taphole Basin	£279.00
Total		£1002.00

Gloss White  
INST041421



Gloss Light Grey  
INST041422



Matt Midnight Grey  
INST041423



Matt Willow  
INST041424



## 500mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass (see page 26)

Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow

Fixings – Adjustable wall hangers (supplied)

Overall Dimensions – 533(h) x 510(w) x 430(d) mm



INST041411	Gloss White	£657.00
INST041412	Gloss Light Grey	£657.00
INST041413	Matt Midnight Grey	£657.00
INST041414	Matt Willow	£657.00
INST041401	500mm One Taphole Basin	£279.00
Total		£936.00

Gloss White  
INST041411



Gloss Light Grey  
INST041412



Matt Midnight Grey  
INST041413



Matt Willow  
INST041414



## 600mm Floor Standing Single Drawer Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass (see page 26)

Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow

Overall Dimensions – 800(h) x 585(w) x 415(d) mm



<b>new</b> INST041429	Gloss White	£758.00
<b>new</b> INST0414210	Gloss Light Grey	£758.00
<b>new</b> INST0414211	Matt Midnight Grey	£758.00
<b>new</b> INST0414212	Matt Willow	£758.00
<b>new</b> INST041403	600mm One Taphole Basin	£300.00
Total		£1058.00

Gloss White  
INST041429



Gloss Light Grey  
INST0414210



Matt Midnight Grey  
INST0414211



Matt Willow  
INST0414212



## 600mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass (see page 26)

Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow

Fixings – Adjustable wall hangers (supplied)

Overall Dimensions – 475(h) x 585(w) x 415(d) mm



<b>new</b> INST041419	Gloss White	£685.00
<b>new</b> INST0414110	Gloss Light Grey	£685.00
<b>new</b> INST0414811	Matt Midnight Grey	£685.00
<b>new</b> INST0414812	Matt Willow	£685.00
<b>new</b> INST041403	600mm One Taphole Basin	£300.00
Total		£985.00

Gloss White  
INST041419



Gloss Light Grey  
INST0414110



Matt Midnight Grey  
INST0414811



Matt Willow  
INST0414812





## Espada

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Modular Furniture

 Gloss White  
INST041425

 Gloss Light Grey  
INST041426

 Matt Midnight Grey  
INST041427

 Matt Willow  
INST041428

**700mm Floor Standing Single Drawer  
Two Door Basin Unit**

 Handles – Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass  
(see page 26)

Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow

Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 710(w) x 430(d) mm



INST041425	Gloss White	£800.00
INST041426	Gloss Light Grey	£800.00
INST041427	Matt Midnight Grey	£800.00
INST041428	Matt Willow	£800.00
INST041402	700mm One Taphole Basin	£301.00

Total £1101.00

 Gloss White  
INST041415

 Gloss Light Grey  
INST041416

 Matt Midnight Grey  
INST041417

 Matt Willow  
INST041418

**700mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer  
Basin Unit**

 Handles – Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass  
(see page 26)

Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow

Fixings – Adjustable wall hangers (supplied)

Overall Dimensions – 533(h) x 710(w) x 430(d) mm



INST041415	Gloss White	£734.00
INST041416	Gloss Light Grey	£734.00
INST041417	Matt Midnight Grey	£734.00
INST041418	Matt Willow	£734.00
INST041402	700mm One Taphole Basin	£301.00

Total £1035.00

 Gloss White  
INST0414213

 Gloss Light Grey  
INST0414214

 Matt Midnight Grey  
INST0414215

 Matt Willow  
INST0414216

**800mm Floor Standing Single Drawer  
Two Door Basin Unit**

 Handles – Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass  
(see page 26)

Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow

Overall Dimensions – 785(h) x 800(w) x 415(d) mm



<b>new</b> INST0414213	Gloss White	£842.00
<b>new</b> INST0414214	Gloss Light Grey	£842.00
<b>new</b> INST0414215	Matt Midnight Grey	£842.00
<b>new</b> INST0414216	Matt Willow	£842.00
<b>new</b> INST041404	800mm One Taphole Basin	£394.00

Total £1236.00

 Gloss White  
INST0414813

 Gloss Light Grey  
INST0414814

 Matt Midnight Grey  
INST0414815

 Matt Willow  
INST0414816

**800mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer  
Basin Unit**

 Handles – Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass  
(see page 26)

Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow

Fixings – Adjustable wall hangers (supplied)

Overall Dimensions – 475(h) x 785(w) x 415(d) mm



<b>new</b> INST0414813	Gloss White	£806.00
<b>new</b> INST0414814	Gloss Light Grey	£806.00
<b>new</b> INST0414815	Matt Midnight Grey	£806.00
<b>new</b> INST0414816	Matt Willow	£806.00
<b>new</b> INST041404	800mm One Taphole Basin	£394.00

Total £1200.00

# Espada

1

## Modular Furniture

Espada 500mm  
Floor Standing  
Single Drawer  
Two Door Basin Unit  
in Matt Midnight Grey

Page 23

2

## Handles

Espada Recessed  
Handle in  
Brushed Brass

Page 26

3

## Mirror

Shibden Circular  
Mirror in Brushed Brass

Page 151

4

## WC Suite

Espada Open Back  
Close Coupled (Rimless)  
WC Suite

Page 79



## Espada

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Modular Furniture

 Gloss White  
INST0405127

 Gloss Light Grey  
INST0405129

 Matt Midnight Grey  
INST0405132

 Matt Willow  
INST0405131

## 300mm Wall Column Two Door Unit

 Doors – Reversible for left or right hand  
Storage – Three internal shelves (non adjustable)  
Overall Dimensions – 1200(h) x 300(w) x 265(d) mm


INST0405127	Gloss White	£314.00
INST0405129	Gloss Light Grey	£314.00
INST0405132	Matt Midnight Grey	£314.00
INST0405131	Matt Willow	£314.00


 Chrome  
INST0414101

 Chrome  
INST0414102

 Black  
INST0414103

 Black  
INST0414104

 Brushed Brass  
INST0414109

 Brushed Brass  
INST04141010

 Black  
INST0414107

 Chrome  
INST0414105

 Chrome  
INST0414106

 Black  
INST0414107

 Black  
INST0414108

## Handle Options

 Included in price of unit.  
Please specify relevant code when ordering.  
Wall Mounted Units – 2 x 250mm handles  
Floor Standing Units – 2 x 125mm handles +  
1 x 250mm handle  
(These can be purchased separately if required at prices shown)

Recessed Handle		
INST0414101	250mm – Chrome	£38.00
INST0414102	125mm – Chrome	£29.00
INST0414103	250mm – Black	£38.00
INST0414104	125mm – Black	£29.00
<b>new</b> INST0414109	250mm – Brushed Brass	£38.00
<b>new</b> INST04141010	125mm – Brushed Brass	£29.00

Pull Handle		
INST0414105	250mm – Chrome	£56.00
INST0414106	125mm – Chrome	£45.00
INST0414107	250mm – Black	£56.00
INST0414108	125mm – Black	£45.00


 Pack 4  
INST0414114

 Pack 1  
INST0414111

 Pack 2  
INST0414112

 Pack 3  
INST0414113

 Pack 4  
INST0414114

 Pack 5  
INST040111

 Pack 6  
INST040112

## Storage Units

Finish – Wood. Lids are removable where shown.

Pack 1		
Unit Dimensions – 55(h) x 400(w) x 325(d) mm		
INST0414111	500mm	£165.00

Pack 2		
Unit Dimensions – 55(h) x 400(w) x 325(d) mm		
INST0414112	500mm	£159.00

Pack 3		
Unit Dimensions – 55(h) x 600(w) x 325(d) mm		
INST0414113	700mm	£264.00

Pack 4		
Unit Dimensions – 55(h) x 600(w) x 325(d) mm		
INST0414114	700mm	£284.00

Pack 5		
Unit Dimensions – 55(h) x 600(w) x 325(d) mm		
<b>new</b> INST040111	700mm	£236.00

Pack 6		
Unit Dimensions – 55(h) x 600(w) x 325(d) mm		
<b>new</b> INST040112	700mm	£312.00



# Espada

## Solid Surface Worktop

Supplied undrilled

### 500mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 500(w) x 425(d) mm

<b>new</b>	<b>INST0414121</b>	Arctic White	£231.00
<b>new</b>	<b>INST0414122</b>	Bianco Marble	£231.00
<b>new</b>	<b>INST0414123</b>	Dark Quartz	£231.00

### 600mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 600(w) x 425(d) mm

<b>new</b>	<b>INST0414124</b>	Arctic White	£264.00
<b>new</b>	<b>INST0414125</b>	Bianco Marble	£264.00
<b>new</b>	<b>INST0414126</b>	Dark Quartz	£264.00

### 700mm Worktops

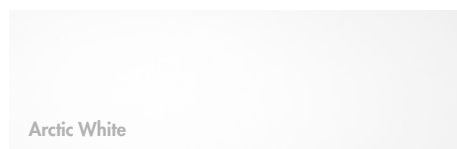
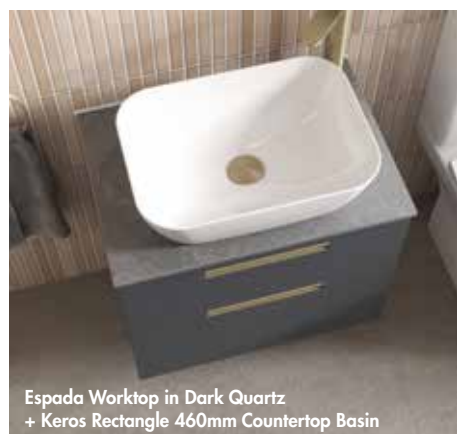
Dimensions – 12(h) x 700(w) x 425(d) mm

<b>new</b>	<b>INST0414127</b>	Arctic White	£298.00
<b>new</b>	<b>INST0414128</b>	Bianco Marble	£298.00
<b>new</b>	<b>INST0414129</b>	Dark Quartz	£298.00

### 800mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 800(w) x 425(d) mm

<b>new</b>	<b>INST04141210</b>	Arctic White	£333.00
<b>new</b>	<b>INST04141211</b>	Bianco Marble	£333.00
<b>new</b>	<b>INST04141212</b>	Dark Quartz	£333.00



# Ios J-Pull

**Guarantees****5** Years  
on Modular Furniture**1****Modular Furniture**

Ios J-Pull 600mm  
Wall Mounted Single  
Drawer Basin Unit  
in Gloss Anthracite

**2****Cabinet**

Aspire Double Door  
Cabinet  
Page 56

**2****1**

# los J-Pull

## 600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit

Fixings – Adjustable wall hangers (supplied)

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow

Overall Dimensions – 425(h) x 600(w) x 460(d) mm



Gloss White  
INST04116



Gloss Light Grey  
INST04117



Gloss Anthracite  
INST04118



INST04116	Gloss White	£388.00
INST04117	Gloss Light Grey	£388.00
INST04118	Gloss Anthracite	£388.00
INST041022	600mm One Taphole Basin	£282.00
Total		£670.00

## 500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow

Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 505(w) x 385(d) mm



Gloss White  
INST04126



Gloss Light Grey  
INST04127



Gloss Anthracite  
INST04128



INST04126	Gloss White	£518.00
INST04127	Gloss Light Grey	£518.00
INST04128	Gloss Anthracite	£518.00
INST041072	500mm One Taphole Basin	£263.00
Total		£781.00

## 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow

Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 600(w) x 460(d) mm



Gloss White  
INST041213



Gloss Light Grey  
INST041214



Gloss Anthracite  
INST041215



INST041213	Gloss White	£557.00
INST041214	Gloss Light Grey	£557.00
INST041215	Gloss Anthracite	£557.00
INST041022	600mm One Taphole Basin	£282.00
Total		£839.00

## 600mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow

Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 600(w) x 460(d) mm



Gloss White  
INST041220



Gloss Light Grey  
INST041221



Gloss Anthracite  
INST041222



INST041220	Gloss White	£799.00
INST041221	Gloss Light Grey	£799.00
INST041222	Gloss Anthracite	£799.00
INST041022	600mm One Taphole Basin	£282.00
Total		£1081.00



## los

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Modular Furniture

1

**Modular Furniture**

los 600mm Floor Standing  
Three Drawer Basin Unit  
in Gloss Anthracite

2

**Cabinet**

Aspire Double Door Cabinet  
Page 56

3

**WC Suite**

Keros Comfort Height  
Closed Back Close Coupled  
WC Suite  
Page 73

1

3

2

If flexibility is what you're after then los delivers. Our wide selection of basin unit shapes and sizes offer options for all bathrooms. Scan to view the range



los

### 600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)  
Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow  
Fixing – Adjustable wall hangers  
Overall Dimensions – 425(h) x 600(w) x 460(d) mm



<b>INST04186</b>	Gloss White	£392.00
<b>INST04187</b>	Gloss Anthracite	£392.00
<b>INST04188</b>	Matt Stone Grey	£392.00
<b>INST04189</b>	Matt Dark Blue	£392.00
<b>INST041810</b>	Gloss Light Grey	£392.00
<b>new INST041811</b>	Matt Nordic Green	£392.00
<b>INST041022</b>	600mm One Taphole Basin	£282.00
Total		£674.00

Gloss White  
INST04186



Gloss Anthracite  
INST04187



Matt Stone Grey  
INST04188



Matt Dark Blue  
INST04189



Gloss Light Grey  
INST041810



Matt Nordic Green  
INST041811



### 600mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 600(w) x 460(d) mm



<b>INST041734</b>	Gloss White	£804.00
<b>INST041735</b>	Gloss Anthracite	£804.00
<b>INST041736</b>	Matt Stone Grey	£804.00
<b>INST041737</b>	Matt Dark Blue	£804.00
<b>INST041738</b>	Gloss Light Grey	£804.00
<b>new INST041812</b>	Matt Nordic Green	£804.00
<b>INST041022</b>	600mm One Taphole Basin	£282.00
Total		£1086.00

Gloss White  
INST041734



Gloss Anthracite  
INST041735



Matt Stone Grey  
INST041736



Matt Dark Blue  
INST041737



Gloss Light Grey  
INST041738



Matt Nordic Green  
INST041812



### 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 600(w) x 460(d) mm



<b>INST041218</b>	Gloss White	£561.00
<b>INST041217</b>	Gloss Anthracite	£561.00
<b>INST041265</b>	Matt Stone Grey	£561.00
<b>INST041238</b>	Matt Dark Blue	£561.00
<b>INST041244</b>	Gloss Light Grey	£561.00
<b>new INST041225</b>	Matt Nordic Green	£561.00
<b>INST041022</b>	600mm One Taphole Basin	£282.00
Total		£843.00

Gloss White  
INST041218



Gloss Anthracite  
INST041217



Matt Stone Grey  
INST041265



Matt Dark Blue  
INST041238



Gloss Light Grey  
INST041244



Matt Nordic Green  
INST041225



los

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Modular Furniture

 Gloss White  
INST04181

 Gloss Anthracite  
INST04182

 Matt Stone Grey  
INST04183

 Matt Dark Blue  
INST04184

 Gloss Light Grey  
INST04185

 Matt Nordic Green  
INST041813

**500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit**

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)

Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow

Fixing – Adjustable wall hangers

Overall Dimensions – 405(h) x 505(w) x 385(d) mm



<b>INST04181</b>	Gloss White	£360.00
<b>INST04182</b>	Gloss Anthracite	£360.00
<b>INST04183</b>	Matt Stone Grey	£360.00
<b>INST04184</b>	Matt Dark Blue	£360.00
<b>INST04185</b>	Gloss Light Grey	£360.00
<b>new INST041813</b>	Matt Nordic Green	£360.00
<b>INST041072</b>	500mm One Taphole Basin	£263.00
		Total £623.00

 Gloss White  
INST041270

 Gloss Anthracite  
INST041269

 Matt Stone Grey  
INST041271

 Matt Dark Blue  
INST041240

 Gloss Light Grey  
INST041246

 Matt Nordic Green  
INST041226

**500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit**

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)

Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow

Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 505(w) x 385(d) mm



<b>INST041270</b>	Gloss White	£521.00
<b>INST041269</b>	Gloss Anthracite	£521.00
<b>INST041271</b>	Matt Stone Grey	£521.00
<b>INST041240</b>	Matt Dark Blue	£521.00
<b>INST041246</b>	Gloss Light Grey	£521.00
<b>new INST041226</b>	Matt Nordic Green	£521.00
<b>INST041072</b>	500mm One Taphole Basin	£263.00
		Total £784.00

 Gloss White  
INST04111

 Gloss Anthracite  
INST04112

 Matt Stone Grey  
INST04113

 Matt Dark Blue  
INST04114

 Gloss Light Grey  
INST04115

 Matt Nordic Green  
INST041227

**500mm Wall Mounted Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit**

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)

Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow, right hand taphole only. Door – Reversible (single)

Fixing – Adjustable wall hangers

Overall Dimensions – 595(h) x 520(w) x 250(d) mm



<b>INST04111</b>	Gloss White	£279.00
<b>INST04112</b>	Gloss Anthracite	£279.00
<b>INST04113</b>	Matt Stone Grey	£279.00
<b>INST04114</b>	Matt Dark Blue	£279.00
<b>INST04115</b>	Gloss Light Grey	£279.00
<b>new INST041227</b>	Matt Nordic Green	£279.00
<b>INST041016</b>	500mm One Taphole Basin	£198.00
		Total £477.00


 Matt Stone Grey  
INST041264

 Matt Stone Grey  
INST041265

 Matt Stone Grey  
INST041568



## 500mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow, right hand taphole only. Door – Reversible (single)  
Overall Dimensions – 855(h) x 520(w) x 250(d) mm



INST041211	Gloss White	£403.00
INST0412162	Gloss Anthracite	£403.00
INST041264	Matt Stone Grey	£403.00
INST041237	Matt Dark Blue	£403.00
INST041243	Gloss Light Grey	£403.00
<b>new</b> INST041228	Matt Nordic Green	£403.00
INST041016	500mm One Taphole Basin	£198.00
Total		£601.00



## Handle Options (Additional Charge)

These can be purchased separately if required at prices shown.

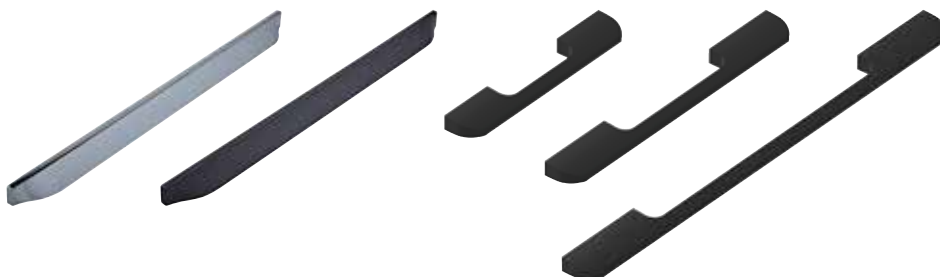
Chrome  
INST0411036

Black  
INST0411235

Matt Black  
INST041101

Matt Black  
INST041102

Matt Black  
INST041103



### Cup Handle Style

Finish – Chrome or Matt Black

#### Chrome

INST0411036	190mm (160mm Centres)	£16.00
INST0411134	350mm (320mm Centres)	£33.00

#### Black

INST0411235	190mm (160mm Centres)	£16.00
INST0411336	350mm (320mm Centres)	£33.00

### Pull Handle Style

Finish – Matt Black

<b>new</b> INST041101	120mm (98mm Centres)	£12.00
<b>new</b> INST041102	180mm (160mm Centres)	£14.00
<b>new</b> INST041103	340mm (320mm Centres)	£28.00



## los Handles Compatibility

Handles sold as individual units	Pull Handle Style			Cup Handle Style			
	INST041101 120mm	INST041102 180mm	INST041103 340mm	INST0411036 190mm	INST0411235 190mm	INST0411134 350mm	INST0411336 350mm
Range							
350mm Wall Column Two Door Unit		•		•	•		
500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit			•			•	•
500mm Wall Mounted Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit			•			•	•
500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit	•						
500mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit			•			•	•
600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit			•			•	•
600mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit			•			•	•
600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit		•		•	•		
700mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit		•		•	•		
1000mm Back To Wall Floor Standing Slim Depth Basin Unit			•			•	•

## los

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Modular Furniture

 Gloss White  
INST041224

 Gloss Anthracite  
INST041223

 Matt Stone Grey  
INST041266

 Matt Dark Blue  
INST041239

 Gloss Light Grey  
INST041245

 Matt Nordic Green  
INST041229

**700mm Floor Standing Two Door  
Basin Unit**

 Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)  
 Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
 Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 700(w) x 445(d) mm


INST041224	Gloss White	£585.00
INST041223	Gloss Anthracite	£585.00
INST041266	Matt Stone Grey	£585.00
INST041239	Matt Dark Blue	£585.00
INST041245	Gloss Light Grey	£585.00
<b>new</b> INST041229	Matt Nordic Green	£585.00
INST041028	700mm One Taphole Basin	£306.00
Total		£891.00

 Gloss White  
INST041509

 Gloss Anthracite  
INST041508

 Matt Stone Grey  
INST041568

 Matt Dark Blue  
INST041511

 Gloss Light Grey  
INST041512

 Matt Nordic Green  
INST04151

**350mm Wall Column Two Door Unit**

 Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)  
 Door – Left hand opening only  
 Fixing – Adjustable wall hangers  
 Shelving – Fixed shelf in upper cupboard  
 Overall Dimensions – 1000(h) x 350(w) x 240(d) mm


INST041509	Gloss White	£441.00
INST041508	Gloss Anthracite	£441.00
INST041568	Matt Stone Grey	£441.00
INST041511	Matt Dark Blue	£441.00
INST041512	Gloss Light Grey	£441.00
<b>new</b> INST04151	Matt Nordic Green	£441.00


 Solid Surface Worktop in Bianco Marble  
 + Keros Rectangle 460mm Countertop Basin

Arctic White

Bianco Marble

Dark Quartz

**Solid Surface Worktop**

Supplied undrilled

**500mm Worktops**

Dimensions – 12(h) x 510(w) x 385(d) mm

<b>new</b> INST0411222	Arctic White	£220.00
<b>new</b> INST0411233	Bianco Marble	£220.00
<b>new</b> INST0411244	Dark Quartz	£220.00

**600mm Worktops**

Dimensions – 12(h) x 600(w) x 455(d) mm

<b>new</b> INST0411255	Arctic White	£250.00
<b>new</b> INST0411266	Bianco Marble	£250.00
<b>new</b> INST0411277	Dark Quartz	£250.00

1

### Modular Furniture

105 500mm Wall Mounted  
Single Drawer Basin Unit  
in Matt Nordic Green

Page 32

2

### Worktop

105 500mm Solid Surface  
Worktop in Bianco Marble

3

### Handle

105 Handle in Matt Black  
Page 33

4

### Basin

Firbeck 370mm  
Countertop Basin  
Page 115

5

### Mirror

Kilnsea ø800mm  
LED Illuminated Mirror  
Page 146

2

1

3

4

5



# los Compact

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Modular Furniture



1

### Modular Furniture

los Compact  
1000mm Back To Wall  
Floor Standing  
Slim Depth Basin Unit  
in Matt Dark Blue  
(Right hand version shown)

2

### Flush Button

Kiso Dual Flush Button  
in Matt Black  
Page 123

3

### Mirror

Spool Back Lit  
LED Rectangular Mirror  
Page 150

4

### WC Suite

Espada Comfort Height  
Short Projection Rimless  
Back To Wall Pan  
Page 79

# los Compact



Gloss White  
INST041231



Gloss Anthracite  
INST041233



Matt Stone Grey  
INST041232



Matt Dark Blue  
INST041241



Gloss Light Grey  
INST041247



Matt Nordic Green  
INST041230



## 1000mm Back To Wall Floor Standing Slim Depth Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied), see page 26 for alternative handle options

Basin – Isocast with built in overflow

Concealed Cistern – Not included (see page 121)

Installation + Maintenance – Quick release top + back to wall main fascia panel for easy installation and access

Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 1000(w) x 280(d) mm



Left Handed		
INST041231	Gloss White	£731.00
INST041233	Gloss Anthracite	£731.00
INST041232	Matt Stone Grey	£731.00
INST041241	Matt Dark Blue	£731.00
INST041247	Gloss Light Grey	£731.00
<b>new</b> INST041230	Matt Nordic Green	£731.00
INST041029	1000mm Isocast Basin + Worktop	£341.00

Total £1072.00

Right Handed		
INST041234	Gloss White	£731.00
INST041236	Gloss Anthracite	£731.00
INST041235	Matt Stone Grey	£731.00
INST041242	Matt Dark Blue	£731.00
INST041248	Gloss Light Grey	£731.00
<b>new</b> INST041249	Matt Nordic Green	£731.00
INST041030	1000mm Isocast Basin + Worktop	£341.00

Total £1072.00

# Keros

**Guarantees****5** Years  
on Modular Furniture**1****Modular Furniture**

Keros 1000mm Back  
To Wall Floor Standing  
Semi Countertop Basin  
Unit in Matt Dark Blue

**2****WC Suite**

Brierley Comfort Height  
Short Projection Rimless  
Back To Wall Pan  
Page 85

**1****2**



# Keros

## 1000mm Back To Wall Floor Standing Semi Countertop Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)  
 Basin – Isocast with built in overflow  
 Trim Finish – Discrete chrome WC panel trim  
 Overall Dimensions – 845(h) x 1000(w) x 380(d) mm  
 Unit Depth – 270mm  
 Basin Depth – 380mm

\*Price does not include Concealed Cistern (see page 121), Pan + Seat (see page 73 Keros) or flush button (see page 124)



Left Handed		
INST049288	Gloss Light Grey	£785.00
INST049290	Matt Dark Blue	£785.00
INST049284	Gloss White	£785.00
INST0490146	Gloss Clay	£785.00
INST049086	1000mm Isocast Basin Left Hand	£492.00
Total*		£1277.00

Right Handed		
INST049289	Gloss Light Grey	£785.00
INST049291	Matt Dark Blue	£785.00
INST049285	Gloss White	£785.00
INST0490147	Gloss Clay	£785.00
INST049087	1000mm Isocast Basin Right Hand	£492.00
Total*		£1277.00



Gloss White  
INST049284



3

### Modular Furniture

Keros 1000mm Back To Wall Floor Standing Semi Countertop Basin Unit in Gloss Clay

4

### WC Suite

Keros Comfort Height Short Projection Back To Wall Pan  
 Page 73

3

4

Gloss Light Grey  
INST049288

Matt Dark Blue  
INST049290

Gloss Clay  
INST0490146

Gloss White  
INST049284



# Icaria

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Modular Furniture

1

### Modular Furniture

Icaria 400mm  
Floor Standing Single  
Door Cloakroom Basin  
Unit in Matt Dark Blue

2

### WC Suite

Keros Comfort Height  
Closed Back Close Coupled  
WC Suite  
Page 73



# Icaria

## 400mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated, mounted at top (supplied)

Basin – Isocast with built in overflow, reversible

Door – Reversible

Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 400(w) x 210(d) mm

\*Alternative handle option

\*\*Co-ordinating back to wall units available for certain finishes.



Gloss White  
INST041520

Gloss Light Grey  
INST041521

Matt Dark Blue  
INST041522

Matt Willow  
INST041523

Matt Dusky Pink  
INST041524

Basalt Wood  
INST041525



INST041520**	Gloss White	£238.00
INST041521**	Gloss Light Grey	£238.00
INST041522**	Matt Dark Blue	£238.00
INST041523**	Matt Willow	£238.00
INST041524	Matt Dusky Pink	£238.00
INST041525**	Basalt Wood	£238.00
INST041500	400mm One Taphole Basin	£159.00
INST0415100*	Matt Black Handle	£19.00
Total		£397.00

## 400mm Wall Mounted Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated, mounted at top (supplied)

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow, reversible

Door – Reversible

Overall Dimensions – 593(h) x 400(w) x 210(d) mm

\*Alternative handle option



Gloss White  
INST041513

Gloss Light Grey  
INST041514

Matt Dark Blue  
INST041515

Matt Willow  
INST041516

Matt Dusky Pink  
INST041517

Basalt Wood  
INST041518



INST041513	Gloss White	£171.00
INST041514	Gloss Light Grey	£171.00
INST041515	Matt Dark Blue	£171.00
INST041516	Matt Willow	£171.00
INST041517	Matt Dusky Pink	£171.00
INST041518	Basalt Wood	£171.00
INST041500	400mm One Taphole Basin	£159.00
INST0415100*	Matt Black Handle	£19.00
Total		£330.00





# Back To Wall Units

Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Modular Furniture

Basalt Wood  
INST040393



Gloss Light Grey  
INST040394



Matt Stone Grey  
INST040395



Gloss Anthracite  
INST040396



Gloss White  
INST040399



Matt Midnight Grey  
INST0403106



Matt Willow  
INST0403107



Matt Dark Blue  
INST040392



Matt Nordic Green  
INST0403109



## Square Edge Back To Wall WC Unit

Worktop Finish – 25mm Gloss White painted worktop  
Cistern – Concealed cistern required (see page 121)  
Maintenance – Quick release top fascia, main panel and worktop for easy access to cistern  
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 570(w) x 235(d) mm  
Designed to complement the following ranges – Icaria / Alpha / Milos / Espada / Andros



INST040393	Basalt Wood	£376.00
INST040394	Gloss Light Grey	£376.00
INST040395	Matt Stone Grey	£376.00
INST040396	Gloss Anthracite	£376.00
INST040399	Gloss White	£376.00
INST0403106	Matt Midnight Grey	£376.00
INST0403107	Matt Willow	£376.00
INST040392	Matt Dark Blue	£376.00
<b>new</b> INST0403109	Matt Nordic Green	£376.00



## Modular Furniture

Square Edge  
Back To Wall WC Unit  
in Gloss White

## WC Suite

Keros Standard Height  
Short Projection Rimless  
Back To Wall Pan

# Back To Wall Units

## Curved Edge Back To Wall WC Unit

Worktop Finish – 25mm Gloss White painted worktop  
Cistern – Concealed cistern required (see page 121)  
Maintenance – Quick release top fascia, main panel and worktop for easy access to cistern

Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 570(w) x 235(d) mm

Designed to complement the following range – los



Gloss Light Grey  
INST0403100



Matt Stone Grey  
INST0403101



Gloss Anthracite  
INST0403102



Gloss White  
INST0403103



Matt Dark Blue  
INST0403105



Matt Nordic Green  
INST0403108



INST0403100	Gloss Light Grey	£469.00
INST0403101	Matt Stone Grey	£469.00
INST0403102	Gloss Anthracite	£469.00
INST0403103	Gloss White	£469.00
INST0403105	Matt Dark Blue	£469.00
<b>now</b> INST0403108	Matt Nordic Green	£469.00



1

### Modular Furniture

Curved Edge  
Back To Wall WC Unit  
in Matt Stone Grey

2

### WC Suite

Espada Standard Height  
Short Projection Rimless  
Back To Wall Pan

# Fitted Furniture

Guarantees

**5** Year  
on Fitted Furniture

Section	Page No.
<b>Fitted Furniture</b>	
How to configure your bathroom fitted furniture	46
Shaker Doors	48
Slab Doors	50
J-Pull Doors	52
Handles	53
Worktops	53
Panels + Plinths	54
Mirrors + Wall Units	55
Lighting Options	55
Co-ordinating Bath Panels	55
Co-ordinating Cabinets	56
Co-ordinating Mirrors	57
Fitted Furniture Selections	58



Shaker Doors  
Page 48



Slab Doors  
Page 50



J-Pull Doors  
Page 52



Create a unified look and maximise your available space with Instinct bathroom fitted furniture. Scan to view the range



# Fitted Furniture



1

## Modular Furniture

Slab Style, Slim Depth  
in Matt Midnight Grey  
Page 51



2

## Modular Furniture

Shaker Style, Slim Depth  
in Matt Midnight Grey  
Page 49

2



# Fitted Furniture

## Guarantees

5

Years

on Furniture, Mirrors + Cabinets, Cisterns + WC Frames, Toilet Seats + Bath Panels

20

Years

on Basins + WCs

Adding the finishing touches to your fitted furniture creates a unified look and maximises the space available in your bathroom. All units have soft close hinges and basin units feature an adjustable shelf, removable back panel for easy pipe access and a 50mm plumbing void. Floor cupboards have a reversible door for ease of access.

Choose from 3 door styles in a range of contemporary finishes, work out which mix of units works best for your space and then add all the finishing touches. It's easy to plan your new bathroom, simply follow the step by step guide below.

## 1. Door Styles + Finishes

Choose your desired door finish in either 'slab', 'shaker' or 'J-Pull' style.



## 2. Combination + Depth of Units (see pages 48-52)

Assess the space you have available in your bathroom + work out which units you need. Choose from standard depth (353mm) or space-saving slim depth (218mm) units.



## 3. Handles (see page 53)

Choose your handle style from the 6 available options.



# Fitted Furniture

## 4. Worktops (see pages 53-54)

Select a worktop from either our Strata solid surface or laminate options.



Alternatively, for a sleek contemporary look, opt for our Isocast worktops with integrated basin, available to fit both standard and slim depth units.



## 5. Panels + Plinths (see page 54)

Select the plinths to fit your furniture run and any panels you may need. Filler panels can be cut down and used with a worktop to fill a void in a wall-to-wall installation.



## 6. Mirrors + Wall Units (see page 55)

Choose a mirror and add any useful wall units.



## 7. Lighting Option (see page 55)

Select a stylish lighting option.



## 8. Sanitaryware (see pages 62-115)

Choose sanitaryware options from the wide range of semi-countertop basins and back to wall WC pans.



## 9. Co-ordinating Bath Panels (see page 55)

Select a co-ordinating bath panel.



## 10. Tap Options (see pages 194-235)

Complete your bathroom with an Instinct basin mixer.



## 11. Co-ordinating Cabinets (see page 56)

Select a co-ordinating cabinet.



## 12. Co-ordinating Mirrors (see page 57)

Select a co-ordinating mirror.



# Fitted Furniture

Guarantees

**5** Year  
on Fitted Furniture

## 1. Door Styles + Finishes – Shaker Style (Standard Depth)



Shaker Matt Nordic Green, standard depth

## 2. Combination + Depth of Units

### Shaker – Standard Depth Units

Overall Dimensions –  
 200mm – 820(h) x 200(w) x 353(d) mm, 300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm, 500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 353(d) mm,  
 600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm, 700mm – 820(h) x 700(w) x 353(d) mm

#### Single Door Floor Cupboard

200mm	INF2033SL.NW	Matt Natural White*	£297.00
	<b>new</b> INF2033SL.FL	Matt Fossil*	£297.00
	INF2033SL.ST	Matt Stone Grey*	£297.00
	INF2033SL.MT	Matt Midnight Grey*	£297.00
	<b>new</b> INF2033SL.NG	Matt Nordic Green*	£297.00
300mm	INF3033SH.NW	Matt Natural White	£321.00
	<b>new</b> INF3033SH.FL	Matt Fossil	£321.00
	INF3033SH.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£321.00
	INF3033SH.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£321.00
	<b>new</b> INF3033SH.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£321.00

#### Back To Wall WC Unit

500mm	INF5023SH.NW	Matt Natural White	£404.00
	<b>new</b> INF5023SH.FL	Matt Fossil	£404.00
	INF5023SH.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£404.00
	INF5023SH.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£404.00
	<b>new</b> INF5023SH.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£404.00
600mm	INF6023SH.NW	Matt Natural White	£423.00
	<b>new</b> INF6023SH.FL	Matt Fossil	£423.00
	INF6023SH.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£423.00
	INF6023SH.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£423.00
	<b>new</b> INF6023SH.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£423.00

#### Two Door Floor Cupboard

600mm	INF6033SH.NW	Matt Natural White	£473.00
	<b>new</b> INF6033SH.FL	Matt Fossil	£473.00
	INF6033SH.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£473.00
	INF6033SH.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£473.00
	<b>new</b> INF6033SH.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£473.00

#### Semi-Countertop Basin Unit

500mm	INF5013SH.NW	Matt Natural White	£462.00
	<b>new</b> INF5013SH.FL	Matt Fossil	£462.00
	INF5013SH.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£462.00
	INF5013SH.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£462.00
	<b>new</b> INF5013SH.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£462.00
600mm	INF6013SH.NW	Matt Natural White	£473.00
	<b>new</b> INF6013SH.FL	Matt Fossil	£473.00
	INF6013SH.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£473.00
	INF6013SH.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£473.00
	<b>new</b> INF6013SH.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£473.00
700mm	INF7013SH.NW	Matt Natural White	£503.00
	<b>new</b> INF7013SH.FL	Matt Fossil	£503.00
	INF7013SH.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£503.00
	INF7013SH.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£503.00
	<b>new</b> INF7013SH.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£503.00

\*These products have plain fronted fascia packs

# Fitted Furniture

## 1. Door Styles + Finishes – Shaker Style (Slim Depth)



Shaker Matt Midnight Grey, slim depth

## 2. Combination + Depth of Units

### Shaker – Slim Depth Units

Overall Dimensions –  
200mm – 820(h) x 200(w) x 218(d) mm, 300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 218(d) mm, 500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 218(d) mm,  
600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 218(d) mm, 700mm – 820(h) x 700(w) x 218(d) mm

#### Single Door Floor Cupboard

200mm	INF2032SL.NW	Matt Natural White*	£285.00
	<b>new</b> INF2032SL.FL	Matt Fossil	£285.00
	INF2032SL.ST	Matt Stone Grey*	£285.00
	INF2032SL.MT	Matt Midnight Grey*	£285.00
	<b>new</b> INF2032SL.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£285.00
300mm	INF3032SH.NW	Matt Natural White	£308.00
	<b>new</b> INF3032SH.FL	Matt Fossil	£308.00
	INF3032SH.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£308.00
	INF3032SH.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£308.00
	<b>new</b> INF3032SH.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£308.00

#### Back To Wall WC Unit

500mm	INF5022SH.NW	Matt Natural White	£395.00
	<b>new</b> INF5022SH.FL	Matt Fossil	£395.00
	INF5022SH.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£395.00
	INF5022SH.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£395.00
	<b>new</b> INF5022SH.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£395.00
600mm	INF6022SH.NW	Matt Natural White	£413.00
	<b>new</b> INF6022SH.FL	Matt Fossil	£413.00
	INF6022SH.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£413.00
	INF6022SH.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£413.00
	<b>new</b> INF6022SH.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£413.00

\*These products have plain fronted fascia packs

#### Semi-Countertop Basin Unit

500mm	INF5012SH.NW	Matt Natural White	£450.00
	<b>new</b> INF5012SH.FL	Matt Fossil	£450.00
	INF5012SH.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£450.00
	INF5012SH.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£450.00
	<b>new</b> INF5012SH.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£450.00
600mm	INF6012SH.NW	Matt Natural White	£462.00
	<b>new</b> INF6012SH.FL	Matt Fossil	£462.00
	INF6012SH.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£462.00
	INF6012SH.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£462.00
	<b>new</b> INF6012SH.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£462.00
700mm	INF7012SH.NW	Matt Natural White	£492.00
	<b>new</b> INF7012SH.FL	Matt Fossil	£492.00
	INF7012SH.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£492.00
	INF7012SH.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£492.00
	<b>new</b> INF7012SH.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£492.00



# Fitted Furniture

Guarantees

**5** Year  
on Fitted Furniture

## 1. Door Styles + Finishes – Slab Style (Standard Depth)



Slab Matt Nordic Green, standard depth

## 2. Combination + Depth of Units

### Slab – Standard Depth Units

Overall Dimensions –  
200mm – 820(h) x 200(w) x 353(d) mm, 300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm, 500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 353(d) mm,  
600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm, 700mm – 820(h) x 700(w) x 353(d) mm

#### Single Door Floor Cupboard

200mm	INF2033SL.W	Gloss White	£297.00
	INF2033SL.FL	Matt Fossil	£297.00
	INF2033SL.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£297.00
	INF2033SL.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£297.00
	INF2033SL.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£297.00
	<b>new</b> INF2033SL.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£297.00
300mm	INF3033SL.W	Gloss White	£321.00
	INF3033SL.FL	Matt Fossil	£321.00
	INF3033SL.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£321.00
	INF3033SL.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£321.00
	INF3033SL.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£321.00
	<b>new</b> INF3033SL.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£321.00

#### Back To Wall WC Unit

500mm	INF5023SL.W	Gloss White	£404.00
	INF5023SL.FL	Matt Fossil	£404.00
	INF5023SL.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£404.00
	INF5023SL.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£404.00
	INF5023SL.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£404.00
	<b>new</b> INF5023SL.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£404.00
600mm	INF6023SL.W	Gloss White	£423.00
	INF6023SL.FL	Matt Fossil	£423.00
	INF6023SL.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£423.00
	INF6023SL.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£423.00
	INF6023SL.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£423.00
	<b>new</b> INF6023SL.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£423.00

#### Two Door Floor Cupboard

600mm	INF6033SL.W	Gloss White	£473.00
	INF6033SL.FL	Matt Fossil	£473.00
	INF6033SL.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£473.00
	INF6033SL.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£473.00
	INF6033SL.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£473.00
	<b>new</b> INF6033SL.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£473.00

#### Semi-Countertop Basin Unit

500mm	INF5013SL.W	Gloss White	£462.00
	INF5013SL.FL	Matt Fossil	£462.00
	INF5013SL.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£462.00
	INF5013SL.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£462.00
	INF5013SL.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£462.00
	<b>new</b> INF5013SL.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£462.00
600mm	INF6013SL.W	Gloss White	£473.00
	INF6013SL.FL	Matt Fossil	£473.00
	INF6013SL.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£473.00
	INF6013SL.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£473.00
	INF6013SL.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£473.00
	<b>new</b> INF6013SL.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£473.00
700mm	INF7013SL.W	Gloss White	£503.00
	INF7013SL.FL	Matt Fossil	£503.00
	INF7013SL.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£503.00
	INF7013SL.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£503.00
	INF7013SL.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£503.00
	<b>new</b> INF7013SL.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£503.00

# Fitted Furniture

## 1. Door Styles + Finishes – Slab Style (Slim Depth)



Slab Matt Midnight Grey, slim depth

## 2. Combination + Depth of Units

### Slab – Slim Depth Units

Overall Dimensions –  
200mm – 820(h) x 200(w) x 218(d) mm, 300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 218(d) mm, 500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 218(d) mm,  
600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 218(d) mm, 700mm – 820(h) x 700(w) x 218(d) mm

#### Two Door Floor Cupboard

200mm	INF2032SL.W	Gloss White	£285.00
	INF2032SL.FL	Matt Fossil	£285.00
	INF2032SL.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£285.00
	INF2032SL.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£285.00
	INF2032SL.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£285.00
	INF2032SL.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£285.00
300mm	INF3032SL.W	Gloss White	£308.00
	INF3032SL.FL	Matt Fossil	£308.00
	INF3032SL.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£308.00
	INF3032SL.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£308.00
	INF3032SL.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£308.00
	INF3032SL.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£308.00

#### Back To Wall WC Unit

500mm	INF5022SL.W	Gloss White	£395.00
	INF5022SL.FL	Matt Fossil	£395.00
	INF5022SL.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£395.00
	INF5022SL.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£395.00
	INF5022SL.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£395.00
	INF5022SL.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£395.00
600mm	INF6022SL.W	Gloss White	£413.00
	INF6022SL.FL	Matt Fossil	£413.00
	INF6022SL.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£413.00
	INF6022SL.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£413.00
	INF6022SL.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£413.00
	INF6022SL.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£413.00

#### Semi-Countertop Basin Unit

500mm	INF5012SL.W	Gloss White	£450.00
	INF5012SL.FL	Matt Fossil	£450.00
	INF5012SL.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£450.00
	INF5012SL.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£450.00
	INF5012SL.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£450.00
	INF5012SL.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£462.00
600mm	INF6012SL.W	Gloss White	£462.00
	INF6012SL.FL	Matt Fossil	£462.00
	INF6012SL.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£462.00
	INF6012SL.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£462.00
	INF6012SL.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£462.00
	INF6012SL.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£462.00
700mm	INF7012SL.W	Gloss White	£492.00
	INF7012SL.FL	Matt Fossil	£492.00
	INF7012SL.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£492.00
	INF7012SL.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£492.00
	INF7012SL.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£492.00
	INF7012SL.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£492.00

# Fitted Furniture

Guarantees

**5** Year  
on Fitted Furniture

## 1. Door Styles + Finishes – J-Pull Style (Standard + Slim Depth)



### J-Pull – Standard Depth Units

Overall Dimensions –  
 200mm – 820(h) x 200(w) x 353(d) mm, 300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm  
 500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 353(d) mm, 600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm  
 700mm – 820(h) x 700(w) x 353(d) mm

#### Cupboard Doors

	Left Hand	Right Hand		
200mm	INF2033JPL.W	INF2033JPR.W	Gloss White	£303.00
	INF2033JPL.ST	INF2033JPR.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£303.00
	<b>new</b> INF2033JPL.MT	<b>new</b> INF2033JPR.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£303.00
	INF2033JPL.KB	INF2033JPR.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£303.00
	<b>new</b> INF2033JPL.NG	<b>new</b> INF2033JPR.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£303.00
300mm	INF3033JPL.W	INF3033JPR.W	Gloss White	£331.00
	INF3033JPL.ST	INF3033JPR.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£331.00
	<b>new</b> INF3033JPL.MT	<b>new</b> INF3033JPR.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£331.00
	INF3033JPL.KB	INF3033JPR.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£331.00
	<b>new</b> INF3033JPL.NG	<b>new</b> INF3033JPR.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£331.00

#### Two Door Floor Cupboard

600mm	INF6033JP.W	Gloss White	£491.00
	INF6033JP.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£491.00
	<b>new</b> INF6033JP.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£491.00
	INF6033JP.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£491.00
	<b>new</b> INF6033JP.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£491.00

#### Semi-Countertop Door / Fascia Pack

500mm	INF5013JP.W	Gloss White	£480.00
	INF5013JP.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£480.00
	<b>new</b> INF5013JP.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£480.00
	INF5013JP.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£480.00
	<b>new</b> INF5013JP.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£480.00
600mm	INF6013JP.W	Gloss White	£491.00
	INF6013JP.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£491.00
	<b>new</b> INF6013JP.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£491.00
	INF6013JP.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£491.00
	<b>new</b> INF6013JP.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£491.00
700mm	INF7013JP.W	Gloss White	£525.00
	INF7013JP.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£525.00
	<b>new</b> INF7013JP.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£525.00
	INF7013JP.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£525.00
	<b>new</b> INF7013JP.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£525.00

### J-Pull – Slim Depth Units

Overall Dimensions –  
 200mm – 820(h) x 200(w) x 218(d) mm, 300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 218(d) mm  
 500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 218(d) mm, 600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 218(d) mm  
 700mm – 820(h) x 700(w) x 218(d) mm

#### Cupboard Doors

	Left Hand	Right Hand		
200mm	INF2032JPL.W	INF2032JPR.W	Gloss White	£291.00
	INF2032JPL.ST	INF2032JPR.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£291.00
	<b>new</b> INF2032JPL.MT	<b>new</b> INF2032JPR.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£291.00
	INF2032JPL.KB	INF2032JPR.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£291.00
	<b>new</b> INF2032JPL.NG	<b>new</b> INF2032JPR.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£291.00
300mm	INF3032JPL.W	INF3032JPR.W	Gloss White	£318.00
	INF3032JPL.ST	INF3032JPR.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£318.00
	<b>new</b> INF3032JPL.MT	<b>new</b> INF3032JPR.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£318.00
	INF3032JPL.KB	INF3032JPR.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£318.00
	<b>new</b> INF3032JPL.NG	<b>new</b> INF3032JPR.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£318.00

#### Two Door Floor Cupboard

600mm	INF6040JP.W	Gloss White	£432.00
	INF6040JP.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£432.00
	<b>new</b> INF6040JP.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£432.00
	INF6040JP.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£432.00
	<b>new</b> INF6040JP.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£432.00

#### Semi-Countertop Door / Fascia Pack

500mm	INF5012JP.W	Gloss White	£468.00
	INF5012JP.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£468.00
	<b>new</b> INF5012JP.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£468.00
	INF5012JP.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£468.00
	<b>new</b> INF5012JP.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£468.00
600mm	INF6012JP.W	Gloss White	£480.00
	INF6012JP.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£480.00
	<b>new</b> INF6012JP.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£480.00
	INF6012JP.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£480.00
	<b>new</b> INF6012JP.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£480.00
700mm	INF7012JP.W	Gloss White	£514.00
	INF7012JP.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£514.00
	<b>new</b> INF7012JP.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£514.00
	INF7012JP.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£514.00
	<b>new</b> INF7012JP.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£514.00

# Fitted Furniture

## 3. Handles

Choose from 4 door knob and 3 handle options to customise your look.



Richmond  
– Chrome  
INFHRIC.C



Washington  
– Black  
INFHWAS.B



Washington  
– Chrome  
INFHWAS.C



Washington  
– Brushed Brass  
INFHWAS.A



Carolina  
– Chrome  
INFHCAR.C



Hudson  
– Black  
INFHUD.B



Hudson  
– Chrome  
INFHUD.C



Hudson  
– Brushed Brass  
INFHUD.A

Knobs		
INFHRIC.C	Richmond Round Knob – Chrome	£16.00
INFHCAR.C	Carolina Square Knob – Chrome	£15.00
INFHWAS.B	Washington Knob – Black	£13.00
INFHWAS.C	Washington Knob – Chrome	£13.00
INFHWAS.A	Washington Knob – Brushed Brass	£13.00
INFHUD.B	Hudson Knob – Black	£34.00
INFHUD.C	Hudson Knob – Chrome	£34.00
INFHUD.A	Hudson Knob – Brushed Brass	£34.00



Montana – Chrome  
INFHMON.C



Montana – Black  
INFHMON.B



Stamford – Chrome  
INFHSMF.C



Stockton  
– Chrome  
INFHSTK.C



Stockton  
– Black  
INFHSTK.B



Stockton  
– Brushed Brass  
INFHSTK.A

Handles		
INFHMON.C	Montana Bar Handle – Chrome	£14.00
INFHMON.B	Montana Bar Handle – Black	£14.00
INFHSMF.C	Stamford Handle – Chrome	£34.00
INFHSTK.B	Stockton Bar Handle – Black	£21.00
INFHSTK.C	Stockton Bar Handle – Chrome	£21.00
INFHSTK.A	Stockton Bar Handle – Brushed Brass	£21.00

## 4. Worktops

Our Strata solid surface and laminate worktops, in standard or slim depth, are designed to be used with our semi-countertop basins. Make your choice from our sanitaryware range.

### Strata Solid Surface Worktops

Available in 1.28m and 1.88m lengths, can be cut + finished at installation.

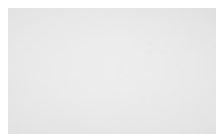
Overall Dimensions –

1280(w) x 365(d) mm (1280mm – Standard Depth)

1880(w) x 365(d) mm (1880mm – Standard Depth)

1280(w) x 230(d) mm (1280mm – Slim Depth)

1880(w) x 230(d) mm (1880mm – Slim Depth)



Arctic White



Galactic Black



Carrara



Grey Quartz

Standard Depth				Slim Depth			
1280mm	INF3W12A.AR	Arctic White	£576.00	INF2W12A.AR	Arctic White	£405.00	
	INF3W12A.GQ	Grey Quartz	£576.00	INF2W12A.GQ	Grey Quartz	£405.00	
	INF3W12A.GA	Galactic Black	£576.00	INF2W12A.GA	Galactic Black	£405.00	
	INF3W12A.CA	Carrara	£576.00	INF2W12A.CA	Carrara	£405.00	
1880mm	INF3W18A.AR	Arctic White	£733.00	INF2W18A.AR	Arctic White	£588.00	
	INF3W18A.GQ	Grey Quartz	£733.00	INF2W18A.GQ	Grey Quartz	£588.00	
	INF3W18A.GA	Galactic Black	£733.00	INF2W18A.GA	Galactic Black	£588.00	
	INF3W18A.CA	Carrara	£733.00	INF2W18A.CA	Carrara	£588.00	

### Laminate Worktops

Supplied in 1.5m and 2m lengths with spare edging for cutting to length.

Overall Dimensions –

1500(w) x 365(d) mm (1500mm – Standard Depth)

2000(w) x 365(d) mm (2000mm – Standard Depth)

1500(w) x 230(d) mm (1500mm – Slim Depth)

2000(w) x 230(d) mm (2000mm – Slim Depth)



Gloss White



Portland Stone



Massa Marble



Riven Slate



Black Granite

Standard Depth			Slim Depth			
1500mm	INF3W1524.W	Gloss White	£189.00	INF2W1524.W	Gloss White	£160.00
	INF3W1524.BG	Black Granite	£189.00	INF2W1524.BG	Black Granite	£160.00
	INF3W1524.PS	Portland Stone	£189.00	INF2W1524.PS	Portland Stone	£160.00
	INF3W1524.SL	Riven Slate	£189.00	INF2W1524.SL	Riven Slate	£160.00
	INF3W1524.MM	Massa Marble	£189.00	INF2W1524.MM	Massa Marble	£160.00
2000mm	INF3W2024.W	Gloss White	£233.00	INF2W2024.W	Gloss White	£202.00
	INF3W2024.BG	Black Granite	£233.00	INF2W2024.BG	Black Granite	£202.00
	INF3W2024.PS	Portland Stone	£233.00	INF2W2024.PS	Portland Stone	£202.00
	INF3W2024.SL	Riven Slate	£233.00	INF2W2024.SL	Riven Slate	£202.00
	INF3W2024.MM	Massa Marble	£233.00	INF2W2024.MM	Massa Marble	£202.00



# Fitted Furniture

## Guarantees

**5** Year  
on Fitted Furniture

### 4. Worktops (Cont'd)

Alternatively opt for the Isocast worktop with integrated basin for a sleek contemporary look. Available in 1000, 1200 or 1500mm sizes, Isocast basins have a gloss finish and are durable, practical and easy to clean. 1000mm only suitable for use with 500 semi-countertop units.



Isocast Basin + Worktop (square),  
right handed, standard depth



Isocast Basin + Worktop (Round),  
right handed, standard depth



Isocast Inline Basin

#### Isocast Basin + Worktops – Square

\* Suitable for use with 600mm standard depth semi-countertop base units only

1000mm	INIS1002S.L	1000 x 355mm Standard Depth – Left Handed*	£488.00
	INIS1002S.R	1000 x 355mm Standard Depth – Right Handed*	£488.00
	INIS1002SM.L	1000 x 220mm Slim Depth – Left Handed*	£488.00
	INIS1002SM.R	1000 x 220mm Slim Depth – Right Handed*	£488.00
1200mm	INIS1202S.L	1200 x 355mm Standard Depth – Left Handed*	£536.00
	INIS1202S.R	1200 x 355mm Standard Depth – Right Handed*	£536.00
	INIS1200SM.L	1200 x 220mm Slim Depth – Left Handed*	£536.00
	INIS1200SM.R	1200 x 220mm Slim Depth – Right Handed*	£536.00
1500mm	INIS1500S.L	1500 x 355mm Standard Depth – Left Handed*	£644.00
	INIS1500S.R	1500 x 355mm Standard Depth – Right Handed*	£644.00
	INIS1502SM.L	1500 x 220mm Slim Depth – Left Handed*	£644.00
	INIS1502SM.R	1500 x 220mm Slim Depth – Right Handed*	£644.00

#### Isocast Basin + Worktops – Round

\* Suitable for use with 600mm standard depth semi-countertop base units only

1000mm	<b>new</b> INSO1002S.L	Standard Depth – Left Handed*	£369.00
	<b>new</b> INSO1002S.R	Standard Depth – Right Handed*	£369.00
	<b>new</b> INSO1002SM.L	Slim Depth – Left Handed*	£369.00
	<b>new</b> INSO1002SM.R	Slim Depth – Right Handed*	£369.00
1200mm	<b>new</b> INSO1202S.L	Standard Depth – Left Handed*	£480.00
	<b>new</b> INSO1202S.R	Standard Depth – Right Handed*	£480.00
	<b>new</b> INSO1200SM.L	Slim Depth – Left Handed*	£480.00
	<b>new</b> INSO1200SM.R	Slim Depth – Right Handed*	£480.00
1500mm	<b>new</b> INSO1500S.L	Standard Depth – Left Handed*	£576.00
	<b>new</b> INSO1500S.R	Standard Depth – Right Handed*	£576.00
	<b>new</b> INSO1502SM.L	Slim Depth – Left Handed*	£576.00
	<b>new</b> INSO1502SM.R	Slim Depth – Right Handed*	£576.00

#### Isocast Inline Basin

<b>new</b> INCL60537	£287.00
----------------------	---------

### 5. Panels + Plinths

Co-ordinating filler panels and plinths to complement your unit will finish and complete your run.



#### Panels + Plinths

1.5m Plinth	INAF15060.W	Gloss White	£79.00
	INAF15060.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£79.00
	INAF15060.NW	Matt Natural White	£79.00
	INAF15060.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£79.00
	INAF15060.FL	Matt Fossil	£79.00
	INAF15060.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£79.00
	<b>new</b> INAF15060.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£79.00

2m Plinth	INAF20060.W	Gloss White	£103.00
	INAF20060.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£103.00
	INAF20060.NW	Matt Natural White	£103.00
	INAF20060.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£103.00
	INAF20060.FL	Matt Fossil	£103.00
	INAF20060.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£103.00
	<b>new</b> INAF20060.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£103.00
335mm Return Plinth	INAF3360.W	Gloss White	£54.00
	INAF3360.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£54.00
	INAF3360.NW	Matt Natural White	£54.00
	INAF3360.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£54.00
	INAF3360.FL	Matt Fossil	£54.00
	INAF3360.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£54.00
	<b>new</b> INAF3360.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£54.00
Universal Filler / Clad On End Panel	INAF3561.W	Gloss White	£85.00
	INAF3561.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£85.00
	INAF3561.NW	Matt Natural White	£85.00
	INAF3561.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£85.00
	INAF3561.FL	Matt Fossil	£85.00
	INAF3561.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£85.00
	<b>new</b> INAF3561.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£85.00

# Fitted Furniture

## 6. Mirrors + Wall Units



### Mirrors

INAF6050.G	600mm Mirror	£231.00
INAF7050.G	700mm Mirror	£260.00

### Wall Cupboards (Standard + Slim Depth – Combined Price)

#### 300mm Single Door Wall Cupboard

Slab	INF3040SL.W	Gloss White	£283.00
	INF3040SL.FL	Matt Fossil	£283.00
	INF3040SL.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£283.00
	INF3040SL.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£283.00
	INF3040SL.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£283.00
Shaker	new INF3040SL.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£283.00
	INF3040SH.NW	Matt Natural White	£283.00
	new INF3040SH.FL	Matt Fossil	£283.00
	INF3040SH.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£283.00
	INF3040SH.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£283.00
J-Pull	new INF3040SH.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£283.00
	INF3040JPL.W	Gloss White – Left Handed	£293.00
	INF3040JPL.ST	Matt Stone Grey – Left Handed	£293.00
	new INF3040JPL.MT	Matt Midnight Grey – Left Handed	£293.00
	INF3040JPL.KB	Matt Dark Blue – Left Handed	£293.00
	new INF3040JPL.NG	Matt Nordic Green – Left Handed	£293.00
	INF3040JPR.W	Gloss White – Right Handed	£293.00
	INF3040JPR.ST	Matt Stone Grey – Right Handed	£293.00
	new INF3040JPR.MT	Matt Midnight Grey – Right Handed	£293.00
	INF3040JPR.KB	Matt Dark Blue – Right Handed	£293.00
	new INF3040JPR.NG	Matt Nordic Green – Right Handed	£293.00

#### 600mm Two Door Wall Cupboard

Slab	INF6040SL.W	Gloss White	£414.00
	INF6040SL.FL	Matt Fossil	£414.00
	INF6040SL.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£414.00
	INF6040SL.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£414.00
	INF6040SL.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£414.00
Shaker	new INF6040SL.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£414.00
	INF6040SH.NW	Matt Natural White	£414.00
	new INF6040SH.FL	Matt Fossil	£414.00
	INF6040SH.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£414.00
	INF6040SH.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£414.00
J-Pull	new INF6040SH.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£414.00
	INF6040JP.W	Gloss White	£432.00
	INF6040JP.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£432.00
	new INF6040JP.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£432.00
	INF6040JP.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£432.00
	new INF6040JP.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£432.00

## 7. Lighting



INLED300WL 300mm Chrome LED Light £106.00

## 8. Sanitaryware



For ceramic basins and WC pans please choose your semi-countertop basin and back to wall pans from the Instinct Sanitaryware range.

## 9. Co-ordinating Bath Panels

Complement your fitted furniture with co-ordinating bath panels.



### Bath Panels

1700mm Front Bath Panel	INBP4000.W	Gloss White	£245.00
	INBP4000.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£245.00
	INBP4000.NW	Matt Natural White	£245.00
	INBP4000.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£245.00
	INBP4000.FL	Matt Fossil	£245.00
	INBP4000.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£245.00
700mm End Bath Panel	new INBP4000.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£245.00
	INBP4001.W	Gloss White	£150.00
	INBP4001.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£150.00
	INBP4001.NW	Matt Natural White	£150.00
	INBP4001.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£150.00
	INBP4001.FL	Matt Fossil	£150.00
700mm End Bath Panel	INBP4001.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£150.00
	new INBP4001.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£150.00

## 10. Tap Options

Add the finishing touch to your bathroom with an Instinct tap.



# Fitted Furniture

Guarantees

**5** Year  
on Cabinets + Mirrors

11. Co-ordinating Cabinets

Matt Stone Grey  
INST06015



Aspire Cabinet

Shelves – Two internal shelves  
Doors – Soft close. Single door cabinet left hand hinged  
Dimensions –  
650(h) x 475(w) x 130(d) mm (Single door cabinet)  
650(h) x 600(w) x 130(d) mm (Double door cabinet)



Single Door		
INST06010	Gloss White	£252.00
INST06011	Gloss Anthracite	£252.00
INST06012	Matt Stone Grey	£252.00
INST06020	Gloss Light Grey	£252.00
INST06035	Matt Dark Blue	£252.00
<b>new</b> INST06052	Matt Nordic Green	£252.00

Double Door		
INST06013	Gloss White	£333.00
INST06014	Gloss Anthracite	£333.00
INST06015	Matt Stone Grey	£333.00
INST06021	Gloss Light Grey	£333.00
INST06036	Matt Dark Blue	£333.00
<b>new</b> INST06053	Matt Nordic Green	£333.00



Gloss White  
INST06010



Gloss Anthracite  
INST06011



Matt Stone Grey  
INST06012



Gloss Light Grey  
INST06020



Matt Dark Blue  
INST06035



Matt Nordic Green  
INST06052



Gloss White  
INST06013



Gloss Anthracite  
INST06014



Matt Stone Grey  
INST06015



Gloss Light Grey  
INST06021



Matt Dark Blue  
INST06036



Matt Nordic Green  
INST06053



# Fitted Furniture

## 12. Co-ordinating Mirrors



Gloss White  
INST05021



Matt Nordic Green  
INST05093

### Poise Framed Mirror

Finish – Coloured, plain wood framed

Glass – Safety mirror glass

Dimensions – 700(h) x 500(w) x 32(d) mm

INST05021	Gloss White	£137.00
INST05022	Gloss Anthracite	£137.00
INST05023	Matt Stone Grey	£137.00
INST05024	Gloss Light Grey	£137.00
INST05040	Matt Willow	£137.00
INST05041	Matt Midnight Grey	£137.00
INST05042	Matt Dark Blue	£137.00
<b>now</b> INST05093	Matt Nordic Green	£137.00

Gloss White  
INST05021

Gloss Anthracite  
INST05022

Matt Stone Grey  
INST05023

Gloss Light Grey  
INST05024

Matt Willow  
INST05040

Matt Midnight Grey  
INST05041

Matt Dark Blue  
INST05042

Matt Nordic Green  
INST05093





# Fitted Furniture

## Guarantees

**5** Year  
on Fitted Furniture

### Fitted Furniture Selections

To make things easier to order we have gathered together below some very commonly used configurations of fitted furniture. These cover three furniture widths, a 1000mm, 1200mm or 1500mm run. Each configuration is available with either contemporary slab, classic Shaker-style or J-Pull Doors and with a number of finishes in each style.

Make sure you select the correct left or right hand basin option for your room layout, and pick the configuration which works best for you, in the style and colourway of your choice. Then simply order the single code which includes all the components you need.

**\*Note:** price does not include Keros Back to Wall WC, Seat, Concealed Cistern and Flush Button. To order separately, see pages 73-74 Keros for WC and Seat, page 198 for Basin Mixer choices, page 121 for Concealed Cistern and page 124 for Flush Button.

### Slab Style – Slim



1000mm slim left hand shown

#### 1000mm – Slim

Slim 1000mm Units Included – 500mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth + Stockton Handles

\*See above for selection exclusions.

Right Hand Basin	INST1210045	Gloss White	£1559.00*
	INST1210047	Matt Stone Grey	£1559.00*
	INST1210049	Matt Midnight Grey	£1559.00*
	INST1210087	Matt Fossil	£1559.00*
	INST1210089	Matt Dark Blue	£1559.00*
Left Hand Basin	 INST1210071	Matt Nordic Green	£1559.00*
	INST1210046	Gloss White	£1559.00*
	INST1210048	Matt Stone Grey	£1559.00*
	INST1210050	Matt Midnight Grey	£1559.00*
	INST1210088	Matt Fossil	£1559.00*
	INST1210090	Matt Dark Blue	£1559.00*
Left Hand Basin	 INST1210070	Matt Nordic Green	£1559.00*



1200mm slim left hand shown

#### 1200mm – Slim

Slim 1200mm Units Included – 600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth + Stockton Handles

\*See above for selection exclusions.

Right Hand Basin	INST1212009	Gloss White	£1640.00*
	INST1212010	Matt Stone Grey	£1640.00*
	INST1212025	Matt Midnight Grey	£1640.00*
	INST1212097	Matt Fossil	£1640.00*
	INST1212099	Matt Dark Blue	£1640.00*
Left Hand Basin	 INST1212081	Matt Nordic Green	£1640.00*
	INST1212011	Gloss White	£1640.00*
	INST1212012	Matt Stone Grey	£1640.00*
	INST1212026	Matt Midnight Grey	£1640.00*
	INST1212098	Matt Fossil	£1640.00*
	INST12120100	Matt Dark Blue	£1640.00*
Left Hand Basin	 INST1212080	Matt Nordic Green	£1640.00*



1500mm slim left hand shown

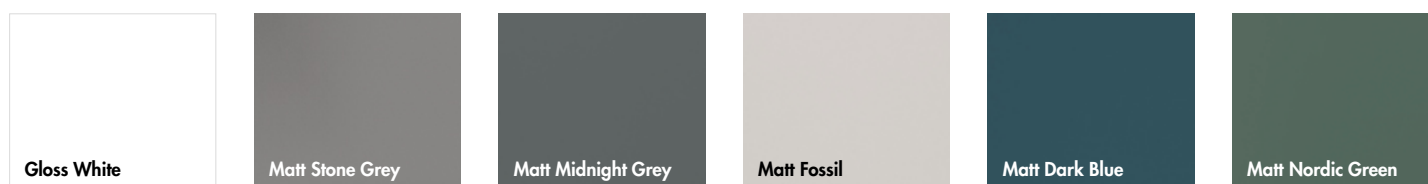
#### 1500mm – Slim

Slim Units Included: 600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit, 300 Cupboard, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth + Stockton Handles

\*See above for selection exclusions.

Right Hand Basin	INST1215113	Gloss White	£2079.00*
	INST1215114	Matt Stone Grey	£2079.00*
	INST1215027	Matt Midnight Grey	£2079.00*
	INST12150107	Matt Fossil	£2079.00*
	INST12150109	Matt Dark Blue	£2079.00*
Left Hand Basin	 INST1215091	Matt Nordic Green	£2079.00*
	INST1215115	Gloss White	£2079.00*
	INST1215116	Matt Stone Grey	£2079.00*
	INST1215028	Matt Midnight Grey	£2079.00*
	INST12150108	Matt Fossil	£2079.00*
	INST12150110	Matt Dark Blue	£2079.00*
Left Hand Basin	 INST1215090	Matt Nordic Green	£2079.00*

# Fitted Furniture



## Slab Style – Standard



1000mm standard left hand shown

### 1000mm – Standard

Standard 1000mm Units Included – 500mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth + Stockton Handles

\*See page 58 for selection exclusions.

Right Hand Basin	INST1210033	Gloss White	£1583.00*
	INST1210035	Matt Stone Grey	£1583.00*
	INST1210037	Matt Midnight Grey	£1583.00*
	INST1210057	Matt Fossil	£1583.00*
	INST1210059	Matt Dark Blue	£1583.00*
Left Hand Basin	INST1210011	Matt Nordic Green	£1583.00*
	INST1210034	Gloss White	£1583.00*
	INST1210036	Matt Stone Grey	£1583.00*
	INST1210038	Matt Midnight Grey	£1583.00*
	INST1210058	Matt Fossil	£1583.00*
	INST1210060	Matt Dark Blue	£1583.00*
	INST1210010	Matt Nordic Green	£1583.00*



1200mm standard left hand shown

### 1200mm – Standard

Standard 1200mm Units Included – 600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth + Stockton Handles

\*See page 58 for selection exclusions.

Right Hand Basin	INST0411993	Gloss White	£1659.00*
	INST0411994	Matt Stone Grey	£1659.00*
	INST1212001	Matt Midnight Grey	£1659.00*
	INST1212067	Matt Fossil	£1659.00*
	INST1212069	Matt Dark Blue	£1659.00*
Left Hand Basin	INST1212022	Matt Nordic Green	£1659.00*
	INST0411995	Gloss White	£1659.00*
	INST0411996	Matt Stone Grey	£1659.00*
	INST1212002	Matt Midnight Grey	£1659.00*
	INST1212068	Matt Fossil	£1659.00*
	INST1212070	Matt Dark Blue	£1659.00*
	INST1212021	Matt Nordic Green	£1659.00*



1500mm standard left hand shown

### 1500mm – Standard

Standard 1500mm Units Included – 600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit, 300 Cupboard, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth + Stockton Handles

\*See page 58 for selection exclusions.

Right Hand Basin	INST0411997	Gloss White	£2112.00*
	INST0411998	Matt Stone Grey	£2112.00*
	INST1215003	Matt Midnight Grey	£2112.00*
	INST1215077	Matt Fossil	£2112.00*
	INST1215079	Matt Dark Blue	£2112.00*
Left Hand Basin	INST1215032	Matt Nordic Green	£2112.00*
	INST0411999	Gloss White	£2112.00*
	INST04119100	Matt Stone Grey	£2112.00*
	INST1215004	Matt Midnight Grey	£2112.00*
	INST1215078	Matt Fossil	£2112.00*
	INST1215080	Matt Dark Blue	£2112.00*
	INST1215031	Matt Nordic Green	£2112.00*

## Fitted Furniture

## Guarantees

**5** Year  
on Fitted Furniture

Gloss White

Matt Dark Blue

Matt Stone Grey

Matt Nordic Green

Matt Midnight Grey

## J-Pull Style – Standard



1000mm standard left hand shown

## 1000mm – Standard

Standard 1000mm Units Included –  
500mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,  
500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels,  
Worktop with Integrated Basin + Plinth

\*See page 58 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.

Right Hand Basin	INST1210261	Gloss White	£1544.00*
	INST1210263	Dark Blue†	£1544.00*
	INST1210265	Stone Grey†	£1544.00*
	new INST1210217	Nordic Green†	£1544.00*
	new INST1210219	Midnight Grey†	£1544.00*
Left Hand Basin	INST1210262	Gloss White	£1544.00*
	INST1210264	Dark Blue†	£1544.00*
	INST1210266	Stone Grey†	£1544.00*
	new INST1210216	Nordic Green†	£1544.00*
	new INST1210218	Midnight Grey†	£1544.00*



1200mm standard left hand shown

## 1200mm – Standard

Standard 1200mm Units Included –  
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,  
600mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels,  
Worktop with Integrated Basin + Plinth

\*See page 58 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.

Right Hand Basin	INST1212271	Gloss White	£1621.00*
	INST1212273	Dark Blue†	£1621.00*
	INST1212275	Stone Grey†	£1621.00*
	new INST1212228	Nordic Green†	£1621.00*
	new INST1212230	Midnight Grey†	£1621.00*
Left Hand Basin	INST1212272	Gloss White	£1621.00*
	INST1212274	Dark Blue†	£1621.00*
	INST1212276	Stone Grey†	£1621.00*
	new INST1212227	Nordic Green†	£1621.00*
	new INST1212229	Midnight Grey†	£1621.00*



1500mm standard left hand shown

## 1500mm – Standard

Standard 1500mm Units Included –  
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,  
600mm WC Unit, 300mm Cupboard, Doors, Panels,  
Worktop with Integrated Basin + Plinth

\*See page 58 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.

Right Hand Basin	INST1215281	Gloss White	£2054.00*
	INST1215283	Dark Blue†	£2054.00*
	INST1215285	Stone Grey†	£2054.00*
	new INST1215238	Nordic Green†	£2054.00*
	new INST1215240	Midnight Grey†	£2054.00*
Left Hand Basin	INST1215282	Gloss White	£2054.00*
	INST1215284	Dark Blue†	£2054.00*
	INST1215286	Stone Grey†	£2054.00*
	new INST1215237	Nordic Green†	£2054.00*
	new INST1215239	Midnight Grey†	£2054.00*

## J-Pull Style – Slim



1000mm slim left hand shown

## 1000mm – Slim

Slim 1000mm Units Included –  
500mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,  
500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels,  
Worktop with Integrated Basin + Plinth

\*See page 58 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.

Right Hand Basin	INST1210291	Gloss White	£1522.00*
	INST1210293	Dark Blue†	£1522.00*
	INST1210295	Stone Grey†	£1522.00*
	new INST1210277	Nordic Green†	£1522.00*
	new INST1210279	Midnight Grey†	£1522.00*
Left Hand Basin	INST1210292	Gloss White	£1522.00*
	INST1210294	Dark Blue†	£1522.00*
	INST1210296	Stone Grey†	£1522.00*
	new INST1210276	Nordic Green†	£1522.00*
	new INST1210278	Midnight Grey†	£1522.00*



1200mm slim left hand shown

## 1200mm – Slim

Slim 1200mm Units Included –  
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,  
600mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels,  
Worktop with Integrated Basin + Plinth

\*See page 58 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.

Right Hand Basin	INST12122101	Gloss White	£1603.00*
	INST12122103	Dark Blue†	£1603.00*
	INST12122105	Stone Grey†	£1603.00*
	new INST1212287	Nordic Green†	£1603.00*
	new INST1212289	Midnight Grey†	£1603.00*
Left Hand Basin	INST12122102	Gloss White	£1603.00*
	INST12122104	Dark Blue†	£1603.00*
	INST12122106	Stone Grey†	£1603.00*
	new INST1212286	Nordic Green†	£1603.00*
	new INST1212288	Midnight Grey†	£1603.00*



1500mm slim left hand shown

## 1500mm – Slim

Slim 1500mm Units Included –  
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,  
600mm WC Unit, 300mm Cupboard, Doors, Panels,  
Worktop with Integrated Basin + Plinth

\*See page 58 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.

Right Hand Basin	INST12152111	Gloss White	£2022.00*
	INST12152113	Dark Blue†	£2022.00*
	INST12152115	Stone Grey†	£2022.00*
	new INST1215297	Nordic Green†	£2022.00*
	new INST1215299	Midnight Grey†	£2022.00*
Left Hand Basin	INST12152112	Gloss White	£2022.00*
	INST12152114	Dark Blue†	£2022.00*
	INST12152116	Stone Grey†	£2022.00*
	new INST1215296	Nordic Green†	£2022.00*
	new INST1215298	Midnight Grey†	£2022.00*

# Fitted Furniture

Matt Natural White

Matt Stone Grey

Matt Midnight Grey

Matt Nordic Green

Matt Fossil

## Shaker Style – Standard



1000mm standard left hand shown

### 1000mm – Standard

Standard 1000mm Units Included –  
500mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,  
500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with  
Integrated Basin, Plinth + Richmond Knobs

\*See page 58 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.

Right Hand Basin	INST1210039	Natural White†	£1556.00*
	INST1210041	Stone Grey†	£1556.00*
	INST1210043	Midnight Grey†	£1556.00*
	new INST1210113	Nordic Green†	£1556.00*
	new INST1210115	Fossil†	£1556.00*
Left Hand Basin	INST1210040	Natural White†	£1556.00*
	INST1210042	Stone Grey†	£1556.00*
	INST1210044	Midnight Grey†	£1556.00*
	new INST1210112	Nordic Green†	£1556.00*
	new INST1210114	Fossil†	£1556.00*



1200mm standard left hand shown

### 1200mm – Standard

Standard 1200mm Units Included –  
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,  
600mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with  
Integrated Basin, Plinth + Richmond Knobs

\*See page 58 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.

Right Hand Basin	INST04129101	Natural White†	£1634.00*
	INST04129102	Stone Grey†	£1634.00*
	INST1212105	Midnight Grey†	£1634.00*
	new INST1212124	Nordic Green†	£1634.00*
	new INST1212126	Fossil†	£1634.00*
Left Hand Basin	INST04129103	Natural White†	£1634.00*
	INST04129104	Stone Grey†	£1634.00*
	INST1212106	Midnight Grey†	£1634.00*
	new INST1212123	Nordic Green†	£1634.00*
	new INST1212125	Fossil†	£1634.00*



1500mm standard left hand shown

### 1500mm – Standard

Standard 1500mm Units Included –  
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit,  
300 Cupboard, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated  
Basin, Plinth + Richmond Knobs

\*See page 58 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.

Right Hand Basin	INST04129105	Natural White†	£2073.00*
	INST04129106	Stone Grey†	£2073.00*
	INST1215107	Midnight Grey†	£2073.00*
	new INST1215134	Nordic Green†	£2073.00*
	new INST1215136	Fossil†	£2073.00*
Left Hand Basin	INST04129107	Natural White†	£2073.00*
	INST04129108	Stone Grey†	£2073.00*
	INST1215108	Midnight Grey†	£2073.00*
	new INST1215133	Nordic Green†	£2073.00*
	new INST1215135	Fossil†	£2073.00*

## Shaker Style – Slim



1000mm slim left hand shown

### 1000mm – Slim

Slim 1000mm Units Included –  
500mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,  
500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with  
Integrated Basin, Plinth + Richmond Knobs

\*See page 58 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.

Right Hand Basin	INST1210051	Natural White†	£1532.00*
	INST1210053	Stone Grey†	£1532.00*
	INST1210055	Midnight Grey†	£1532.00*
	new INST1210173	Nordic Green†	£1532.00*
	new INST1210175	Fossil†	£1532.00*
Left Hand Basin	INST1210052	Natural White†	£1532.00*
	INST1210054	Stone Grey†	£1532.00*
	INST1210056	Midnight Grey†	£1532.00*
	new INST1210172	Nordic Green†	£1532.00*
	new INST1210174	Fossil†	£1532.00*



1200mm slim left hand shown

### 1200mm – Slim

Slim 1200mm Units Included –  
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,  
600mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with  
Integrated Basin, Plinth + Richmond Knobs

\*See page 58 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.

Right Hand Basin	INST1212017	Natural White†	£1615.00*
	INST1212018	Stone Grey†	£1615.00*
	INST1212129	Midnight Grey†	£1615.00*
	new INST1212183	Nordic Green†	£1615.00*
	new INST1212185	Fossil†	£1615.00*
Left Hand Basin	INST1212019	Natural White†	£1615.00*
	INST1212020	Stone Grey†	£1615.00*
	INST1212130	Midnight Grey†	£1615.00*
	new INST1212182	Nordic Green†	£1615.00*
	new INST1212184	Fossil†	£1615.00*



1500mm slim left hand shown

### 1500mm – Slim

Slim 1500mm Units Included –  
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit,  
300 Cupboard, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated  
Basin, Plinth + Richmond Knobs

\*See page 58 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.

Right Hand Basin	INST1215121	Natural White†	£2040.00*
	INST1215122	Stone Grey†	£2040.00*
	INST1215131	Midnight Grey†	£2040.00*
	new INST1215193	Nordic Green†	£2040.00*
	new INST1215195	Fossil†	£2040.00*
Left Hand Basin	INST1215123	Natural White†	£2040.00*
	INST1215124	Stone Grey†	£2040.00*
	INST1215132	Midnight Grey†	£2040.00*
	new INST1215192	Nordic Green†	£2040.00*
	new INST1215194	Fossil†	£2040.00*

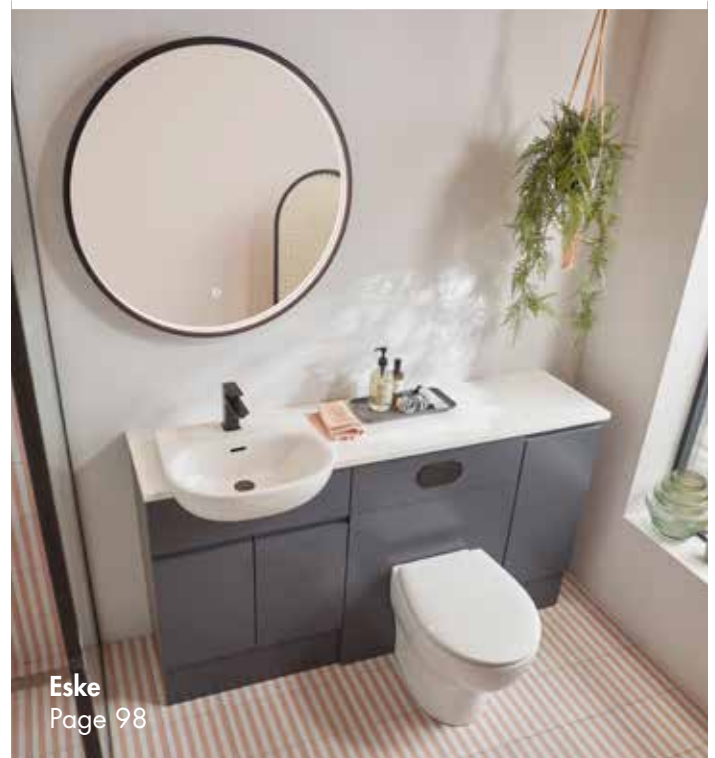
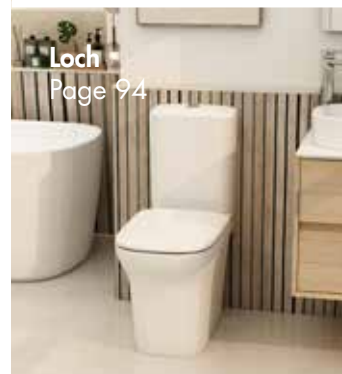
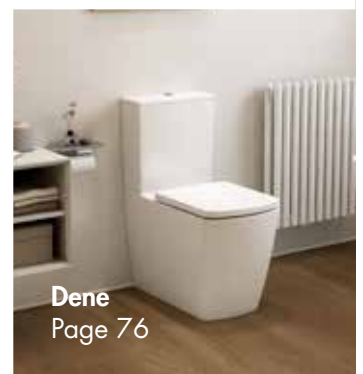


# Sanitaryware

Section	Page No.
<b>Sanitaryware</b>	
<b>Traditional Sanitaryware</b>	
Hemsworth	66
Kinsley	70
<b>Contemporary Sanitaryware</b>	
Keros	72
Dene	76
Espada	78
Firbeck	82
Brierley	84
Samos	86
Lissett	88
Wave	90
Loch	94
Ecstasy	96
<b>new</b> Eske	98
Skean	100
Nuance	102
Tulla	106
Instinct Pro	109















<b>Sanitaryware Accessories</b>	
WC Pillar Units	110
Smart WCs	112
Cloakroom Basins	114
Overflow Caps	114
Vessel Basins	115
Toilet Seats	116
Toilet Seat Hinge Covers	116

## What's new and trending this season...















# Sanitaryware Range Selector

## Pans + Bidets

		Pan + Bidet Type									Features			
														
Range	Page No.	Close Coupled	Open Back	Closed Back	Back To Wall	High Level	Low Level	Wall Hung	Floor Standing Bidet	Wall Hung Bidet	Rimless	Comfort Height	Short Projection	Air Gap
Hemsworth	66	●	●		●	●	●						●	●
Kinsley	70	●	●	●	●						●		●	●
Keros	72	●	●	●	●			●			●	●	●	●
Dene	76	●	●	●	●			●			●			●
Espada	78	●	●	●	●			●			●	●		●
Firbeck	82	●	●	●	●			●			●		●	●
Brierley	84	●	●	●	●			●			●	●	●	●
Samos	86	●		●	●								●	●
Lissett	88	●	●	●	●			●			●	●	●	●
Wave	90	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●		●	●
Loch	94	●	●					●			●		●	●
Ecstasy	96	●		●	●			●	●	●	●		●	●
 Eske	98	●	●	●	●			●			●	●	●	●
Skean	100	●	●	●	●			●			●	●	●	●
Nuance	102	●	●	●	●			●			●	●	●	●
Tulla	106	●	●		●			●	●		●	●	●	●

## Basins

		Basin Type								Features				
														
Range	Page No.	Standard	Medium	Small	Cloakroom	Square	Round	Countertop	Semi Recessed	One Taphole	Two Taphole	Full Pedestal	Semi Pedestal	
Hemsworth	66	●	●		●	●			●	●	●	●		
Kinsley	70			●					●	●	●			
Keros	72		●			●			●	●		●		
Dene	76	●	●	●				●						
Espada	78						●		●	●		●		
Firbeck	82		●	●	●	●			●	●		●	●	
Brierley	84		●	●	●	●			●	●		●	●	
Samos	86		●			●				●		●	●	
Lissett	88			●			●		●	●				
Wave	90	●	●				●	●	●	●		●	●	
Loch	94		●					●	●	●				
Ecstasy	96		●	●	●			●		●		●	●	
Nuance	102		●			●	●		●	●		●	●	
Tulla	106		●	●	●					●		●	●	

# Sanitaryware Features

There are many features in our sanitaryware range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.

## Pans + Bidets



### Rimless

Rimless flushing, hygienic and easy to clean.



### Comfort Height

The comfort height option sits several centimetres taller than standard WCs.



### Short Projection

Space saving short projection pans, ideal for small washrooms.



### Easy Install

Our WC Pillar Units are designed for easy maintenance and installation.



### Contactless Controls

Infrared switch allows control with the wave of your hand.



### Full Flush Volume

The total volume of water discharged from the flushing system during a flush cycle.



### Dual Flush Volume

The dual flush allows you to save water while providing you with the flexibility to choose between a water saving 3 litre flush or a standard 6 litre flush.



### Eco Dual Flush Volume

A more effective water saving flush volume. The dual flush allows you to choose between a water saving 2.6 litre flush or a standard 4 litre flush.



### Air Gap

Provides an air space between your tank's water level and your municipal refill line to ensure that cross contamination and back-siphonage is impossible.



### Right Hand Flush

Ergonomically positioned cistern handle for convenient flushing.

## Toilet Seats



### Quick Release

Easy to operate quick release hinges allow the seat to be lifted away easily, leaving clear access to clean hard to reach surfaces.



### Top Fix Hinges

Some seats feature a special 'top fix' hinge allowing them to be quickly and easily installed on modern WC pans.



### Soft Close

The hydraulic hinge mechanism ensures controlled and quiet closure of the seat lid and ring.



Toilet Seats  
Page 116

## Furniture



### Soft Close Drawers

Soft close drawers used for a smooth, quiet closing action.

## Pillar Cistern Units



### Touch Controls

Multi function touch control with on/off functionality.

## Baths



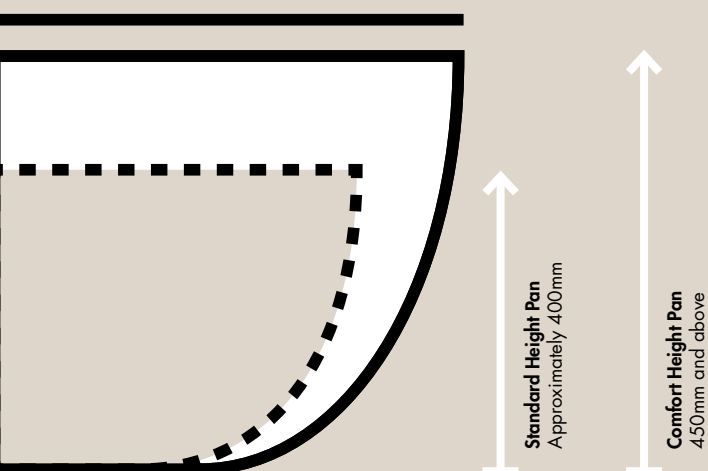
### Water Capacity

Total number of Litres the bath can hold safely.

# Comfort Height Pan. Short Projection Pan. What's the difference?

## Comfort Height Pans

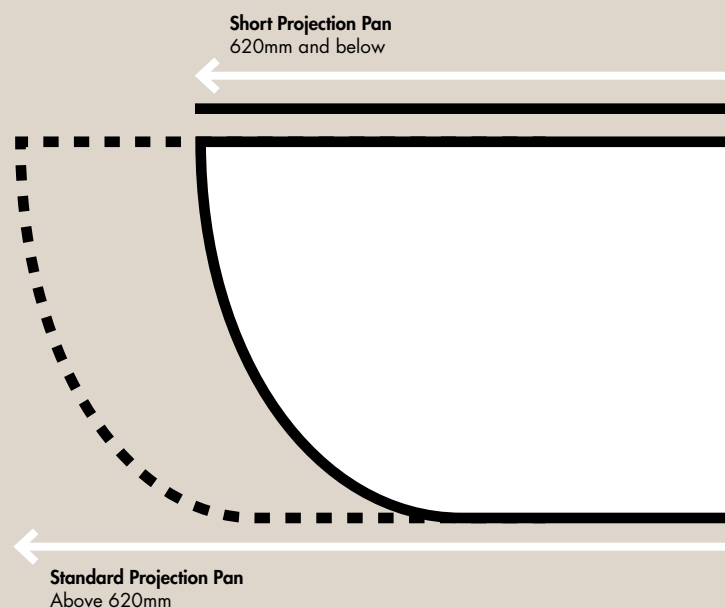
Comfort height pans are designed to ensure that the bowl and seat height is such that they make for comfortable use. Typically comfort height pans are 450mm and above (standard height pans are approximately 400mm in height) and can be particularly useful for the elderly and people with mobility issues.



## Short Projection Pans

A short projection pan means that it has a shorter depth than standard, and therefore does not protrude as far, taking up less floor space. Typical short projection pans are 620mm\* and below (standard projection pans are typically above 620mm). A short projection pan is ideal for a small bathroom or cloakroom suite.

*\*620mm is relevant to Close Coupled suites. Below 500mm is considered short projection for Back to Wall and Wall Hung Pans.*



Please look out for the comfort height and short projection icons in the following sanitaryware pages. Alternatively, use the range selector on page 63 and discover which of our Instinct Sanitaryware have comfort height and short projection pan options.



# Hemsworth

## Guarantees

**20** Years  
on Ceramics**2** Years  
on Seats**2** Years  
on Cistern Internal Components**1**

### WC Suite

Hemsworth Standard  
Height Open Back  
Close Coupled WC  
Suite + White Seat

**2**

### Basin + Pedestal

Hemsworth 605mm  
Square One Taphole  
Basin + Pedestal



# Hemsworth



## Standard Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 421(h) x 373(w) x 673(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 330(h) x 481(w) x 205(d) mm  
Overall WC Dimensions – 769(h) x 481(w) x 705(d) mm



<b>INST02007</b>	Standard Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£285.00
<b>INST02001</b>	Close Coupled Cistern	£234.00
<b>INST02011</b>	Soft Close, Bar Hinge, Seat + Cover, Oak	£201.00
<b>INST02012</b>	Soft Close, Bar Hinge, Seat + Cover, White	£181.00

Total £720.00



## Standard Height Short Projection Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 385(w) x 520(d) mm



<b>INST02014</b>	Standard Height Short Projection Back To Wall Pan	£355.00
<b>INST02011</b>	Soft Close, Bar Hinge, Seat + Cover, Oak	£201.00
<b>INST02012</b>	Soft Close, Bar Hinge, Seat + Cover, White	£181.00

Total £556.00



## 605mm Square Basin

Taps – Not included  
Basin Dimensions – 232(h) x 605(w) x 505(d) mm  
Pedestal Dimensions – 678(h) x 270(w) x 213(d) mm  
Overall Basin + Pedestal Dimensions – 910(h) x 605(w) x 505(d) mm



<b>INST02003</b> <sup>o</sup>	605mm Square Two Taphole Basin	£238.00
<b>INST02010</b> <sup>o</sup>	605mm Square One Taphole Basin	£238.00
<b>INST02008</b>	Pedestal	£116.00

Total £354.00



## 500mm Cloakroom Square Basin

Taps – Not included  
Basin Dimensions – 232(h) x 500(w) x 305(d) mm



<b>INST02013</b> <sup>o</sup>	500mm Cloakroom Square Two Taphole Basin	£217.00
-------------------------------	--	---------



## Complementary Accessory Finishes

<sup>o</sup>See page 114 for alternative black and brushed brass overflow cover options



## Guarantees

**20** Years  
on Ceramics**2** Years  
on Seats**2** Years  
on Cistern Internal Components**1** Year  
on High / Low Level / Pipe Kit

## Hemsworth



**1**  
**WC Suite**  
Hemsworth Standard Height  
Short Projection Open Back  
High Level WC Suite + White Seat

**2**  
**Basin**  
Hemsworth 605mm Square  
Two Taphole Basin



### Standard Height Open Back High Level WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 375(w) x 438(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 330(h) x 481(w) x 205(d) mm  
Overall WC Dimensions – 2380(h) x 481(w) x 635(d) mm



<b>INST02009</b>	Standard Height Short Projection Open Back High / Low Level Pan	£243.00
<b>INST02004</b>	High Level Cistern Inc Fittings	£234.00
<b>INST02005</b>	High Level Pipe / Bracket Kit, Chrome	£426.00
<b>INST02011</b>	Soft Close, Bar Hinge, Seat + Cover, Oak	£201.00

Total £1104.00

# Hemsworth



## Standard Height Open Back Low Level WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 375(w) x 438(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 330(h) x 481(w) x 200(d) mm  
Overall WC Dimensions – 1157(h) x 481(w) x 700(d) mm



<b>INST02009</b>	Standard Height Short Projection Open Back High / Low Level Pan	£243.00
<b>INST02002</b>	Low Level Cistern Inc Fittings	£234.00
<b>INST02006</b>	Low Level Flush Pipe, Chrome	£112.00
<b>INST02011</b>	Hemsworth Soft Close, Bar Hinge, Seat + Cover, Oak	£201.00
<b>INST02012</b>	Soft Close, Bar Hinge, Seat + Cover, White	£181.00

Total £790.00



## Cloakroom Two Taphole Basin

Taps – Not included

Basin Dimensions – 232(h) x 500(w) x 305(d) mm  
Pedestal Dimensions – 678(h) x 270(w) x 213(d) mm  
Overall Basin + Pedestal Dimensions – 895(h) x 500(w) x 305(d) mm



<b>INST02013</b> °	Cloakroom Two Taphole Basin	£217.00
<b>INST02008</b>	Pedestal	£116.00

Total £333.00



## WC Suite

Hemsworth Standard Height Short Projection Open Back Low Level WC Suite + White Seat

## Basin + Pedestal

Hemsworth 605mm Square Two Taphole Basin + Pedestal



## 550mm Semi Countertop Basin

Basin Dimensions – 180(h) x 550(w) x 435(d) mm



<b>INST02015</b> °	550mm Semi Countertop One Taphole Basin	£284.00
--------------------	---	---------



## 550mm Semi Countertop Basin

Basin Dimensions – 180(h) x 550(w) x 435(d) mm



<b>INST02016</b> °	550mm Semi Countertop Two Taphole Basin	£284.00
--------------------	---	---------

## Complementary Accessory Finishes

°See page 114 for alternative black and brushed brass overflow cover options



## Kinsley

## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Ceramics**5** Years  
on Seats**2** Years  
on Cistern Internal Components**1****WC Suite**Kinsley Rimless Back To Wall  
Short Projection Pan + Seat**2****Basin**Kinsley 490mm Semi Countertop  
Slim Depth Basin**3****Fitted Furniture**Shaker Standard Depth Fitted Furniture in Midnight Grey  
Page 48

# Kinsley



## Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan – Rimless easiclean design, short projection  
 Fixings – Concealed fixings  
 Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm  
 Cistern Dimensions – 465(h) x 360(w) x 145(d) mm  
 Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 363(w) x 425(d) mm



**INST02020** Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan £409.00

**INST02022<sup>Δ</sup>** Close Coupled Cistern £185.00

**INST02028<sup>†</sup>** Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover £76.00

Total £670.00



## Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan – Rimless easiclean design, short projection  
 Fixings – Concealed fixings  
 Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm  
 Cistern Dimensions – 465(h) x 360(w) x 145(d) mm  
 Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 363(w) x 425(d) mm



**INST02021** Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan £381.00

**INST02022<sup>Δ</sup>** Close Coupled Cistern £185.00

**INST02028<sup>†</sup>** Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover £76.00

Total £642.00



## Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan – Rimless easiclean design, short projection  
 Fixings – Concealed fixings  
 Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 360(w) x 490(d) mm  
 Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 363(w) x 425(d) mm



**INST02023** Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan £358.00

**INST02028<sup>†</sup>** Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover £76.00

Total £434.00



## Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 363(w) x 425(d) mm



**INST02028<sup>†</sup>** Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover £76.00

INST02024



INST02025



## 490mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth Basin

Dimensions – 120(h) x 490(w) x 370(d) mm



**INST02024<sup>°</sup>** One Taphole Basin £230.00

**INST02025<sup>°</sup>** Two Taphole Basin £230.00

INST02026



INST02027



## 490mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth Basin

Dimensions – 140(h) x 490(w) x 420(d) mm



**INST02026<sup>°</sup>** One Taphole Basin £232.00

**INST02027<sup>°</sup>** Two Taphole Basin £232.00

## Complementary Accessory Finishes

<sup>†</sup>See page 116 for alternative black and brushed brass toilet seat hinge cover options

<sup>Δ</sup>See page 124 for alternative black and brushed brass flush button options <sup>°</sup>See page 114 for alternative black and brushed brass overflow cover options

# Keros

**Guarantees****10** Years  
on Ceramics**5** Years  
on Seats**2** Years  
on Cistern Internal Components**1****WC Suite**

Keros Standard Height  
Open Back Close  
Coupled WC Suite

**2****Basin + Pedestal**

Keros 550mm  
One Taphole Basin  
with Pedestal

**3****Mirror**

Copse Perimeter  
Lit Rectangular Mirror  
Page 148

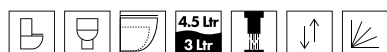
**3****1****2**

# Keros



## Comfort Height Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 345(w) x 640(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 450(h) x 340(w) x 135(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 55(h) x 345(w) x 448(d) mm



<b>INST01007</b>	Comfort Height Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£549.00
<b>INST01002<sup>Δ</sup></b>	Close Coupled Cistern	£229.00
<b>INST01008<sup>†</sup></b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£123.00
Total		£901.00



## Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 345(w) x 640(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 450(h) x 340(w) x 135(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 55(h) x 345(w) x 448(d) mm

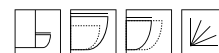


<b>INST01027</b>	Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£413.00
<b>INST01002<sup>Δ</sup></b>	Close Coupled Cistern	£229.00
<b>INST01008<sup>†</sup></b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£123.00
Total		£765.00



## Comfort Height Short Projection Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 345(w) x 515(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 346(w) x 425(d) mm



<b>INST01026</b>	Comfort Height Short Projection Back To Wall Pan	£368.00
<b>INST03013<sup>†</sup></b>	Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£100.00
Total		£468.00



## Short Projection Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 395(h) x 345(w) x 610(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 450(h) x 340(w) x 135(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 55(h) x 345(w) x 448(d) mm



<b>INST01006</b>	Short Projection Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£484.00
<b>INST01002<sup>Δ</sup></b>	Close Coupled Cistern	£229.00
<b>INST01008<sup>†</sup></b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£123.00
Total		£836.00



## Standard Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 340(w) x 640(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 450(h) x 340(w) x 135(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 55(h) x 345(w) x 448(d) mm



<b>INST01001</b>	Standard Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£465.00
<b>INST01002<sup>Δ</sup></b>	Close Coupled Cistern	£229.00
<b>INST01008<sup>†</sup></b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£123.00
Total		£817.00



## Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 395(h) x 345(w) x 475(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 55(h) x 345(w) x 448(d) mm



<b>INST01040</b>	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£288.00
<b>INST01008<sup>†</sup></b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£123.00
Total		£411.00

### Complementary Accessory Finishes

<sup>†</sup>See page 116 for alternative black and brushed brass toilet seat hinge cover options

<sup>Δ</sup>See page 124 for alternative black and brushed brass flush button options



## Keros

1

## WC Suite

Keros Wall Hung Pan

2

## Flush Plate

Nuance Flush Plate

in Chrome

Page 122

2

1

## Guarantees

10

Years  
on Ceramics

5

Years  
on Seats

2

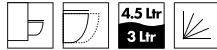
Years  
on Cistern Internal Components

## Short Projection Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 345(h) x 340(w) x 505(d) mm

(Height excluding sump 322mm)

Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 346(w) x 425(d) mm



INST01015	Short Projection Wall Hung Pan	£424.00
-----------	--------------------------------	---------

INST03013	Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£100.00
		Total £524.00



## 550mm One Taphole Basin (Full Pedestal)

Basin Dimensions – 120(h) x 550(w) x 430(d) mm

Pedestal Dimensions – 730(h) x 160(w) mm



INST01003 <sup>9</sup>	550mm, One Taphole Basin	£254.00
------------------------	--------------------------	---------

INST01004	Full Pedestal	£122.00
-----------	---------------	---------

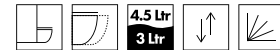
Total £376.00



## Standard Height Short Projection Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 395(h) x 345(w) x 515(d) mm

Seat Dimensions – 55(h) x 345(w) x 448(d) mm



INST01005	Standard Height Short Projection Back To Wall WC Pan	£416.00
-----------	--	---------

INST01008	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£123.00
-----------	--	---------

Total £539.00



## 550mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth Right Hand Taphole Basin

Dimensions – 145(h) x 550(w) x 330(d) mm  
(Minimum furniture depth 218mm)

INST01030 <sup>9</sup>		£260.00
------------------------	--	---------



## 550mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin

Dimensions – 145(h) x 550(w) x 430(d) mm  
(Minimum furniture depth 320mm)

INST01029 <sup>9</sup>		£274.00
------------------------	--	---------



## Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 30(h) x 346(w) x 425(d) mm



INST03013		£100.00
-----------	--	---------

## Complementary Accessory Finishes

<sup>1</sup>See page 116 for alternative black and brushed brass toilet seat hinge cover options<sup>Δ</sup>See page 124 for alternative black and brushed brass flush button options <sup>9</sup>See page 114 for alternative black and brushed brass overflow cover options

# Explore the Keros Collection

	Page No.
Keros Modular Furniture	38
Keros Vessel Basins	115
Keros Modern Freestanding Baths	177



# Dene

**Guarantees**

\*Against manufacturing defects

**25** Years  
on Ceramics\***1** Year  
on Seats\***3** Years  
on Working Components\***1****WC Suite**

Dene Standard Height  
Rimless Closed Back Close  
Coupled WC Suite

**1**

# Dene



## Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 430(h) x 360(w) x 650(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 810(h-inc. pan) x 360(w) x 140(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 360(w) x 415(d) mm  
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



**INSDN001CR** Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan £447.00

**INSDN002** Close Coupled Cistern + fittings £156.00

**INSDN004** Duraplast Soft Close, Quick Release, Seat + Cover £99.00

Total £702.00



## Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 430(h) x 360(w) x 660(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 810(h-inc. pan) x 360(w) x 140(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 360(w) x 415(d) mm  
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



**INSDN001R** Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan £457.00

**INSDN002** Close Coupled Cistern + fittings £156.00

**INSDN004** Duraplast Soft Close, Quick Release, Seat + Cover £99.00

Total £712.00



## Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 430(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 360(w) x 415(d) mm



**INSDN001BR** Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan £384.00

**INSDN004** Duraplast Soft Close, Quick Release, Seat + Cover £99.00

Total £483.00



## Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 500(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 360(w) x 415(d) mm



**INSDN001HR** Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan £385.00

**INSDN004** Duraplast Soft Close, Quick Release, Seat + Cover £99.00

Total £484.00



new

## 400mm Countertop Bowl

Dimensions – 135(h) x 400(w) x 400(d) mm



**INSDN022**

£166.00



new

## 420mm Countertop One Taphole Bowl

Dimensions – 135(h) x 420(w) x 420(d) mm



**INSDN023**

£187.00



new

## 600mm Countertop One Taphole Bowl

Dimensions – 135(h) x 600(w) x 430(d) mm



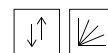
**INSDN025**

£265.00



## Duraplast Soft Close, Quick Release, Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 45(h) x 360(w) x 415(d) mm



**INSDN004**

£99.00



# Espada

## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Ceramics**5** Years  
on Seats**2** Years  
on Cistern Internal Components**1**

### Basin + Pedestal

Espada 560mm One Taphole  
Basin + Pedestal

**2**

### WC Suite

Espada Standard Height  
Rimless Closed Back Close  
Coupled WC Suite



# Espada



## Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 365(w) x 645(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 430(h) x 375(w) x 135(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 27(h) x 368(w) x 450(d) mm



**INST01010** Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan £410.00

**INST01009<sup>Δ</sup>** Close Coupled Cistern £180.00

**INST01011<sup>†</sup>** Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover £129.00

Total £719.00



## Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 365(w) x 645(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 430(h) x 375(w) x 135(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 27(h) x 368(w) x 450(d) mm



**INST01022** Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan £420.00

**INST01009<sup>Δ</sup>** Close Coupled Cistern £180.00

**INST01011<sup>†</sup>** Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover £129.00

Total £729.00



## Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 365(w) x 640(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 430(h) x 375(w) x 135(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 27(h) x 368(w) x 450(d) mm



**INST01042** Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan £456.00

**INST01009<sup>Δ</sup>** Close Coupled Cistern £180.00

**INST01011<sup>†</sup>** Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover £129.00

**INST01023<sup>††</sup>** Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £107.00

Total £765.00

\*Alternative seat option

## Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 365(w) x 640(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 430(h) x 375(w) x 135(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 369(w) x 450(d) mm



**INST01043** Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan £447.00

**INST01009<sup>Δ</sup>** Close Coupled Cistern £180.00

**INST01023<sup>†</sup>** Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £107.00

**INST01011<sup>††</sup>** Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover £129.00

Total £734.00

\*Alternative seat option



## Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 355(h) x 365(w) x 505(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 369(w) x 450(d) mm



**INST01031** Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan £342.00

**INST01023<sup>†</sup>** Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £107.00

Total £449.00



## Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 365(w) x 560(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 27(h) x 368(w) x 450(d) mm



**INST01012** Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan £370.00

**INST01011<sup>†</sup>** Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover £129.00

Total £499.00



## Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 365(w) x 570(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 369(w) x 450(d) mm



**INST01041** Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan £416.00

**INST01011<sup>†</sup>** Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover £129.00

**INST01023<sup>††</sup>** Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £107.00

Total £545.00

\*Alternative seat option

### Complementary Accessory Finishes

<sup>†</sup>See page 116 for alternative black and brushed brass toilet seat hinge cover options

<sup>Δ</sup>See page 124 for alternative black and brushed brass flush button options

## Espada

## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Ceramics**5** Years  
on Seats**2** Years  
on Cistern Internal Components**560mm One Taphole Basin (Full Pedestal)**

Basin Dimensions – 140(h) x 555(w) x 450(d) mm  
 Pedestal Dimensions – 705(h) x 180(w) x 155(d) mm



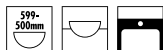
**INST01013**<sup>o</sup> 560mm, One Taphole Basin £209.00

**INST01014** Full Pedestal £97.00

Total £306.00

**560mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin**

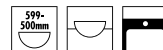
Overflow – Centre overflow  
 Basin Dimensions – 130(h) x 560(w) x 450(d) mm



**INST01024**<sup>o</sup> £292.00

**540mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth One Taphole Basin**

Overflow – Offset overflow  
 Basin Dimensions – 145(h) x 540(w) x 385(d) mm



**INST01025**<sup>o</sup> £263.00

**1****Basin**

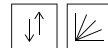
Espada 560mm  
 Semi Countertop Standard  
 Depth One Taphole Basin

**2****WC Suite**

Espada Standard Height Short Projection  
 Rimless Back To Wall Pan

**Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover**

Dimensions – 27(h) x 368(w) x 450(d) mm



**INST01011**<sup>†</sup> £129.00

**Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover**

Dimensions – 47(h) x 369(w) x 450(d) mm



**INST01023**<sup>†</sup> £107.00

**Complementary Accessory Finishes**

<sup>†</sup>See page 116 for alternative black and brushed brass toilet seat hinge cover options

<sup>o</sup>See page 114 for alternative black and brushed brass overflow cover options



# Explore the Espada Collection

	Page No.
Espada Modular Furniture	22
Espada Back Lit LED Rectangular Mirror	149
Espada Modern Freestanding Baths	180
Espada Bathroom Taps	222
Espada Designer Radiators	390



Matt Willow  
INST0414216



Chrome  
4E1152



Gloss White  
INST901202



# Firbeck

## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Ceramics**5** Years  
on Seats**2** Years  
on Cistern Internal Components**1**

### WC Suite

Firbeck Standard Height  
Short Projection Rimless  
Back To Wall Pan

**2**

### Basin

Firbeck 560mm  
Semi Countertop Standard  
Depth One Taphole Basin

**2****3**

### Fitted Furniture

Slab Style Fitted Furniture  
in Fossil  
Page 50

**3****1**

Add a modern edge to your bathroom with the stylishly designed Firbeck sanitaryware. Scan to view the range

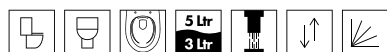


# Firbeck



## Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 340(w) x 610(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 340(w) x 140(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm



<b>INST01052</b>	Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£386.00
<b>INST01055</b>	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£182.00
<b>INST01054</b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£126.00
Total		£694.00



## Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 340(w) x 495(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm

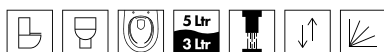


<b>INST01050</b>	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£368.00
<b>INST01054</b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£126.00
Total		£494.00



## Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 340(w) x 610(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 340(w) x 140(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm



<b>INST01053</b>	Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£425.00
<b>INST01055</b>	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£182.00
<b>INST01054</b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£126.00
Total		£733.00



## Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 355(h) x 340(w) x 495(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm



<b>INST01051</b>	Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£372.00
<b>INST01054</b>	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£126.00
Total		£498.00



## 560mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth One Taphole Basin

Dimensions – 145(h) x 560(w) x 350(d) mm



<b>INST01039<sup>o</sup></b>	£222.00
------------------------------	---------



## 550mm One Taphole Basin

Basin Dimensions – 134(h) x 550(w) x 425(d) mm  
Pedestal Dimensions – 725(h) x 190(w) mm (INST01046)  
300(h) x 225(w) mm (INST01047)



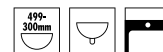
<b>INST01045<sup>o</sup></b>	550mm, One Taphole Basin	£212.00
<b>INST01046</b>	Full Pedestal	£76.00
<b>INST01047</b>	Semi Pedestal	£76.00



new

## 420mm Recatangle Cloakroom Basin

Waste + Trap – Not included  
Pedestal – INST01046 + INST01047 compatible  
Dimensions – 155(h) x 420(w) x 355(d) mm

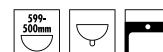


<b>INST01044</b>	£160.00
------------------	---------



## 560mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin

145(h) x 560(w) x 430(d) mm



<b>INST01038<sup>o</sup></b>	£258.00
------------------------------	---------

### Complementary Accessory Finishes

<sup>1</sup>See page 116 for alternative black and brushed brass toilet seat hinge cover options

<sup>4</sup>See page 124 for alternative black and brushed brass flush button options <sup>5</sup>See page 114 for alternative black and brushed brass overflow cover options

# Brierley

## Guarantees

**20** Years  
on Ceramics**5** Years  
on Seats**2** Years  
on Cistern Internal Components

3

2

1

1

### WC Suite

Brierley Comfort Height  
Short Projection Rimless  
Back To Wall Pan

2

### Flush Plate

Kiso Dual Flush Push  
Plate in Black  
Page 123

3

### Basin

Brierley 560mm  
Semi Countertop  
Standard Depth  
One Taphole Basin



# Brierley



## Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 380(w) x 620(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 420(h) x 395(w) x 140(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 380(w) x 430(d) mm



**INST01032** Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan £443.00

**INST01034<sup>A</sup>** Close Coupled Cistern £129.00

**INST01037<sup>†</sup>** Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover £74.00

Total £646.00



## Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 380(w) x 620(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 420(h) x 395(w) x 140(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 380(w) x 430(d) mm



**INST01033** Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan £464.00

**INST01034<sup>A</sup>** Close Coupled Cistern £129.00

**INST01037<sup>†</sup>** Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover £74.00

Total £667.00



## Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 380(w) x 495(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 380(w) x 430(d) mm



**INST01035** Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan £366.00

**INST01037<sup>†</sup>** Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover £74.00

Total £440.00



## Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 350(h) x 380(w) x 495(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 380(w) x 430(d) mm



**INST01036** Rimless Wall Hung Pan £379.00

**INST01037<sup>†</sup>** Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover £74.00

Total £453.00



## 560mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth One Taphole Basin

Dimensions – 145(h) x 560(w) x 350(d) mm



**INST01039<sup>®</sup>** £222.00



## 550mm One Taphole Basin

Basin Dimensions – 134(h) x 550(w) x 425(d) mm

Pedestal Dimensions –  
725(h) x 190(w) mm (INST01046)  
300(h) x 225(w) mm (INST01047)



**INST01045<sup>®</sup>** 550mm, One Taphole Basin £212.00

**INST01046** Full Pedestal £76.00

**INST01047** Semi Pedestal £76.00



new

## 420mm Recatangle Cloakroom Basin

Waste + Trap – Not included  
Pedestal – INST01046 + INST01047 compatible  
Dimensions – 155(h) x 420(w) x 355(d) mm

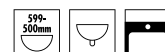


**INST01044** £160.00



## 560mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin

145(h) x 560(w) x 430(d) mm



**INST01038<sup>®</sup>** £258.00

### Complementary Accessory Finishes

<sup>†</sup>See page 116 for alternative black and brushed brass toilet seat hinge cover options

<sup>A</sup>See page 124 for alternative black and brushed brass flush button options <sup>®</sup>See page 114 for alternative black and brushed brass overflow cover options



# Samos

## Guarantees

\*Against manufacturing defects

**25** Years  
on Ceramics\*

**1** Year  
on Seats\*

**3** Years  
on Working Components\*

1

### WC Suite

Samos  
Standard Height Short  
Projection Closed Back  
Close Coupled WC Suite

2

### Basin + Pedestal

Samos 550mm  
One Taphole  
Basin + Pedestal

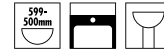


### 550mm Basin (Full Pedestal)

Tap – Not included

Basin Dimensions – 160(h) x 550(w) x 430(d) mm

Pedestal Dimensions – 725(h) x 200(w) x 210(d) mm


**INSSA005** 550mm One Taphole Basin £160.00

**INSSA009** Full Pedestal £98.00

Total £258.00



### Standard Height Short Projection Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 365(w) x 610(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 390(h) x 365(w) x 140(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 360(w) x 415(d) mm  
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings


**INSSA001** Standard Height Short  
Projection Closed Back Close  
Coupled Pan £397.00

**INSSA002** Close Coupled Cistern with  
Dual Flush Fittings £135.00

**INSSA004** Duraplast Quick Release,  
Soft Close, Seat + Cover £112.00

Total £644.00



### Standard Height Short Projection Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 540(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 360(w) x 415(d) mm


**INSSA012** Standard Height Short  
Projection Back To Wall Pan £330.00

**INSSA004** Duraplast Quick Release,  
Soft Close, Seat + Cover £112.00

Total £442.00



### 550mm Basin (Semi Pedestal)

Basin Dimensions – 160(h) x 550(w) x 430(d) mm

Semi Pedestal Dimensions – 385(h) x 185(w) x 275(d) mm


**INSSA005** 550mm One Taphole Basin £160.00

**INSSA010N** Semi Pedestal £72.00

Total £232.00

# Get the Look.

## Contemporary Bathroom.

Be Inspired.



**1**  
**Shower**  
Ios Round Thermostatic Bar  
Shower Mixer (Push Button)  
in Black  
Page 258

**2**  
**Mirror**  
Kilnsea ø800mm  
LED Illuminated Mirror in  
Black Trim Finish  
Page 146

**3**  
**Sanitaryware**  
Espada Standard Height  
Short projection Rimless  
Back To Wall Pan  
Page 79

**4**  
**Sanitaryware**  
Espada 380mm  
Countertop Basin with  
Overflow  
Page 115

**5**  
**Flush Plate**  
Nuance Dual Flush Plate  
in Matt Black  
Page 122

**6**  
**Modular Furniture**  
Andros 500mm Wall Mounted  
Single Drawer Basin Unit in  
Matt Nordic Green  
Page 21

# Lissett

## Guarantees

**20** Years  
on Ceramics

**5** Years  
on Seats

**2** Years  
on Cistern Internal Components


1

### Basin

Lissett 475mm Semi Countertop  
Standard Depth One Taphole Basin

2

### WC Suite

Lissett Standard Height Rimless  
Back To Wall Pan

3

### Fitted Furniture

Slab Style Fitted Furniture in Dark Blue  
Page 50



### 475mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin

Dimensions – 150(h) x 475(w) x 420(d) mm



INST02040

£116.00



### 475mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth One Taphole Basin

Dimensions – 150(h) x 475(w) x 383(d) mm



INST02039

£128.00



### Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 355(h) x 370(w) x 490(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



**INST02033** Short Projection Rimless  
Wall Hung Pan £288.00

**INST02035<sup>1</sup>** Quick Release (Lift Off),  
Soft Close, Wrap-Over,  
Seat + Cover £70.00

Total £358.00

# Lisett



new

## Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 370(w) x 640(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 300(w) x 149(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm

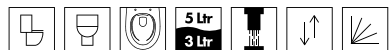


<b>INST02055</b>	Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£349.00
<b>INST02034<sup>Δ</sup></b>	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£123.00
<b>INST02035<sup>†</sup></b>	Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£70.00
Total		£542.00



## Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 370(w) x 640(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 300(w) x 149(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



<b>INST02030</b>	Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£350.00
<b>INST02034<sup>Δ</sup></b>	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£123.00
<b>INST02035<sup>†</sup></b>	Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£70.00
Total		£543.00



new

## Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 370(w) x 640(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 300(w) x 149(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm

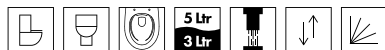


<b>INST02054</b>	Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£388.00
<b>INST02034<sup>Δ</sup></b>	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£123.00
<b>INST02035<sup>†</sup></b>	Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£70.00
Total		£581.00



## Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 370(w) x 640(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 300(w) x 149(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



<b>INST02031</b>	Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£366.00
<b>INST02034<sup>Δ</sup></b>	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£123.00
<b>INST02035<sup>†</sup></b>	Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£70.00
Total		£559.00



new

## Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 370(w) x 490(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



<b>INST02053</b>	Comfort Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£336.00
<b>INST02035<sup>†</sup></b>	Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£70.00
Total		£406.00



## Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 370(w) x 490(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm

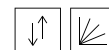


<b>INST02032</b>	Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£293.00
<b>INST02035<sup>†</sup></b>	Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£70.00
Total		£363.00



## Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



<b>INST02035<sup>†</sup></b>		£70.00
------------------------------	--	--------

### Complementary Accessory Finishes

<sup>†</sup>See page 114 for alternative black and brushed brass toilet seat hinge cover options <sup>Δ</sup>See page 124 for alternative black and brushed brass flush button options



## Wave

## Guarantees

\*Against manufacturing defects

**25** Years  
on Ceramics\***1** Year  
on Seats\***3** Years  
on Working Components\*

1

**Basin + Pedestal**Wave 550mm One Taphole  
Basin + Pedestal

2

**WC Suite**Wave Standard Height  
Short Projection  
Closed Back Close Coupled  
WC Suite

1

2

# Wave



new

## Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 390(h) x 360(w) x 610(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 445(h) x 360(w) x 170(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 360(w) x 460(d) mm  
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



**INSWA001DR** Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan £332.00

**INSWA002D** Close Coupled Cistern – To Suit INSWA001DR £109.00

**INSWA003** Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover £111.00

Total £552.00

See following page for alternative seat options



## Standard Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 390(h) x 360(w) x 665(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 460(h) x 360(w) x 160(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 360(w) x 460(d) mm  
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



**INSWA001** Standard Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan £353.00

**INSWA002N** Close Coupled Cistern – To Suit INSWA001 £125.00

**INSWA003** Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover £111.00

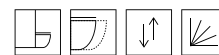
Total £589.00

See following page for alternative seat options



## Standard Height Short Projection Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 390(h) x 360(w) x 560(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 360(w) x 460(d) mm



**INSWA012L** Standard Height Short Projection Back To Wall Pan £322.00

**INSWA003** Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover £111.00

Total £433.00

See following page for alternative seat options



## Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 390(h) x 360(w) x 525(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 355(w) x 440(d) mm



**INSWA013RBL** Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan – Black £701.00

**INSWA003CBL** Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover – Black £156.00

Total £857.00

See following page for alternative seat options



## Short Projection Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 350(h) x 360(w) x 525(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 360(w) x 460(d) mm



**INSWA013** Short Projection Wall Hung Pan £312.00

**INSWA013R** Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan £322.00

**INSWA003** Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover £111.00

Total £423.00

See following page for alternative seat options



## Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 390(h) x 360(w) x 475(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 53(h) x 360(w) x 420(d) mm



**INSWA016R** Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan £322.00

**INSWA004** Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover – To Suit INSWA016R £99.00

Total £421.00

See following page for alternative seat options

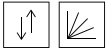
## Wave

## Guarantees

\*Against manufacturing defects

**25** Years  
on Ceramics\***1** Year  
on Seats\***3** Years  
on Working Components\***Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover**

Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 435(d) mm

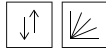


INSNU004SLIM

£111.00

**Duraplast Slimline Contour Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover**

Dimensions – 30(h) x 368(w) x 440(d) mm

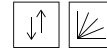


INSWA003SLIM

£135.00

**Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover**

Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm



INSNU004WRAP

£111.00

**Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover**

Dimensions – 45(h) x 355(w) x 440(d) mm



INSWA003CBL

£156.00

**Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover**

Dimensions – 53(h) x 360(w) x 420(d) mm



INSWA004

To Suit INSWA016R

£99.00

**Wall Hung Bidet**

Tap – Not included

Dimensions – 390(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm



INSWA031

£354.00

**Floor Standing Bidet**

Tap – Not included

Dimensions – 390(h) x 360(w) x 550(d) mm



INSWA030

£338.00

**550mm Basin (Full Pedestal)**

Basin Dimensions – 165(h) x 550(w) x 440(d) mm

Pedestal Dimensions – 690(h) x 245(w) x 195(d) mm



INSWA005 550mm One Taphole Basin

£172.00

INSWA009 Full Pedestal

£84.00

Total £256.00

**550mm Basin (Semi Pedestal)**

Basin Dimensions – 165(h) x 550(w) x 440(d) mm

Semi Pedestal Dimensions – 310(h) x 230(w) x 285(d) mm



INSWA005 550mm One Taphole Basin

£172.00

INSDE010 Semi Pedestal

£48.00

Total £220.00

# Wave



**1**  
**Basin + Pedestal**

Wave 550mm One Taphole  
Basin + Pedestal

**2**  
**WC Suite**  
Wave Standard Height  
Short Projection Closed Back  
Close Coupled WC Suite

**3**  
**Bath**  
Kirtan Instinct Premiercast  
P Shaped Shower Baths  
Page 167



**550mm Semi Recessed Basin**  
Dimensions – 145(h) x 550(w) x 420(d) mm



INSWA011 £234.00



**500mm Semi Recessed Basin**  
Dimensions – 175(h) x 500(w) x 380(d) mm



INSNU011A\* £245.00

\*To suit 210mm depth furniture



**600mm Semi Recessed Countertop Basin**  
Dimensions – 150(h) x 600(w) x 380(d) mm



INSWA006 £260.00



## Loch

## Guarantees

\*Against manufacturing defects

**25** Years  
on Ceramics\***1** Year  
on Seats\***3** Years  
on Working Components\*

1

**WC Suite**

Loch Comfort Height  
Short Projection Rimless Open Back  
Close Coupled WC Suite

2

**Countertop Bowl**

Loch 540mm Countertop Bowl

# Loch



## Standard Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 665(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 360(w) x 145(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 25(h) x 355(w) x 440(d) mm  
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



<b>INSLO001</b>	Standard Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£312.00
<b>INSLO002</b>	Close Coupled Cistern	£114.00
<b>INSLO004 SLIM</b>	Duraplus Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£99.00

See below for alternative seat option Total £525.00



## Wall Mounted Bidet

Tap – Not included  
Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 500(d) mm

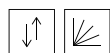


<b>INSLO031</b>	£328.00
-----------------	---------



## Duraplus Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 25(h) x 355(w) x 440(d) mm



<b>INSLO004SLIM</b>	£99.00
---------------------	--------



## Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 650(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 360(w) x 145(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 25(h) x 355(w) x 440(d) mm  
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



<b>INSLO001R</b>	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£312.00
<b>INSLO002</b>	Close Coupled Cistern	£114.00
<b>INSLO004 SLIM</b>	Duraplus Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£99.00

See below for alternative seat option Total £525.00



## 540mm Countertop Bowl

Dimensions – 110(h) x 540(w) x 360(h) mm



<b>INSBW005</b>	£167.00
-----------------	---------



## 560mm Semi Recessed One Taphole Basin

Tap – Not included  
Dimensions – 150(h) x 560(w) x 420(d) mm



<b>INSNU011</b>	£268.00
-----------------	---------



## Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 500(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 25(h) x 355(w) x 440(d) mm



<b>INSLO013R</b>	Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£322.00
<b>INSLO004 SLIM</b>	Duraplus Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£99.00

See below for alternative seat option Total £421.00



## Short Projection Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 500(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 25(h) x 355(w) x 440(d) mm



<b>INSLO013</b>	Short Projection Wall Hung Pan	£322.00
<b>INSLO004 SLIM</b>	Duraplus Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£99.00

See below for alternative seat option Total £421.00

## Ecstasy

## Guarantees

\*Against manufacturing defects

**25** Years  
on Ceramics\***1** Year  
on Seats\***3** Years  
on Working Components\*

1

**Basin + Pedestal**Ecstasy 560mm  
One Taphole Basin  
+ Pedestal

2

**WC Suite**Ecstasy Standard  
Height Closed Back  
Close Coupled  
WC Suite**560mm Basin (Full Pedestal)**

Tap – Not included

Basin Dimensions – 175(h) x 480(w) x 480(d) mm

Pedestal Dimensions – 720(h) x 185(w) x 195(d) mm

**INSEC005** 560mm One Taphole Basin £144.00**INSEC009** Semi Pedestal £72.00

Total £216.00

**450mm Basin (Semi Pedestal)**

Tap – Not included

Basin Dimensions – 165(h) x 450(w) x 400(d) mm

Semi Pedestal Dimensions – 310(h) x 230(w) x 285(d) mm

**INSEC014** 450mm One Taphole Basin £122.00**INSDE010** Semi Pedestal £48.00

Total £170.00

new

**540mm Slimline Countertop Bowl**

Dimensions – 100(h) x 540(w) x 360(d) mm

**INSEC014S**

£166.00

**400mm Handrinse Cloakroom Basin**

Dimensions – 120(h) x 400(w) x 325(d) mm

**INSEC015**

£160.00

# Ecstasy



new

## Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 600(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 450(h) x 355(w) x 167(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm  
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



**INSEC0100R** Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan £364.00

**INSEC002N** Close Coupled Cistern £146.00

**INSEC004N** Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £83.00

**INSKI004 SLIM\*** Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £110.00

Total £593.00

\*Alternative seat option



new

## Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 520(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm



**INSECB0100R** Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan £312.00

**INSEC004N** Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £83.00

**INSKI004 SLIM\*** Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £110.00

Total £395.00

\*Alternative seat option



## Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 358(w) x 510(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm



**INSEC013R\*** Rimless Wall Hung Pan £364.00

**INSEC004N** Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £83.00

**INSKI004 SLIM\*** Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £110.00

Total £447.00

\*Alternative seat option



## Short Projection Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 470(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm



**INSEC001A** Short Projection Wall Hung Pan £364.00

**INSEC004N** Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £83.00

**INSKI004 SLIM\*** Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £110.00

Total £447.00

\*Alternative seat option



## Floor Standing Bidet

Tap – Not included  
Dimensions – 400(h) x 345(w) x 520(d) mm



**INSEC030** £338.00



## Wall Hung Bidet

Tap – Not included  
Dimensions – 400(h) x 345(w) x 500(d) mm



**INSEC031** £369.00



## Eske

## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Ceramics**5** Years  
on Seats**2** Years  
on Cistern Internal Components

new

1

**WC Suite**Eske Standard Height  
Short Projection Rimless  
Back To Wall Pan

2

**Flush Button**Oval Dual Flush  
Button in Matt Black  
Page 124

3

**Fitted Furniture**Slab Style Fitted Furniture  
in Matt Midnight Grey  
Page 50

4

**Basin**Lissett 475mm  
Semi Countertop Standard  
Depth One Taphole Basin  
Page 88

5

**Mirror**Kilnsea ø800mm  
LED Illuminated Mirror  
Page 146

5

4

3

2

1

**Quick Release, Soft Close,  
Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover**

Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



INST02056†

£70.00

**Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan**Pan Dimensions – 355(h) x 370(w) x 490(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mmINST02057 Short Projection Rimless  
Wall Hung Pan £332.00INST02056† Quick Release (Lift Off),  
Soft Close, Wrap-Over  
Seat + Cover £70.00

Total £402.00



Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

The subtle round shape of Eske makes it an ideal choice for any space, and is ideal for upgrading your existing rounded WC. Scan to view the range



Eske



### Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 370(w) x 640(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 370(w) x 149(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



<b>INST02059</b>	Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£291.00
<b>INST02058<sup>Δ</sup></b>	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£139.00
<b>INST02056<sup>†</sup></b>	Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£70.00
Total		£500.00



### Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 370(w) x 640(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 370(w) x 149(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



<b>INST02064</b>	Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£301.00
<b>INST02058<sup>Δ</sup></b>	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£139.00
<b>INST02056<sup>†</sup></b>	Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£70.00
Total		£510.00



### Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 370(w) x 490(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



<b>INST02061</b>	Comfort Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£269.00
<b>INST02056<sup>†</sup></b>	Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£70.00
Total		£339.00



### Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 370(w) x 640(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 370(w) x 149(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



<b>INST02060</b>	Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£248.00
<b>INST02058<sup>Δ</sup></b>	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£139.00
<b>INST02056<sup>†</sup></b>	Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£70.00
Total		£457.00



### Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 370(w) x 640(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 370(w) x 149(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



<b>INST02063</b>	Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£251.00
<b>INST02058<sup>Δ</sup></b>	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£139.00
<b>INST02056<sup>†</sup></b>	Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£70.00
Total		£460.00



### Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 370(w) x 490(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



<b>INST02062</b>	Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£226.00
<b>INST02056<sup>†</sup></b>	Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£70.00
Total		£296.00

#### Complementary Accessory Finishes

<sup>†</sup>See page 114 for alternative black and brushed brass toilet seat hinge cover options <sup>Δ</sup>See page 124 for alternative black and brushed brass flush button options

# Skean

**Guarantees**

\*Against manufacturing defects

**25** Years  
on Ceramics\***1** Year  
on Seats\***3** Years  
on Working Components\***1****WC Suite**

Skean Standard Height  
Rimless Open Back  
Close Coupled WC Suite



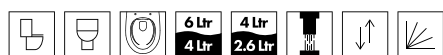


# Skean



## Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 660(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 405(h) x 360(w) x 135(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm  
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



**INSKN001CR** Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan £270.00

**INSKN002** Close Coupled Cistern £99.00

**INSNU-004WRAP** Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over Quick Release, Seat + Cover £111.00

Total £480.00  
See bottom right for alternative seat option



## Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 665(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 405(h) x 360(w) x 135(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm



**INSKN001ACR** Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan £291.00

**INSKN002** Close Coupled Cistern £99.00

**INSNU-004WRAP** Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over Quick Release, Seat + Cover £111.00

Total £501.00  
See bottom right for alternative seat option



## Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 360(w) x 660(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 405(h) x 360(w) x 135(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm  
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



**INSKN001R** Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan £291.00

**INSKN002** Close Coupled Cistern £99.00

**INSNU-004WRAP** Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over Quick Release, Seat + Cover £111.00

Total £501.00  
See bottom right for alternative seat option



## Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 665(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 405(h) x 360(w) x 135(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm



**INSKN001AR** Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan £312.00

**INSKN002** Close Coupled Cistern £99.00

**INSNU-004WRAP** Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over Quick Release, Seat + Cover £111.00

Total £522.00  
See bottom right for alternative seat option



## Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions –  
450(h) x 360(w) x 540(d) mm (INSKN001BR)  
400(h) x 360(w) x 540(d) mm (INSKN001BTWR)  
Seat Dimensions – 36.5(h) x 360(w) x 440(d) mm



**INSKN001BR** Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan £312.00

**INSKN001BTWR** Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan £291.00

**INSKN 004SLIM** Duraplast Soft Close, Slimline, Quick Release, Seat + Cover £88.00

Total £400.00



## Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 360(w) x 455(d) mm



**INSKN001HR** Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan £302.00

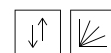
**INSNU-004WRAP** Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over Quick Release, Seat + Cover £111.00

Total £413.00



## Duraplast Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Quick Release, Seat + Cover

Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm

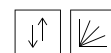


**INSNU004WRAP** £111.00



## Duraplast Soft Close, Slimline, Quick Release, Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 36.5(h) x 360(w) x 440(d) mm



**INSKN004SLIM** £88.00



# Nuance

**Guarantees**

\*Against manufacturing defects

**25** Years  
on Ceramics\***1** Year  
on Seats\***3** Years  
on Working Components\***1****WC Suite**

Nuance Standard Height  
Rimless Open Back  
Close Coupled WC Suite

**2****Basin + Pedestal**

Nuance Round 550mm Basin  
+ Semi Pedestal

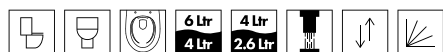
**1****2**

# Nuance



## Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 650(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm  
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



<b>INSNU001R</b>	Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£245.00
<b>INSNU002N</b>	Close Coupled Cistern	£113.00
<b>INSNU004 WRAP</b>	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£111.00
		Total £469.00



## Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 530(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 435(d) mm



<b>INSNU012R</b>	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£292.00
<b>INSNU004 SLIM</b>	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£111.00
		Total £403.00



## Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 500(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 435(d) mm

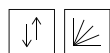


<b>INSNU016R</b>	Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£305.00
<b>INSNU004 SLIM</b>	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£111.00
		Total £416.00



## Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 50(h) x 360(w) x 460(d) mm

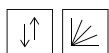


<b>INSWA003</b>	£111.00
-----------------	---------



## Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 435(d) mm

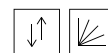


<b>INSNU004SLIM</b>	£111.00
---------------------	---------



## Duraplast Quick Release, Slim, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm



<b>INSNU004WRAP</b>	£111.00
---------------------	---------

## Nuance

## Guarantees

\*Against manufacturing defects

**25** Years  
on Ceramics\***1** Year  
on Seats\***3** Years  
on Working Components\***10** Years  
on Basin Units**Nuance Round 550mm Basin  
(Full Pedestal)**

Tap – Not included

Basin Dimensions – 165(h) x 550(w) x 440(d) mm

Pedestal Dimensions – 690(h) x 245(w) x 195(d) mm



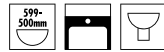
<b>INSWA005</b>	Nuance Round 550mm One Taphole Basin	£172.00
-----------------	---	---------

<b>INSWA009</b>	Nuance Round Full Pedestal	£84.00
		Total £256.00

**Nuance Round 550mm Basin  
(Semi Pedestal)**

Basin Dimensions – 165(h) x 550(w) x 440(d) mm

Semi Pedestal Dimensions – 325(h) x 205(w) x 285(d) mm



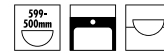
<b>INSWA005</b>	Nuance Round 550mm One Taphole Basin	£172.00
-----------------	---	---------

<b>INSDE010</b>	Nuance Round Semi Pedestal	£48.00
		Total £220.00

**Nuance Round 500mm  
Semi Recessed Basin**

Dimensions – 175(h) x 500(w) x 380(d) mm

\*To suit 210mm depth furniture

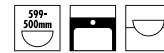
**INSNU011A\***

£245.00

**Nuance Round 550mm  
Semi Recessed Basin**

Dimensions – 145(h) x 550(w) x 420(d) mm

\*To suit 210mm depth furniture

**INSWA011**

£234.00

**Nuance Wall Hung Bidet**

Tap – Not included

Dimensions – 320(h) x 360(w) x 500(d) mm



<b>INSNU030</b>	Nuance Round Wall Mounted Bidet	£468.00
-----------------	------------------------------------	---------

**1****WC Suite**Nuance Standard  
Height Rimless  
Open Back  
Close Coupled  
WC Suite**2****Modular  
Furniture**Nuance Square  
600mm Floor  
Standing Two  
Drawer Basin Unit

# Nuance



## Nuance Square 500mm Basin (Full Pedestal)

Basin Dimensions – 160(h) x 500(w) x 410(d) mm  
Pedestal Dimensions – 725(h) x 200(w) x 210(d) mm



**INSSASQ005** Nuance Square 500mm One Taphole Basin £173.00

**INSSA009** Nuance Square Full Pedestal £98.00  
Total £271.00



## Nuance Square 500mm Basin (Semi Pedestal)

Basin Dimensions – 160(h) x 500(w) x 410(d) mm  
Semi Pedestal Dimensions – 385(h) x 185(w) x 275(d) mm



**INSSASQ005** Nuance Square 500mm One Taphole Basin £173.00

**INSSA010N** Nuance Square Semi Pedestal £72.00  
Total £245.00



## Nuance Square 560mm Semi Recessed Basin

Dimensions – 150(h) x 560(w) x 420(d) mm



**INSNU011** Nuance Square 560mm Semi Recessed Basin £268.00



## Nuance Square 600mm Floor Standing Two Drawer Basin Unit

Tap – Not included  
Unit Dimensions – 780(h) x 594(w) x 476(d) mm  
Basin Dimensions – 70(h) x 600(w) x 480(d) mm



**INSNU025** Nuance Square 600mm Two Drawer Floor Standing Basin Unit in Gloss White £661.00

**INSNU020** Nuance Square 600mm One Taphole Basin £256.00  
Total £917.00



## Nuance Square 600mm Wall Hung Single Drawer Basin Unit

Tap – Not included  
Unit Dimensions – 300(h) x 594(w) x 476(d) mm  
Basin Dimensions – 70(h) x 600(w) x 480(d) mm



**INSNU021** Nuance Square 600mm Single Drawer Wall Mounted Basin Unit in Gloss White £443.00

**INSNU020** Nuance Square 600mm One Taphole Basin £256.00  
Total £699.00



## Nuance Square 600mm Wall Hung Two Drawer Basin Unit

Tap – Not included  
Unit Dimensions – 500(h) x 594(w) x 476(d) mm  
Basin Dimensions – 70(h) x 600(w) x 480(d) mm



**INSNU024** Nuance Square 600mm Two Drawer Wall Mounted Basin Unit in Gloss White £555.00

**INSNU020** Nuance Square 600mm One Taphole Basin £256.00  
Total £811.00



## Tulla

## Guarantees

\*Against manufacturing defects

**25** Years  
on Ceramics\***1** Year  
on Seats\***3** Years  
on Working Components\*

1

## WC Suite

Tulla Rimless  
Short Projection  
Open Back  
Comfort Height  
Close Coupled  
WC Suite



# Tulla



## Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 620(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 142(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm  
36.5(h) x 360(w) x 440(d) mm (INSKN004SLIM)  
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



**INSTU001R** Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan £205.00

**INSTU002** Close Coupled Cistern £82.00

**INSTU004** Soft Close Seat + Cover £51.00

Total £338.00

\*Alternative seat option – see below



## Short Projection Wall Hung Rimless Pan

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 500(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm



**INSTU001HR** Short Projection Wall Hung Rimless Pan £226.00

**INSTU004** Soft Close Seat + Cover £51.00

Total £277.00



## Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 355(w) x 620(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 142(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm  
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



**INSTU001AR** Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan £226.00

**INSTU002** Close Coupled Cistern £82.00

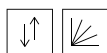
**INSTU004** Soft Close Seat + Cover £51.00

Total £359.00



## Soft Close Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm



**INSTU004** £51.00



## Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 520(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm



**INSTU001BR** Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan £228.00

**INSTU004** Soft Close Seat + Cover £51.00

Total £279.00



## Duraplus Soft Close, Slimline, Quick Release, Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 36.5(h) x 360(w) x 440(d) mm



**INSKN004SLIM** £88.00

## Tulla

## Guarantees

\*Against manufacturing defects

**25** Years  
on Ceramics\***1** Year  
on Seats\***3** Years  
on Working Components\***560mm Basin (Full Pedestal)**

Tap – Not included

Basin Dimensions – 175(h) x 480(w) x 480(d) mm

Pedestal Dimensions – 720(h) x 185(w) x 195(d) mm

**INSEC005** 560mm One Taphole Basin £144.00**INSEC009** Full Pedestal £72.00

Total £216.00

**450mm Basin (Semi Pedestal)**

Tap – Not included

Basin Dimensions – 165(h) x 450(w) x 400(d) mm

Semi Pedestal Dimensions – 310(h) x 230(w) x 285(d) mm

**INSEC014** 450mm One Taphole Basin £122.00**INSDE010** Semi Pedestal £48.00

Total £170.00

**400mm Handrinse Cloakroom Basin**

Dimensions – 120(h) x 400(w) x 325(d) mm

**INSEC015** £160.00

1

**Basin + Pedestal**

Tulla 560mm One Taphole Basin + Pedestal

2

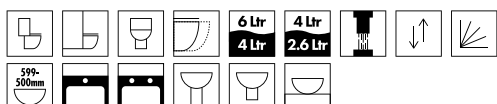
**WC Suite**Tulla Standard Height Short Projection  
Rimless Back To Wall Pan

# Instinct Pro Sanitaryware

**Instinct Pro Sanitaryware – Please see our Instinct Pro bathroom brochure for more details (Please ask for pricing)**



## Kiso Round Sanitaryware Range



Standard Height Short Projection Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Standard Height Short Projection Back To Wall Pan

560mm Basin (Full Pedestal)

560mm Basin (Semi Pedestal)

560mm Semi Recessed Basin

500mm Basin (Full Pedestal)



## Della Sanitaryware Range



Standard Height Short Projection Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Standard Height Short Projection Back To Wall Pan

Short Projection Wall Hung Pan

Floor Standing Bidet

560mm Basin (Full Pedestal)

560mm Basin (Semi Pedestal)

560mm Semi Recessed Basin

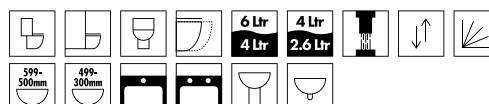
500mm Basin

360mm Cloakroom Basin

310mm Corner Cloakroom Basin



## Kiso Square Sanitaryware Range



Standard Height Short Projection Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

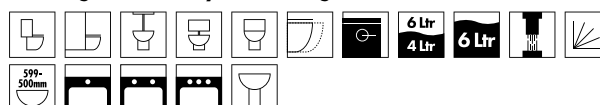
Standard Height Short Projection Back To Wall Pan

530mm Basin (Full Pedestal)

450mm Handrinse Cloakroom Basin (Full Pedestal)



## Kensington Sanitaryware Range



Standard Height Open Back High Level WC Suite

Standard Height Open Back Low Level WC Suite

Standard Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Standard Height Short Projection Back To Wall Pan

525mm Basin

580mm Basin (Full Pedestal)



## Guarantees

**3** Years  
on Pillar Cistern Units

# WC Pillar Cistern Units



Touch Smart Cistern Frame with  
Wave Rimless Wall Hung Smart Pan + Seat



Touch Smart Cistern Frame with  
Wave Rimless Wall Hung Smart Pan + Seat



Safe design with tempered glass,  
anti-explosion, shatter proof membrane

Black Glass  
INSSM002PB



White Glass  
INSSM002PW



## Touch Smart – Dual Push Button Glass Wall Hung Cistern Frame

Cistern – Dual flush pneumatic cistern included  
 Design – Aluminium side and top panels for durability  
 Installation – Removable two-piece front glass panels, for easy installation  
 Safety – Safe design with tempered glass, anti-explosion, shatter proof membrane  
 Frame – Internal, wall hung frame incorporating a cistern with high strength and anti-aging performance  
 Maintenance – Easy access servicing  
 Dimensions – 1004(h) x 483(w) x 108(d) mm



INSSM002PB	Black Glass	£698.00
INSSM002PW	White Glass	£731.00

# WC Pillar Cistern Units



**Senso Smart Cistern Frame with  
Ecstasy Rimless Wall Hung Smart Pan + Seat**



**Touch Smart Cistern Frame with  
Ecstasy Rimless Wall Hung Smart Pan + Seat**



**Hands free flushing –  
Wave your hand above the  
indicator to activate the flushing function**

Black Glass  
INSSM002WB



White Glass  
INSSM002WW



## **Senso Smart – Touch Free Glass Wall Hung Cistern Frame**

Contactless Controls – Dual flush, hands-free sensor switch (Manual override button)

Power Source – Battery operated, no power supply required

Cistern – Dual flush pneumatic cistern included

Design – Aluminium side and top panels for durability

Installation – Removable two-piece front glass panels, for easy installation

Safety – Safe design with tempered glass, anti-explosion, shatter proof membrane

Frame – Internal, wall hung frame incorporating a cistern with high strength and anti-aging performance

Maintenance – Easy access servicing

Dimensions – 1004(h) x 483(w) x 108(d) mm



INSSM002WB	Black Glass	£907.00
INSSM002WW	White Glass	£1010.00

# Smart WCs

1

## One Rotary Knob Control, Easy Operation

Side rotary knob control design integrates all smart functions on a minimalist knob, by rotating and pressing, it can easily achieves rear wash, lady wash and drying.

2

## Quick Release Seat Cover

Quick release and installation when opening the seat cover in 90 degree, which is easy to clean.

3

## Rimless Flushing

Ceramic base adopts the new rimless flushing, effectively eliminating the hygiene blind corner.

4

## Instant Heating

The toilet adopts an instant heating system, which guarantees constant water temperature, maintaining warmth, with no need to wait.

2

3

1

4

Gloss White  
INSEC001BSM



Gloss White  
INSEC001WSM



White  
INSWA001BSM



White  
INSWA001WSM



# Smart WCs

## Smart WCs

Finish –  
Gloss White (INSEC001BSM + INSEC001WSM),  
White (INSWA001BSM + INSWA001WSM)  
Flush mode – Wash down  
Material – Glass/UF material  
Controls – Simple rotary button control, anodised aluminium material  
Battery – CR203 battery is not included  
Maintenance – Easy to remove seat when at 90° angle  
Dimensions –  
440(h) x 370(w) x 595(d) mm (INSEC001BSM)  
446(h) x 370(w) x 595(d) mm (INSEC001WSM)  
440(h) x 370(w) x 595(d) mm (INSWA001BSM)  
446(h) x 370(w) x 595(d) mm (INSWA001WSM)



### Ecstasy Rimless Smart Pan + Seat

INSEC001BSM	Back To Wall	£3152.00
INSEC001WSM	Wall Hung	£3152.00

### Wave Rimless Smart Pan + Seat

INSWA001BSM	Back To Wall	£3152.00
INSWA001WSM	Wall Hung	£3152.00

### Warranty

INSSMW01*	1 year	£116.00
INSSMW02**	2 year	£231.00

\*1 year extension making total 2 years from date of Purchase Smart WC  
\*\*2 year extension making total 3 years from date of Purchase Smart WC

Gloss White  
INSEC001BSM



Gloss White  
INSEC001WSM



White  
INSWA001BSM



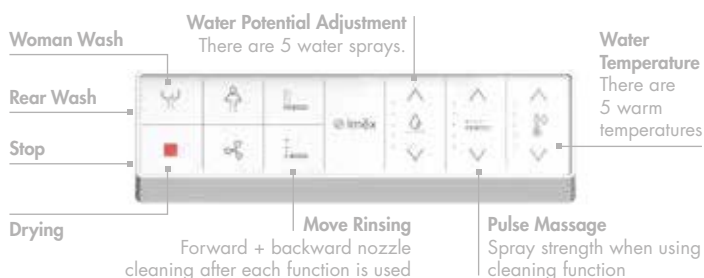
White  
INSWA001WSM



## Intelligent Toilet Control

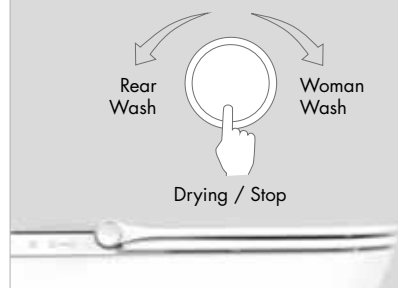
### Remote Control

Simple and clean design with functional operation at a glance. Modern and ergonomic design make the controller more comfortable to use + operate.



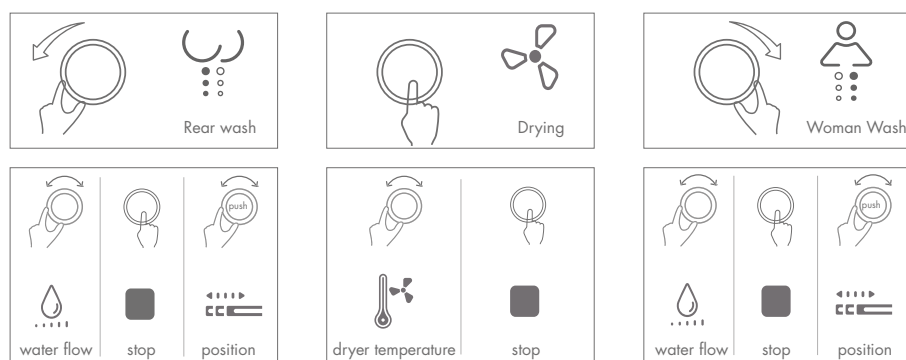
### One rotary knob control, easy operation

Side rotary knob control design integrates all smart functions on a minimalist knob. By rotating and pressing, it can easily achieve rear wash, woman wash and drying, as well as regulating, the position and flow of the shower spray, water temperature.



### Details Make The Design

Delicate feel, light guide with comfortable operation. Micromesh texture with intuitive touch. Many features with one control.





# Cloakroom Basins

Guarantees

**25** Years  
on Ceramics


## Hemsworth 500mm Cloakroom Basin

Tap, Waste + Trap – Not included  
Dimensions –  
245(h) x 500(w) x 305(d) mm


**INST02013** £217.00


## Ecstasy 400mm Handrinse Cloakroom Basin

Dimensions –  
120(h) x 400(w) x 325(d) mm


**INSEC015** £160.00


## Della/Kiso Round 360mm Cloakroom Basin

Waste – Not included  
Dimensions –  
100(h) x 365(w) x 320(d) mm


**INSDE014** One Taphole £66.00

**INSDE014B** Two Taphole £66.00


## Della 310mm Corner Cloakroom Basin

Dimensions –  
115(h) x 440(w) x 400(d) mm


**INSDE015** £78.00


## 420mm Recatangle Cloakroom Basin

Waste + Trap – Not included  
Dimensions –  
155(h) x 420(w) x 355(d) mm


**INST01044** £160.00


## 460mm Cloakroom One Taphole Basin (Right Hand)

Waste + Trap – Not included  
Dimensions –  
150(h) x 460(w) x 255(d) mm


**INST01018** £166.00


## 370mm Cloakroom One Taphole Basin (Left Hand)

Waste + Trap – Not included  
Dimensions –  
110(h) x 370(w) x 230(d) mm


**INST01019** £138.00


## 370mm Cloakroom One Taphole Basin (Right Hand)

Waste + Trap – Not included  
Dimensions –  
110(h) x 370(w) x 230(d) mm


**INST01020** £138.00

## Overflow Caps

new


 Black  
**INST01048**

new


 Brushed Brass  
**INST01049**

## Overflow Cap

**INST01048** Black £14.00

**INST01049** Brushed Brass £14.00

**Please Note:** If a basin is not listed within the table opposite it is not compatible with the INST01048 and INST01049 overflow cover caps

**INSOVMB** Black £10.00

**INSOVBB** Brushed Brass £10.00

**Please Note:** Overflow caps INSOVMB and INSOVBB are only compatible with Dene, Ecstasy, Loch, Nuance, Samos, Slean, Tulla and Wave sanitaryware basins.

## Overflow Cap + Modular Furniture Compatibility

	Range		Range
INST041301	Hemsworth	INST041401	Espada
INST041302		INST041402	
INST041303		INST041403	
INST041304		INST041404	
INST041305		INST041022	Iso + Iso J-Pull
INST041306		INST041072	
INST041029	Andros	INST041016	
INST041030		INST041028	
INST04110106		INST041029	Countertop Vessel Basin
INST04110105		INST041030	
INST041500	Icaria	INST04001	
INST049086	Keros		
INST049087			

## Overflow Cap + Fitted Furniture Compatibility

	Range		Range
INSO1002S.L	Solo Fitted Furniture Isocast Basins	INIS1002S.L	Fitted Furniture Isocast Basins
INSO1002S.R		INIS1002S.R	
INSO1002SM.L		INIS1002SM.L	
INSO1002SM.R		INIS1002SM.R	
INSO1202S.L		INIS1202S.L	
INSO1202S.R		INIS1202S.R	
INSO1200SM.L		INIS1200SM.L	
INSO1200SM.R		INIS1200SM.R	
INSO1500S.L		INIS1500S.L	
INSO1500S.R		INIS1500S.R	
INSO1502SM.L		INIS1502SM.L	
INSO1502SM.R		INIS1502SM.R	

## Overflow Cap + Sanitaryware Compatibility

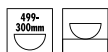
	Range		Range		Range		Range
INST01013	Espada	INST01028	Keros	INST02010	Hemsworth	INST01016	Cloakroom Basins
INST01024		INST01030		INST02003		INST01017	
INST01025		INST01029		INST02017		INST01018	
INST01038		INST01003		INST02018		INST01019	
INST01039	Brierley/Firbeck	INST02024	Kinsley	INST02013		INST01020	
INST01044		INST02025		INST02015		INST01021	
INST01045		INST02026		INST02016			
		INST02027					

# Vessel Basins



**Nuance 400mm Countertop Bowl**

Dimensions –  
100(h) x 400(d) mm



INSBW001

£138.00



new

**Dene 400mm Countertop Bowl**

Dimensions –  
135(h) x 400(w) x 400(d) mm



INSDN022

£166.00



new

**Dene 420mm Countertop One Taphole Bowl**

Dimensions –  
135(h) x 420(w) x 420(d) mm



INSDN023

£187.00



new

**Dene 600mm Countertop One Taphole Bowl**

Dimensions –  
135(h) x 600(w) x 430(d) mm



INSDN025

£265.00



**Samos Square 500mm Basin**

Dimensions –  
160(h) x 500(w) x 410(d) mm



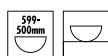
INSSASQ005

£173.00



**Ecstasy / Loch 540mm Countertop Bowl**

Dimensions –  
110(h) x 540(w) x 360(d) mm



INSBW005

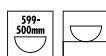
£167.00



new

**Ecstasy 540mm Slimline Countertop Bowl**

Dimensions –  
100(h) x 540(w) x 360(d) mm



INSEC0145

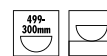
£166.15



new

**Espada 380mm Countertop Basin**

Overflow – Included  
Dimensions –  
155(h) x 380(w) x 380(d) mm



INST04001

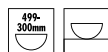
£129.00



new

**Firbeck 370mm Countertop Basin**

Overflow – Not included  
Should be used with an open waste  
Dimensions –  
120(h) x 380(w) x 380(d) mm



INST04002

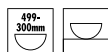
£157.00



new

**Firbeck 370mm Countertop Basin (Black)**

Overflow – Not included  
Should be used with an open waste  
Dimensions –  
120(h) x 370(w) x 370(d) mm



INST04003

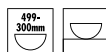
£254.00



new

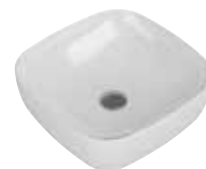
**Brierley 490mm Countertop Basin**

Overflow – Not included  
Should be used with an open waste  
Dimensions –  
130(h) x 490(w) x 355(d) mm



INST04004

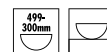
£174.00



new

**Keros Square 410mm Countertop Basin**

Overflow – Not included  
Should be used with an open waste  
Dimensions –  
150(h) x 410(w) x 410(d) mm



INST04005

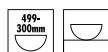
£157.00



new

**Keros Rectangle 460mm Countertop Basin**

Overflow – Not included  
Should be used with an open waste  
Dimensions –  
135(h) x 460(w) x 330(d) mm



INST04006

£174.00

## Countertop Basin + Modular Furniture Compatibility

Range	Modular Furniture Range							
	Andros (Page 18)		Ios (Page 30)		Espada (Page 22)			
	500	600	500	600	500	600	700	800
INST04001 Espada 380mm Countertop Basin	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
INST04002 Firbeck 370mm Countertop Basin	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
INST04003 Firbeck 370mm Countertop Basin (Black)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
INST04004 Brierley 490mm Countertop Basin				•		•	•	•
INST04005 Keros Square 410mm Countertop Basin				•		•	•	•
INST04006 Keros Rectangle 460mm Countertop Basin				•		•	•	•

# Toilet Seats

## Guarantees

**5** Year on Seats    **2** Years on Wooden Seats



### Opel Trade Instinct Moulded Wood, Seat + Cover

Finish – White  
Hinge – Plastic hinges, underfix  
Weight – 2.7kg  
Dimensions – 47(h) x 366(w) x 395(d) mm

INST03010

£38.00



### Corvo Thermoset Wrap-Over, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Finish – White  
Hinge – Quick release, top and underfix  
Weight – 2.1kg  
Dimensions – 43(h) x 380(w) x 450(d) mm



Secure-Fix

INST03004-SF

£87.00



### Malta Thermoset Sandwich, Seat + Cover

Finish – White  
Hinge – Stainless steel, under fixing  
Weight – 1.9kg  
Dimensions – 35(h) x 380(w) x 445(d) mm

INST03002

£67.00



### Tahiti Moulded Wood, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Finish – White  
Hinge – Stainless steel under fixing  
Weight – 4.0kg  
Dimensions – 53(h) x 375(w) x 435(d) mm



INST03006

£92.00



### Cuba Thermoset Sandwich, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

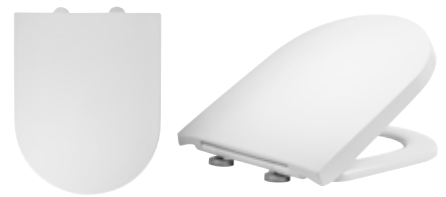
Finish – White  
Hinge – Quick release, top and underfix  
Weight – 1.8kg  
Dimensions – 36(h) x 380(w) x 455(d) mm



Secure-Fix

INST03001-SF

£77.00



### Diode Thermoset D-Shaped, Square Edge, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Finish – White  
Hinge – Quick release, top and under fixing  
Weight – 2.1kg  
Dimensions – 44(h) x 370(w) x 455(d) mm



Secure-Fix

INST03014-SF

£78.00

## Toilet Seat Hinge Covers



### Black Finish

Cover Cap Toilet Seat

**INST02046** INST02028 (Kinsley) INST01054 (Firbeck) £20.00

**INST02048** INST01008 (Keros Wrap Over) INST03013 (Keros Slim) £20.00

**INST02050** INST01037 (Brierley) £20.00

**INST02038** INST02035 (Lissett) INST01023 (Espada Wrap Over) INST01011 (Espada Slim) INST02056 (Eske) £21.00

### Brushed Brass Finish

Cover Cap Toilet Seat

**INST02047** INST02028 (Kinsley) INST01054 (Firbeck) £35.00

**INST02049** INST01008 (Keros Wrap Over) INST03013 (Keros Slim) £35.00

**INST02051** INST01037 (Brierley) £35.00

**INST02052** INST02035 (Lissett) INST01023 (Espada Wrap Over) INST01011 (Espada Slim) INST02056 (Eske) £37.00

**Secure Fix – How Does it Work?**  
Scan to watch the Secure Fix installation video



# Toilet Seats



## District Thermoset D-Shaped Round Edge, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Finish – White  
Hinge – Quick release, top and under fixing  
Weight – 2.2kg  
Dimensions – 44(h) x 368(w) x 455(d) mm



Secure-Fix

INST03015-SF

£83.00



## Linear Thermoset Square Wrap-Over, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Finish – White  
Hinge – Quick release, top fixing  
Weight – 2.3kg  
Dimensions – 44(h) x 368(w) x 455(d) mm



Secure-Fix

INST03016-SF

£94.00



## Complete Thermoset Wrap-Over, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Finish – White  
Hinge – Quick release, top fixing  
Weight – 2.3kg  
Dimensions – 51(h) x 369(w) x 435(d) mm



INST03019

£95.00



## Traditional Walnut, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Finish – Walnut (Made of solid wood)  
Hinge – Top fix, quick release  
Weight – 2.6kg  
Dimensions – 62(h) x 370(w) x 434(d) mm



Secure-Fix

8081AWSC-SF

£169.00



## Traditional Limed Oak, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Finish – Limed oak (Made of solid wood)  
Hinge – Top fix, quick release  
Weight – 2.6kg  
Dimensions – 62(h) x 370(w) x 434(d) mm



Secure-Fix

8081LISC-SF

£150.00



## Traditional Natural Oak, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Finish – Natural oak (Made of solid wood)  
Hinge – Top fix, quick release  
Weight – 3.5kg  
Dimensions – 62(h) x 370(w) x 434(d) mm



Secure-Fix

8081NOSC-SF

£143.00

## Toilet Seat Hinge Covers



Finish – Black or Brushed Brass

Cover Cap	Toilet Seat	
INSHCMB1	Matt Black	INSNU004SLIM (Nuance + Wave) £12.00
		INSNU004WRAP (Nuance, Skean + Wave)
		INSLO004SLIM (Loch)
		INSKI004SLIM (Ecstasy)
INSHCBB1	Brushed Brass	INSKI004SLIM (Ecstasy) £12.00
		INSNU004SLIM (Nuance + Wave)
		INSNU004WRAP (Nuance, Skean + Wave)
		INSLO004SLIM (Loch)
INSHCMB2	Matt Black	INSKN004SLIM (Skean + Tulla) £12.00
	Brushed Brass	INSKN004SLIM (Skean + Tulla) £12.00



# Flushing

Section Page No.

## Frames + Concealed Cisterns

### WC Frames

Instinct 400mm Wall Hung Bidet and WC Frame	120
Instinct 820mm Wall Hung Frame and Cistern	120
Instinct 1000mm Wall Hung Frame and Cistern	120
Instinct 1170mm Wall Hung Frame and Cistern	120

### Concealed Cisterns


Instinct In-Wall Dual Flush Cistern	121
Instinct Comfort Concealed Dual Flush Cistern	121
Instinct Torrent Concealed Dual Flush Cistern	121
Instinct Cascade Side Entry Concealed Cistern	121

## Dual Flush Plates + Buttons

### Dual Flush Plates

Nuance	122
Kiso	122
Instinct Glass	123
Hemsworth	123
Espada	123

### Dual Flush Buttons

 Oval	124
Nuance	124
Kiso	124

## Contactless Flushing

Instinct Contactless Close Coupled Flushing	125
Instinct Contactless Remote Sensor	125
Instinct Touch Sensor Flush Plate	125

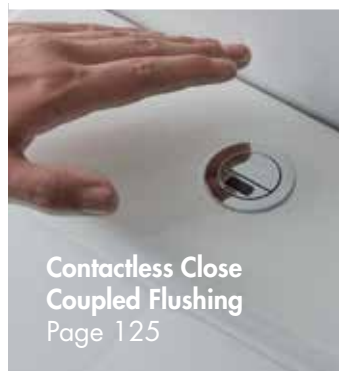
## What's new and trending this season...



Oval Flush Buttons  
Page 124



Kiso Flush Buttons  
Page 124



Contactless Close  
Coupled Flushing  
Page 125



Contactless  
Remote Sensor Kit  
Page 125



WC Frames  
Page 120

# Flushing Range Selector

WC Frames								
		Compatibility						
Range	Page No.	Standard Depth 500 BTW Unit	Standard Depth 600 BTW Unit	Slim Depth 500 BTW Unit	Slim Depth 600 BTW Unit	Boxed/Tiled in with Worktop	Boxed/Tiled in Full Height	Boxed/Tiled in Full Height – Slim Stud Wall
Instinct 400mm Wall Hung Bidet and WC Frame	120	● <sup>Δ</sup>	● <sup>Δ</sup>	● <sup>Δ</sup>	● <sup>Δ</sup>	● <sup>Δ</sup>		
Instinct 820mm Wall Hung Frame and Cistern	120		●*		●*	●	●	
Instinct 1000mm Wall Hung Frame and Cistern	120					●	●	
Instinct 1170mm Wall Hung Frame and Cistern	120						●	●

\*Use with adaptor kit INST13007 <sup>Δ</sup>Use with concealed cisterns INST13001 or INST13002

Concealed Cisterns								
		Compatibility						Flush Button
Range	Page No.	Standard Depth 500 BTW Unit	Standard Depth 600 BTW Unit	Slim Depth 500 BTW Unit	Slim Depth 600 BTW Unit	Boxed/Tiled in with Worktop	Boxed/Tiled in Full Height	Supplied with Concealed Cistern
Instinct In-Wall Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	121					●	●	
Instinct Comfort Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	121	●	●	●	●			●
Instinct Bottom Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	121	●	●	●	●			●
Instinct Side Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	121	●	●	●	●			●

## Flushing Features

There are many features in our flushing range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



### Guarantees

All WC frames, concealed cisterns, flush plates, flush buttons and contactless flushing products come with a five year guarantee.



### Back To Wall Pans

Can be used for back to wall pans.



### Wall Hung Pans

Allows wall hung pans to be used.



### Wall Hung Bidets

Can be used for wall hung bidets.



### Air Gap

WRAS approved Air Gap inlet valve included.



### Dual Flush Volume

The Dual Flush allows you to save water while providing you with the flexibility to choose between a water saving 3 litre flush or a standard 6 litre flush.



### Easy Install

Our concealed cisterns and WC frames are designed for easy maintenance and installation.



### Insulation

The Instinct concealed cistern jackets are fully insulated.



### Low Battery Alarm

Alarm activates when batteries are running low.



### Contactless Controls

Infrared switch allows control with the wave of your hand.

# WC Frames

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on WC Frames + Concealed Cisterns



### Instinct 400mm Wall Hung Bidet + WC Frame

Width – 400mm  
Adjustable depth – 170-335mm  
Adjustable leg height – 200mm  
Compatibility – INST13001 and INST13008 cisterns (see page 121)  
Fixings – Brackets, fixings and 1st fix protective covers included  
Allows Wall Hung Pans to be used in narrow furniture units



**INST13018** £164.00



### Instinct 820mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern

Width – 500mm  
Adjustable depth – 167-215mm  
Adjustable leg height – 200mm  
Maintenance – Front access for easy maintenance and installation  
Fixings – Brackets, fixings and 1st fix protective covers included  
Flush Valve – WRAS approved 6/3 Litre pneumatic flush valve  
Inlet Valve – WRAS approved side entry 1/2" (female) inlet valve with Air Gap



**INST13005** £327.00

**INST13007** Furniture Adaptor Kit £72.00



### Instinct 1000mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern

Width – 500mm  
Adjustable depth – 167-215mm  
Adjustable leg height – 200mm  
Maintenance – Top and front access for easy maintenance and installation  
Fixings – Brackets, fixings and 1st fix protective covers included  
Ideal for use below windows  
Flush Valve – WRAS approved 6/3 Litre pneumatic flush valve  
Inlet Valve – WRAS approved side entry 1/2" (female) inlet valve with Air Gap



**INST13015** £333.00



### Instinct 1170mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern

Adjustable depth – 140-200mm (for side or floor exit pipe runs)  
Adjustable leg height – 200mm  
Maintenance – Front access for easy maintenance and installation  
Fixings – Brackets, fixings and 1st fix protective covers included  
Compatible with pneumatic flush plates & buttons (sold separately)  
Flush Valve – WRAS approved 6/3 Litre pneumatic flush valve  
Inlet Valve – WRAS approved side entry 1/2" (female) inlet valve with Air Gap



**INST13006** £342.00

# Concealed Cisterns



## Instinct In-Wall Dual Flush Concealed Cistern

Flush – 6/3 Litre flush  
 Insulation – Jacket insulated  
 Maintenance – Top or front access for easy maintenance and installation  
 Flush Valve – Pneumatic flush valve  
 Inlet Valve – WRAS approved Air Gap Side Inlet valve  
 Flush plate/button – Not supplied (Ensure maintenance access is available if a button or contactless sensor)  
 Dimensions – 745(h) Max x 600(w) x 138-194(d) mm



INST13009

£156.00



## Instinct Comfort Dual Flush Concealed Cistern

Flush – 6/3 Litre flush  
 Insulation – Jacket insulated  
 Maintenance – Top or front access for easy maintenance and installation  
 Flush Valve – Pneumatic flush valve  
 Inlet Valve – WRAS approved Air Gap Bottom Inlet Valve  
 Flush plate/button – Round button supplied with cistern as standard  
 For use in 820mm high furniture  
 Dimensions – 324(h) x 437(w) x 165(d) mm



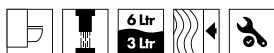
INST13008

£132.00



## Instinct Bottom Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern

Flush – 6/3 Litre flush  
 Insulation – Jacket insulated  
 Maintenance – Top or front access for easy maintenance and installation  
 Flush Valve – Pneumatic flush valve  
 Inlet Valve – WRAS approved Air Gap Bottom Inlet Valve  
 Flush plate/button – Round button supplied with cistern as standard  
 Dimensions – 365(h) x 434(w) x 140(d) mm



INST13001

£132.00



## Instinct Side Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern

Flush – 6/3 Litre flush  
 Insulation – Jacket insulated  
 Maintenance – Top or front access for easy maintenance and installation  
 Flush Valve – Pneumatic flush valve  
 Inlet Valve – WRAS approved Air Gap Bottom Inlet Valve  
 Flush plate/button – Round button supplied with cistern as standard  
 Dimensions – 365(h) x 464(w) x 140(d) mm



INST13002

£132.00



# Flush Plates

**Guarantees**

5

Years  
on Flush Plates

Flush Plates + Flush Buttons									
		Compatibility							
Range	Page No.	Nuance Flush Plate	Kiso Flush Plate	Espada Flush Plate	Instinct Glass Flush Plate	Hemsworth Flush Plate	Nuance Square + Kiso Round Buttons	Instinct Contactless Remote Sensor Kit	Instinct Touch Sensor Flush Plate
Instinct 820mm Wall Hung Frame and Cistern	120	●	●	●	●	●*	●*	●*	●
Instinct 1000mm Wall Hung Frame and Cistern	120	●	●	●	●	●*	●*	●*	●
Instinct 1170mm Wall Hung Frame and Cistern	120	●	●	●	●	●*	●*	●*	●
Instinct In-Wall Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	121	●	●	●	●	●*	●*	●*	●
Instinct Comfort Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	121	● <sup>+</sup>	● <sup>+</sup>	● <sup>+</sup>	● <sup>+</sup>	●	● <sup>+</sup>	●	● <sup>+</sup>
Instinct Bottom Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	121	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	● <sup>+</sup>
Instinct Side Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	121	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	● <sup>+</sup>

\*Compatible, so long as provision made for maintenance access \*Compatible when used in standard depth furniture only

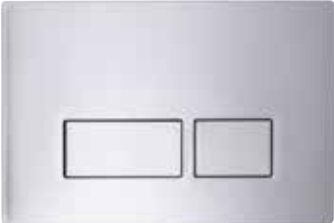
## Nuance Dual Flush Plates

new



Flush – Dual  
Dimensions –  
137(h) x 210(w) x 12(d) mm

**INST13036**      Brushed Brass      £125.00



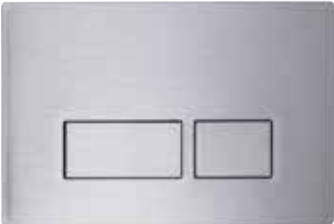
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions –  
137(h) x 210(w) x 12(d) mm

**INST13010**      Chrome      £55.00



Flush – Dual  
Dimensions –  
137(h) x 210(w) x 12(d) mm

**INST13020**      Matt Black      £55.00



Flush – Dual  
Dimensions –  
137(h) x 210(w) x 12(d) mm

**INST13019**      Stainless Steel      £131.00



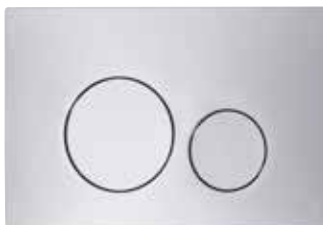
**Flush Plates Compatibility**  
All are suitable with the cisterns on page 121 except where shown or require allowance for maintenance access.  
**Note:** Flush plates are not compatible with the comfort cistern in slim depth fitted furniture installations.

From hygienic, contactless flushing to flush plates and buttons, Instinct will have the flushing solution for you. Scan to view the range



# Flush Plates

## Kiso Dual Flush Plates



new

Flush – Dual  
Dimensions –  
137(h) x 210(w) x 12(d) mm

**INST13021** Black £55.00

Flush – Dual  
Dimensions –  
137(h) x 210(w) x 12(d) mm

**INST13012** Chrome £55.00

Flush – Dual  
Dimensions –  
137(h) x 210(w) x 12(d) mm

**INST13037** Brushed Brass £125.00

## Instinct Glass Dual Flush Plate (Copper Nickel Buttons)



Flush – Dual  
Dimensions –  
137(h) x 210(w) x 12(d) mm

**INST13030** Black Glass £139.00

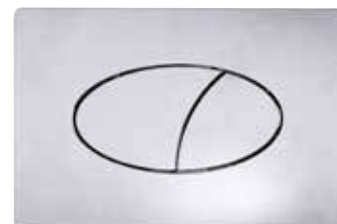
## Hemsworth Dual Flush Plate



Flush – Dual  
Dimensions –  
137(h) x 210(w) x 18(d) mm

**INST13017** Chrome £62.00

## Espada Dual Flush Plate



Flush – Dual  
Dimensions –  
142(h) x 210(w) x 16(d) mm

**INST13004** Chrome £55.00



Nuance Dual Flush Plate in Chrome



Kiso Dual Flush Plate in Brushed Brass

### Flush Plates Compatibility

All are suitable with the cisterns on page 121 except where shown or require allowance for maintenance access.

**Note:** Flush plates are not compatible with the comfort cistern in slim depth fitted furniture installations.

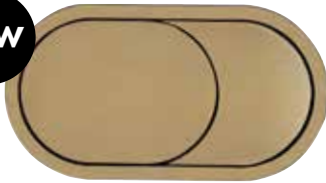
# Flush Buttons

Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Flush Buttons

## Oval Dual Flush Buttons (Concealed Cisterns)

new



Flush – Dual  
Dimensions –  
88(h) x 157(w) x 112(d) mm

**INST13041** Brushed Brass £122.00



Flush – Dual  
Dimensions –  
88(h) x 157(w) x 112(d) mm

**INST13023** Chrome £81.00

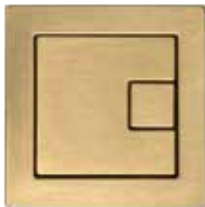


Flush – Dual  
Dimensions –  
88(h) x 157(w) x 112(d) mm

**INST13040** Matt Black £100.00

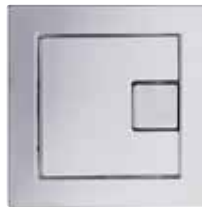
## Nuance Dual Flush Buttons (Concealed Cisterns)

new



Flush – Dual  
Dimensions –  
72(h) x 72(w) mm

**INST13035** Brushed Brass £58.00



Flush – Dual  
Dimensions –  
72(h) x 72(w) mm

**INST13003** Chrome £24.00



Flush – Dual  
Dimensions –  
72(h) x 72(w) mm

**INST13028** Black £24.00

## Kiso Dual Flush Buttons (Concealed Cisterns)

new



Flush – Dual  
Dimensions –  
72 (diameter) mm

**INST13034** Brushed Brass £58.00



Flush – Dual  
Dimensions –  
72 (diameter) mm

**INST13022** Black £24.00



Kiso Dual Flush Button in Brushed Brass

## Replacement Dual Flush Buttons (Close Coupled Ceramic Cisterns)

new



Finish – Brushed Brass  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions –  
38 (diameter) mm

**INST02044** £26.00

new



Finish – Brushed Brass  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions –  
48 (diameter) mm

**INST02045** £26.00



Finish – Matt Black  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions –  
38 (diameter) mm

**INST02036** £20.00



Finish – Matt Black  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions –  
48 (diameter) mm

**INST02037** £20.00

new



Finish – Brushed Brass  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions –  
50 (diameter) mm

**INSFBBB** £16.00

new



Finish – Matt Black  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions –  
50 (diameter) mm

**INSFMBB** £16.00

### Flush Buttons Compatibility

Suitable with the cisterns on page 121 except where shown or require allowance for maintenance access (INST02036 + INST02037 not suitable).  
Replacement buttons for close coupled ceramic cisterns – Ø38mm buttons are suitable for use with Espada (INST01009), Keros (INST01002), Kinsley (INST02022) close coupled ceramic cisterns. Ø48mm sized buttons are suitable for use with Eske (INST02058), Firbeck (INST01055), Lissett (INST02034) + Brierley (INST01034).  
Replacement dual flush buttons INSFBBB and INSFMBB are only compatible with Dene (INSDN002), Ecstasy (INSEC002N), Loch (INSL0002), Nuance (INSSA002), Samos (INSSA002), Slean (INSKN002), Tulla (INSTU002) + Wave (INSWA002R + INSWA002D)

# Contactless Flushing

INST02041



INST02043



INST02042



## Instinct Contactless Close Coupled Flushing

Finish – Chrome

Compatibility – INST02041 compatible with Espada, Keros, Kinsley and Lissett cisterns to upgrade to contactless flush. Use INST02042 for Eske, Firbeck and Brierley Cistern

Both kits compatible with most paddle operated flush valves for retrofit applications

If retrofitting to cisterns with cable operated or screw in buttons, replace flush valve with INST02043 which has a 2" base



<b>INST02041</b>	Close Coupled Sensor Flush Kit (For ø38mm Cistern Hole)	£94.00
<b>INST02042</b>	Close Coupled Sensor Flush Kit (For ø48mm Cistern Hole)	£94.00
<b>INST02043</b>	Paddle Operated Close Coupled Dual Flush Valve 2"	£34.00



## Instinct Contactless Remote Sensor Kit (Pneumatic Concealed Cisterns)

Power Source – Powered by 4 x AA batteries (lasts about one year)

Dimensions – 104(h) x 73(w) x 97(d) mm



<b>INST13014</b>	£157.00
------------------	---------



With a simple wave of the hand, hygienic, contactless flushing is here for close coupled WCs. Scan here to see the kit in action



Close Coupled sensor flush kit – for ø38mm cistern hole

On



Off



## Instinct Touch Sensor Flush Plate (In-Wall Concealed Cistern and Wall Hung Frames)

Compatibility – Compatible when used in standard depth furniture

Power Source – Powered by 4 x AA batteries (lasts about one year)

Dimensions – 137(h) x 210(w) mm





Touch version recommended for low height plate installations





<b>INST13016</b>	Touch Sensor Flush Plate (Recommended for INST13005)	£186.00
<b>INST13025</b>	Contactless Sensor Flush Plate (For INST13009, INST13006, INST13015)	£186.00

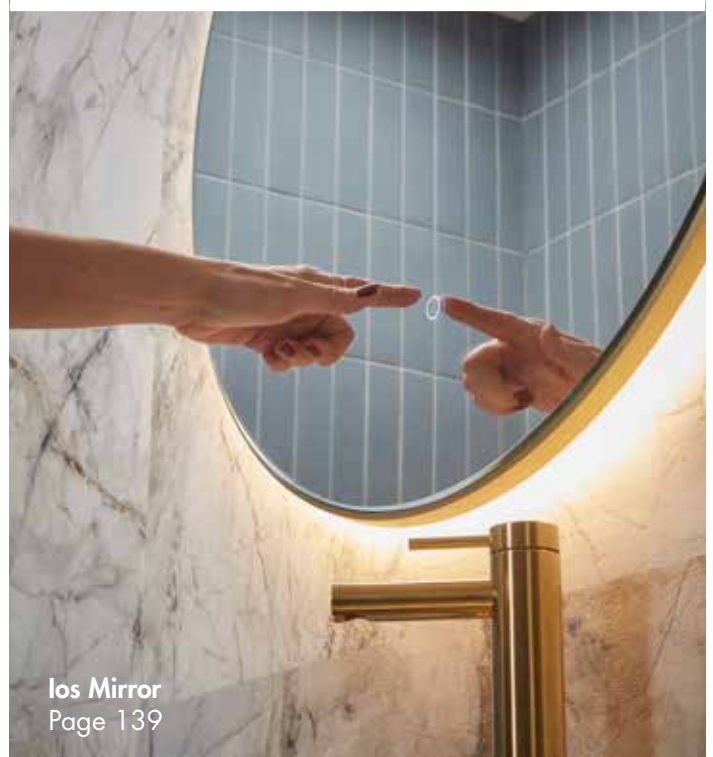
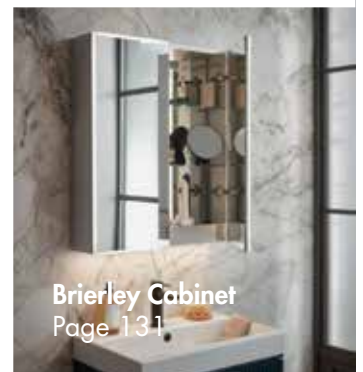


# Cabinets + Mirrors

















Section	Page No.
<b>Cabinets</b>	
<b>Illuminated</b>	
 Crambeck	130
 Brierley	131
 Lissett	132
 Andros	133
Nostell	134
Thurcroft	135
Hanlith	136
<b>Non Illuminated</b>	
Honley	137
Emulate	137

















<b>Mirrors</b>	
<b>Illuminated</b>	
 Firbeck	138
 los	139
 Milos	140
 Broxa	141
Scale	142
Allerston	143
Wrose	144
Physique	145
Kilnsea	146
Stanza	147
Eske	148
Copse	148
Espada	149
Elion	149
Novas	150
Spool	150
<b>Non Illuminated</b>	
Shibden	151

## What's new and trending this season...



# Cabinets + Mirrors Range Selector

Cabinets													
		Lighting		Control		Demisting	Charging			Safety	Design		
													
Range	Page No.	LED Lighting	CCT Control	Infrared Switch	Touch Controls	Heated Demister	Charging Socket	USB Charging Socket	Wireless Charging Pad	IP44 Rated	Soft Close Doors	Internal Shelves	Recessible or Surface Mounted
 Crambeck	130	●	●		●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●
 Brierley	131	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	
 Lissett	132	●			●	●	●			●	●	●	●
 Andros	133	●	●		●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●
Nostell	134	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●
Thurcroft	135	●	●	●		●	●	●		●		●	
Hanlith	136	●			●	●	●			●	●	●	●
Honley	137										●	●	
Emulate	137										●	●	

Mirrors													
		Lighting		Control		Music	Demisting	Charging		Safety	Design		
													
Range	Page No.	LED Lighting	CCT Control	Infrared Switch	Touch Controls	Bluetooth® Wireless Technology	Heated Demister	Charging Socket	USB Charging Socket	IP44 Rated	Multiple Shaped Options	Slim Depth	Portrait or Landscape Hanging
 Firbeck	138	●	●		●		●			●	●	●	●
 Ios	139	●	●		●		●			●	●	●	
 Milos	140	●	●		●		●			●			
 Broxa	141	●	●		●		●			●	●	●	●
Scale	142	●		●			●	●	●	●			●
Allerston	143	●			●		●	●	●	●			●
Wrose	144	●	●		●	●	●			●	●	●	●
Physique	145	●	●	●			●			●	●		●
Kilnsea	146	●			●		●			●	●		●
Stanza	147	●			●	●	●			●	●	●	●
Eske	148	●	●	●			●			●	●		●
Copse	148	●		●			●			●	●		●
Espada	149	●			●		●			●			●
Elion	149	●	●	●			●			●	●		
Novas	150	●			●		●			●	●	●	
Spool	150	●		●			●			●			●
Shibden	151										●		●

## Cabinets + Mirrors Features

There are many features in our cabinets and mirrors range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



**LED Lighting**  
Energy efficient LEDs provide high quality bright light.



**Contactless Controls**  
Infrared switch allows control with the wave of your hand.



**Touch Controls**  
Multi function touch control with on/off functionality.



**Heated Demister**  
Integrated demister pad for a steam-free mirror reflection.



**Charging Sockets**  
Keep your electric shaver, toothbrush and electronic devices fully charged.



**Play Music**  
Seamlessly stream music into your bathroom.



**IP44 Rated**  
Cabinets and mirrors are protected from water spray from any direction.



**Internal Shelves**  
Built-in shelves to keep everything in its place.

# INSTINCT®

## Find your perfect light

**Transform your space with ingenious Colour Changing Technology.**

Invigorate your morning with bright, crisp daylight. Or wrap yourself in a soft, warm glow as you spend an hour relaxing in the bath. With a wide spectrum LED ranging from 2700-6000K\*, you can easily shift your Instinct cabinet or mirror lighting from bright and white to warm and intimate at the simple touch or wave of the hand.

*\*Light temperatures ranges from 2700K (Warm White) to 6000K (Daylight White)*

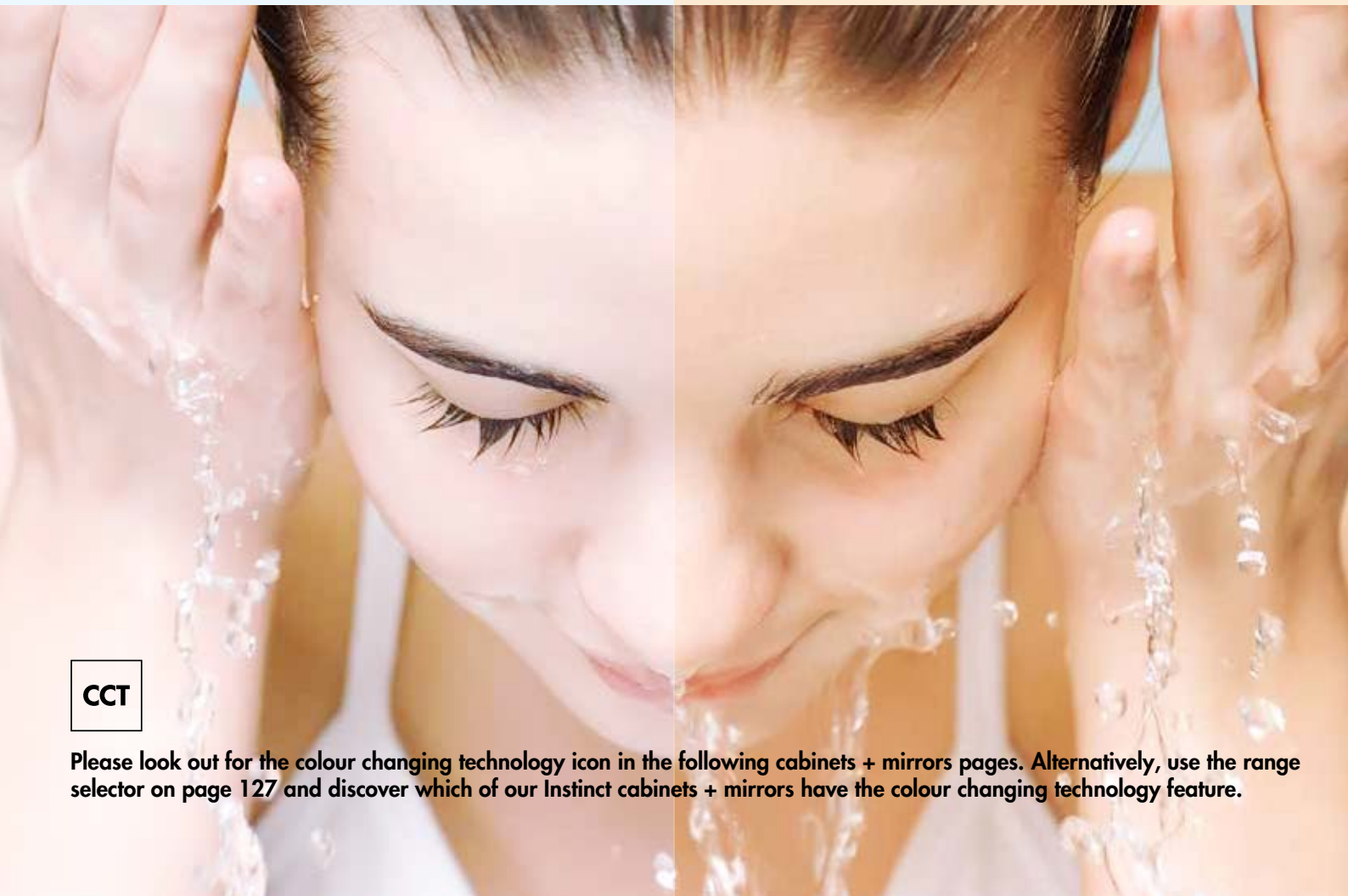
**Transform your bathroom with ingenious technology found within the Instinct mirrors collection. Scan to help you find the features which are important to you when selecting your new mirror**



6000K

Cool to warm

2700K



CCT

Please look out for the colour changing technology icon in the following cabinets + mirrors pages. Alternatively, use the range selector on page 127 and discover which of our Instinct cabinets + mirrors have the colour changing technology feature.

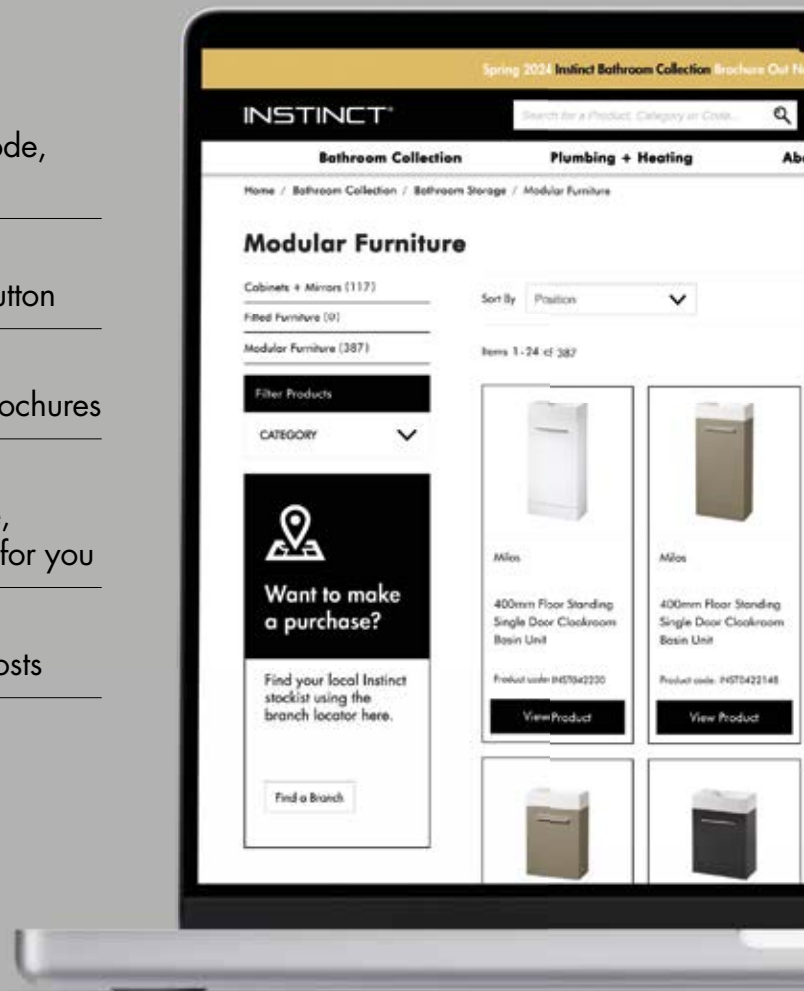
# INSTINCT®

New  
Website  
Live!

## What's new on instinctproducts.co.uk

Log-on and keep up-to-date with all the latest product launches and news from Instinct + Instinct Pro.

- ✓ **Over 3,000 products online**  
Enhanced search functionality – search by code, colour or description to find what you need
- ✓ **Instinct + Instinct Pro collections online**  
Find the product you need at the click of a button
- ✓ **Download documents**  
Product specification, installation guides + brochures
- ✓ **Find your nearest branch**  
Use the branch finder to make your purchase, discover what our member branches can do for you
- ✓ **Social channels**  
Like and subscribe for all the latest news + posts



Scan here to visit  
instinctproducts.co.uk





# Crambeck

INST06076

new

## Guarantees

**5** Year  
on Cabinets + Mirrors

**2** Years  
on Electrical Components

## Crambeck Aluminium Cabinet

Finish – Aluminium, Black or Brass Trim

Shelves – Four internal shelves

Doors – Internal mirrored back panel and internal mirrored doors with heated demister pad

Lighting – Super bright LED lighting with CCT (Colour Changing Technology) control

Mounting – Surface or recessed installation

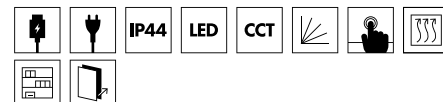
Dimensions –

500(h) x 700(w) x 113(d) mm (Single Door)

650(h) x 700(w) x 113(d) mm (Double Door)

800(h) x 700(w) x 113(d) mm (Double Door)

1000(h) x 700(w) x 113(d) mm (Double Door)



### Aluminium Trim – Mirror Sides

INST06067	Single Door	£594.00
INST06068	Double Door	£707.00
INST06069	Double Door	£821.00
INST06070	Double Door	£934.00

### Black Trim – Mirror Sides

INST06083	Single Door	£707.00
INST06084	Double Door	£821.00
INST06085	Double Door	£934.00
INST06086	Double Door	£1047.00

### Brass Trim – Mirror Sides

INST06075	Single Door	£707.00
INST06076	Double Door	£821.00
INST06077	Double Door	£934.00
INST06078	Double Door	£1047.00

### Black Trim – Black Sides

INST06071	Single Door	£707.00
INST06072	Double Door	£821.00
INST06073	Double Door	£934.00
INST06074	Double Door	£1047.00

### Brass Trim – Black Sides

INST06087	Single Door	£707.00
INST06088	Double Door	£821.00
INST06089	Double Door	£934.00
INST06090	Double Door	£1047.00



Coordinate your bathroom with the Crambeck collection of bathroom cabinets, with colour matched side panels that will compliment your choice of bathroom furniture. Scan to view the range

INST06067



INST06072



INST06077



INST06078



# Brierley



## Brierley Aluminium Cabinet

Finish – Aluminium

Shelves – Two internal shelves (Adjustable)

Doors – Double sided mirror doors with heated demister pad

Lighting – LED perimeter lighting with adjustable 2700K–6400K LED CCT (Colour Changing Technology) control, brightness and internal ambient downlight mirrored back panel

Vanity Mirror – Handheld, desk or shelf mounted vanity mirror with 5x magnification

Charging – Built in two-pin charging socket for your shaver or toothbrush and additional USB + USB-C charging socket

Controls – Infrared switch controlled by contactless hand movements

Dimensions –

700(h) x 500(w) x 145(d) mm (INST06064)

700(h) x 600(w) x 145(d) mm (INST06065)

700(h) x 800(w) x 145(d) mm (INST06066)



INST06064	Single Door	£651.00
INST06065	Double Door	£843.00
INST06066	Double Door	£956.00

INST06065

new



INST06064



INST06065



INST06066



## Lissett

new

INST06081

## Guarantees

**5** Year  
on Cabinets + Mirrors**2** Years  
on Electrical Components

## Lissett Aluminium Cabinet

Finish – Black with mirrored sides

Shelves – Two internal shelves (Adjustable)

Doors – Double sided mirror doors with heated demister pad

Lighting – Super bright LED lighting

Charging – Built-in charging socket for your shaver or toothbrush

Touch Controls – LEDs on/off with intuitive controls

Mounting – Surface or recessed installation

Dimensions –

664(h) x 481(w) x 127(d) mm (INST06079)

664(h) x 641(w) x 127(d) mm (INST06080)

664(h) x 841(w) x 127(d) mm (INST06081)

664(h) x 1041(w) x 127(d) mm (INST06082)



Illuminating your bathroom in a pleasant soft light, the Lissett cabinet's simple style conceals a host of convenient features designed with the modern bathroom in mind. Scan to view the range

INST06079	Single Door	£521.00
INST06080	Double Door	£679.00
INST06081	Double Door	£792.00
INST06082	Double Door	£951.00

INST06079



INST06080



INST06081



INST06082





# Andros

new



## Andros Aluminium Cabinet

Finish – Aluminium

Shelves – Four smoked glass internal shelves (Adjustable)

Doors – Double sided mirror doors with heated demister pad

Lighting – LED perimeter lighting with CCT (Colour Changing Technology) control

Charging – Centre column electronic box allowing for charging points for both shaver sockets and USB charging devices

Controls – Innovative touch bar at the base of the cabinet, that with a double tap activates the CCT to change from warm to cool lighting

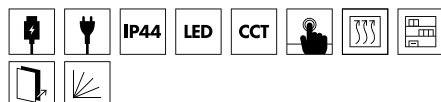
Mounting – Surface or recessed installation

Dimensions –

700(h) x 500(w) x 113(d) mm (INST06061)

700(h) x 600(w) x 113(d) mm (INST06062)

700(h) x 800(w) x 113(d) mm (INST06063)



INST06061	Single Door	£678.00
INST06062	Double Door	£791.00
INST06063	Double Door	£904.00



INST06061



INST06062



INST06063





## Nostell

## Guarantees

**5** Year  
on Cabinets + Mirrors**2** Years  
on Electrical Components

INST06045



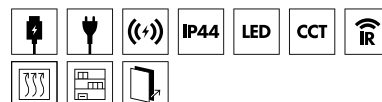
INST06046



INST06047

**Nostell Recessed or Surface Mounted Aluminium Cabinet**

Finish – Black framed with mirrored sides  
 Shelves – Open storage with five adjustable shelves  
 Doors – Push-to-open, double sided mirror doors with demister pad  
 Lighting – Bright LED lighting, colour changing + dimming  
 Mounting – Surface or recessed installation  
 Dimensions –  
 800(h) x 490(w) x 120(d) mm (INST06045)  
 800(h) x 590(w) x 120(d) mm (INST06046)  
 800(h) x 790(w) x 120(d) mm (INST06047)



<b>INST06045</b>	Single Door	£827.00
<b>INST06046</b>	Double Door	£964.00
<b>INST06047</b>	Double Door	£1080.00

# Thurcroft



## Thurcroft Aluminium Cabinet

Finish – Aluminium with mirrored sides

Shelves – Five internal shelves (Adjustable)

Doors – Push-to-open, double sided mirror doors with demister pad

Lighting – Super bright LED lighting with colour changing, dimmable LED lighting, ambient + internal lighting,

CCT (Correlated Colour Temperature) control

Dimensions –

700(h) x 490(w) x 120(d) mm (INST06037)

700(h) x 590(w) x 120(d) mm (INST06038)

700(h) x 790(w) x 120(d) mm (INST06039)



<b>INST06037</b>	Single Door	£741.00
<b>INST06038</b>	Double Door	£836.00
<b>INST06039</b>	Double Door	£986.00

INST06037



INST06038



INST06039



## Hanlith

## Guarantees

**5** Year  
on Cabinets + Mirrors**2** Years  
on Electrical Components

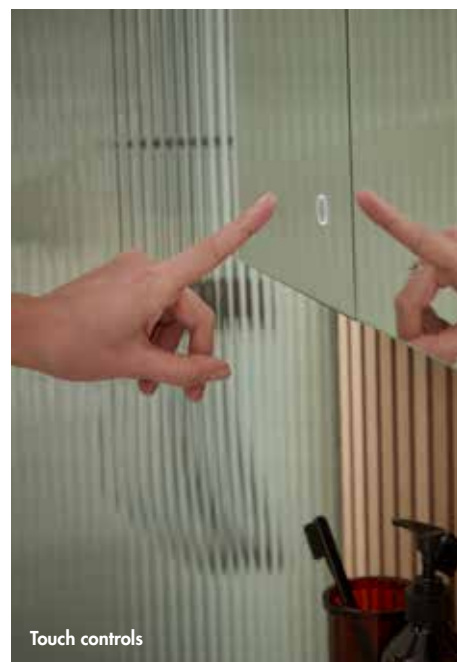
INST06049



Give your bathroom a modern edge and save space at the same time with our stylish Hanlith illuminated recessible cabinets. Scan to view the range



Integrated charging socket



Touch controls

INST06049



INST06050



INST06051



## Hanlith Aluminium Cabinet

Shelves – Two smoked glass shelves (Adjustable)

Doors – double sided mirror doors with demister pad and soft close. Single door cabinet left hand hinged

Lighting – LED lighting

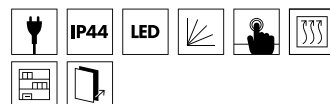
Mounting – Surface or recessed installation (Mirrored sides for surface mount version)

Dimensions –

650(h) x 500(w) x 130(d) mm (INST06049)

650(h) x 600(w) x 130(d) mm (INST06050)

650(h) x 800(w) x 130(d) mm (INST06051)



<b>INST06049</b>	Single Door	£500.00
<b>INST06050</b>	Double Door	£610.00
<b>INST06051</b>	Double Door	£720.00

# Honley / Emulate

INST06040

INST06041



## Honley Aluminium Cabinet

Finish – Black aluminium with soft corner design, mirrored internals

Shelves – Two smoked glass shelves (Adjustable)

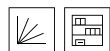
Doors – Double sided mirror door with frame.

Soft close. Single door cabinet left hand hinged

Dimensions –

700(h) x 450(w) x 120(d) mm (INST06040)

700(h) x 600(w) x 120(d) mm (INST06041)



**INST06040** Single Door £383.00

**INST06041** Double Door £437.00



INST06040

INST06029

INST06030



## Emulate Aluminium Cabinet

Finish – Dark Grey Timber internals, mirrored sides

Shelves – Two shelves (Adjustable)

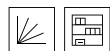
Doors – Double sided mirror doors

Single door cabinet right hand hinged

Dimensions –

650(h) x 450(w) x 140(d) mm (INST06029)

650(h) x 600(w) x 140(d) mm (INST06030)



**INST06029** Single Door £227.00

**INST06030** Double Door £296.00



INST06030



## Firbeck

new

INST050120

## Guarantees

**5** Year  
on Cabinets + Mirrors**2** Years  
on Electrical Components

## Firbeck LED Illuminated Mirror

Lighting – LED perimeter lighting, colour changing, dimming

Touch Controls – Touch on/off

Hanging – Landscape or Portrait  
(INST050117 + INST050118)

Dimensions –

600(h) x 450(w) x 22(d) mm (INST050116)

700(h) x 500(w) x 22(d) mm (INST050117)

800(h) x 600(w) x 22(d) mm (INST050118)

600(h) x 1200(w) x 22(d) mm (INST050119)

600(diameter) x 25(d) mm (INST050120)

800(diameter) x 25(d) mm (INST050121)

800(h) x 500(w) x 25(d) mm (INST050122)

700(h) x 500(w) x 25(d) mm (INST050123)



INST050116	Rectangular	£356.00
INST050117	Rectangular	£384.00
INST050118	Rectangular	£416.00
INST050119	Rectangular	£563.00
INST050120	Circular – ø600mm	£365.00
INST050121	Circular – ø800mm	£457.00
INST050122	Oval	£396.00
INST050123	Pill	£368.00



With its slim good looks, Firbeck offers great choice in sizes whatever your bathroom requirements, from a cloakroom 450mm to a statement 1200mm mirror. Scan to view the range

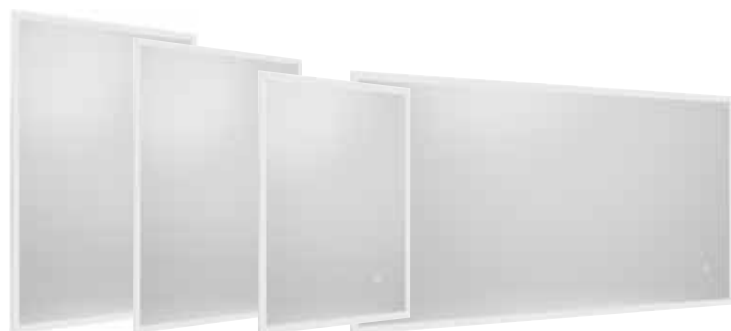
INST050119 INST050118 INST050117 INST050116

INST050121

INST050120

INST050122

INST050123





Touch control buttons turn the mirror LEDs on/off and control light intensity and temperature

### los LED Illuminated Mirror

Finish – Black or Brass Trim

Touch Controls – Touch on/off

Lighting – Backlit design with double tap

CCT (Colour Changing Technology) control

Design – Chamfer detailing on glass designed to flow into the design of the frame

Dimensions –

600(diameter) x 30(d) mm

(INST050124 + INST050126)

800(diameter) x 30(d) mm

(INST050125 + INST050127)



#### Black Finish

INST050124	Circular – ø600mm	£373.00
INST050125	Circular – ø800mm	£373.00

#### Brass Finish

INST050126	Circular – ø600mm	£452.00
INST050127	Circular – ø800mm	£452.00



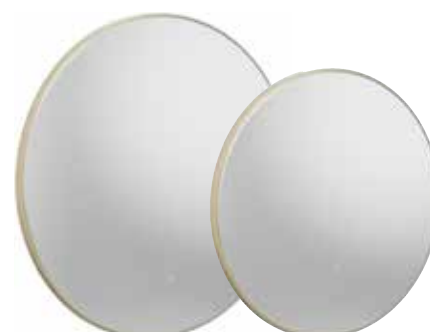
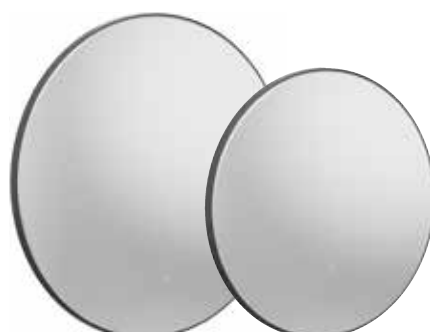
Featuring a unique chamfer design and luxurious backlit lighting, los is a glamorous mirror collection perfect for the modern home. Scan to view the range

INST050125

INST050124

INST050127

INST050126





## Milos

## Guarantees

**5** Year  
on Cabinets + Mirrors**2** Years  
on Electrical Components

new

INST050132



Designed to perfectly match any bathroom scheme, the slim perimeter lighting of the Milos mirror collection creates a super sleek look and feel. Featuring colour changing and dimmable LEDs that can be adjusted at the touch of a button. Scan to view the range



Featuring colour changing and dimmable LEDs that can be adjusted at just the touch of a button.

INST050132



INST050131

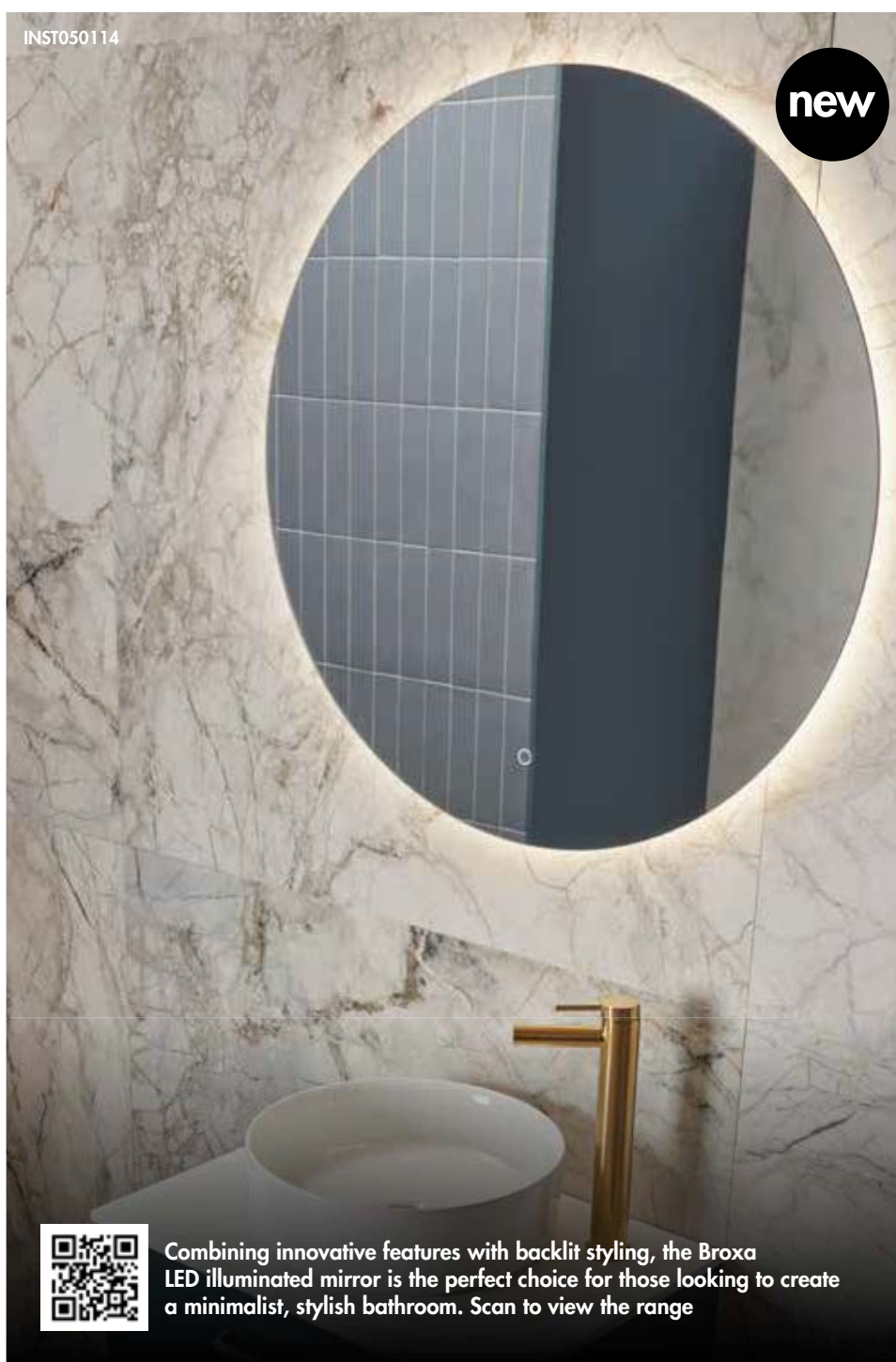
**Milos LED Illuminated Mirror**

Finish – Aluminium  
Lighting – Dimmable LED perimeter lighting with CCT (Colour Changing Technology) control  
Touch Controls – Touch on/off  
Hanging – Landscape or Portrait  
Design – A sleek slim depth  
Dimensions –  
700(h) x 500(w) x 29(d) mm (INST050131)  
800(h) x 600(w) x 29(d) mm (INST050132)



<b>INST050131</b>	£368.00
<b>INST050132</b>	£425.00

# Broxa



## Broxa LED Illuminated Mirror

Lighting – Backlit design with double tap CCT (Colour Changing Technology) control  
Touch Controls – Touch on/off  
Hanging – Landscape or Portrait  
(INST050111, INST050112 + INST050113)  
Dimensions –  
500(h) x 700(w) x 29(d) mm (INST050111)  
600(h) x 800(w) x 29(d) mm (INST050112)  
1000(h) x 500(w) x 29(d) mm (INST050113)  
600(diameter) x 29(d) mm (INST050114)  
800(diameter) x 29(d) mm (INST050115)



INST050111	Rectangular	£283.00
INST050112	Rectangular	£329.00
INST050113	Rectangular	£396.00
INST050114	Circular – ø600mm	£283.00
INST050115	Circular – ø800mm	£351.00





## Scale

## Guarantees

**5** Year  
on Cabinets + Mirrors**2** Years  
on Electrical Components

INST05039



INST05018

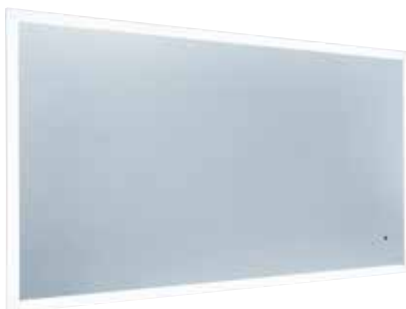


Charging socket

INST05039

INST05018

INST05037

**Scale LED Illuminated Rectangular Mirror**

Hanging – Can be hung landscape or portrait (INST05018)

Charging – Shaver socket and USB socket

Dimensions –

700(h) x 500(w) x 55(d) mm (INST05037)

600(h) x 800(w) x 55(d) mm (INST05018)

600(h) x 1200(w) x 55(d) mm (INST05039)

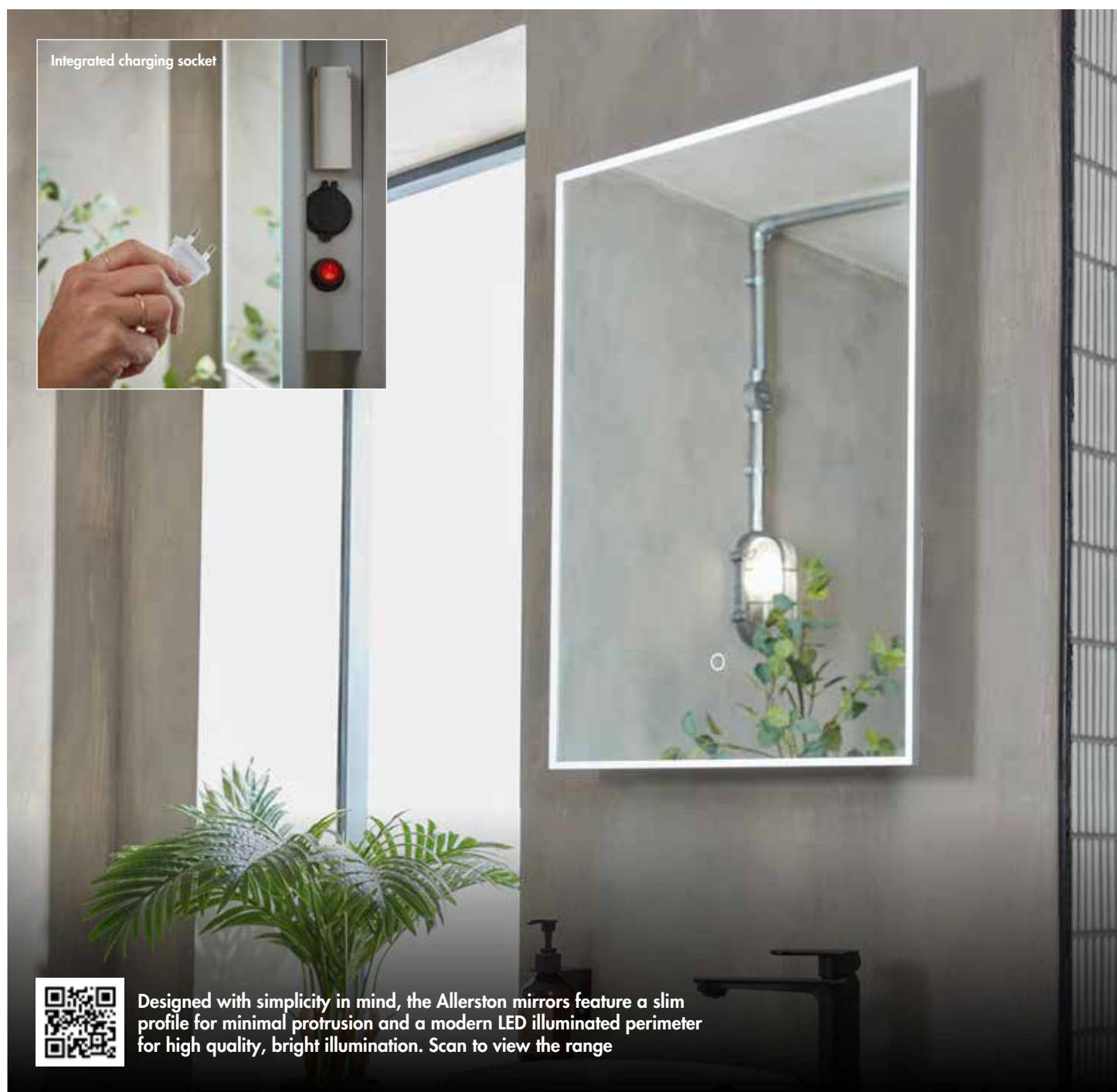


INST05037 £493.00

INST05018 £551.00

INST05039 £552.00

# Allerston



Integrated charging socket



Designed with simplicity in mind, the Allerston mirrors feature a slim profile for minimal protrusion and a modern LED illuminated perimeter for high quality, bright illumination. Scan to view the range

## Allerston LED Illuminated Mirror

Lighting – Bright LED lighting

Charging – Shaver socket and USB socket

Dimensions –

700(h) x 500(w) x 69(d) mm (INST05097)

800(h) x 600(w) x 69(d) mm (INST05098)

600(h) x 1000(w) x 69(d) mm (INST05099)



INST05097



INST05098



INST05099



INST05097 £500.00

INST05098 £549.00

INST05099 £614.00

Wrose

Guarantees

- 5

Year

on Cabinets + Mirrors
- 2

Years

on Electrical Components



INST05063



INST05065



INST05064



Wrose Bluetooth® LED Illuminated Mirror

Bring music into your bathroom routine with integrated **Bluetooth®** wireless technology.

Technology – **Bluetooth®** connectivity in a super slim product

Lighting – LED lighting, colour changing, dimming

Hanging – Landscape or Portrait

Dimensions –

700(h) x 500(w) x 31(d) mm (INST05063)

600(diameter) mm (INST05064)

800(diameter) mm (INST05065)

IP44

LED

CCT

Bluetooth

Lighting

SLIM

Portrait

INST05063	Rectangular	£438.00
INST05064	Circular – ø600mm	£438.00
INST05065	Circular – ø800mm	£537.00



# Physique



## Physique LED Illuminated Mirror

Finish – Black, white or brass framed

Lighting – Colour changing (CCT) and dimming

LED technology

Controls – Contactless infrared sensor

Dimensions –

600(diameter) x 38(d) mm

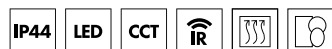
(INST05033, INST05034, INST05089)

800(diameter) x 38(d) mm (INST05090)

700(h) x 500(w) x 38(d) mm (INST05066)

800(h) x 500(w) x 38(d) mm (INST05067)

650(h) x 490(w) x 38(d) mm (INST05068 + INST05091)



### White Finish

INST05033 Circular – ø600mm £458.00

### Black Finish

INST05034 Circular – ø600mm £458.00

INST05068 Oval £408.00

INST05066 Rectangular £431.00

INST05067 Pill £454.00

### Brushed Brass Finish

**new** INST05089 Circular – ø600mm £440.00

**new** INST05090 Circular – ø800mm £670.00

**new** INST05091 Oval £471.00



Black INST05066 Black INST05067 Black INST05068 Brushed Brass INST05091 Brushed Brass INST05090 White INST05033 Black INST05034 Brushed Brass INST05089





## Kilnsea

INST05087

## Guarantees

**5** Year  
on Cabinets + Mirrors**2** Years  
on Electrical Components

Make a statement in your bathroom with a contemporary, black framed Kilnsea Mirror with built-in black diffuser. Scan to view the range



Black diffuser technology turns the light black when switched off



White diffuser technology turns the light white when switched off

## Kilnsea LED Illuminated Mirror

Finish – Black frame with black diffuser technology or Brushed Brass frame with white diffuser technology

Lighting – LED illumination

Touch Controls – Touch on/off

Hanging – Landscape or Portrait (INST05086 + INST050128)

Dimensions –

700(h) x 500(w) x 42(d) mm (INST05086)

600(diameter) x 42(d) mm (INST05087 + INST050129)

800(diameter) x 42(d) mm (INST05088 + INST050130)



## Brass Finish

<b>new</b> INST050128	Rectangular	£401.00
<b>new</b> INST050129	Circular – ø600mm	£398.00
<b>new</b> INST050130	Circular – ø800mm	£452.00

## Black Finish

INST05086	Rectangular	£418.00
INST05087	Circular – ø600mm	£378.00
INST05088	Circular – ø800mm	£491.00

INST05086

INST050128 INST05088

INST050130 INST05087

INST050129



# Stanza

INST05062



With innovative Bluetooth® wireless technology, the Stanza LED illuminated mirror brings great sounding music to your bathroom. Scan to view the range

## Stanza Bluetooth® LED Illuminated Mirror

Technology – Bluetooth® connectivity in a super slim

25mm product

Lighting – LED illumination

Dimensions –

600(diameter) mm (INST05062)

700(h) x 500(w) x 25(d) mm (INST05092)



INST05092

INST05062



INST05062 Circular £376.00

**new** INST05092 Rectangular £472.00

## Eske / Copse

INST05082

INST05082

INST05083

**Eske LED Illuminated Mirror**

Lighting – Colour changing (CCT) and dimming  
LED technology

Controls – Contactless infrared sensor

Dimensions –

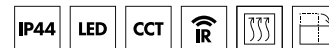
800(h) x 400(w) x 26(d) mm (INST05080)

700(h) x 500(w) x 26(d) mm (INST05081)

800(h) x 600(w) x 26(d) mm (INST05082)

600(diameter) x 26(d) mm (INST05083)

800(diameter) x 26(d) mm (INST05084)



<b>INST05080</b>	Rectangular	£331.00
<b>INST05081</b>	Rectangular	£334.00
<b>INST05082</b>	Rectangular	£354.00
<b>INST05083</b>	Circular	£354.00
<b>INST05084</b>	Circular	£425.00

INST05050

INST05050

INST05078

INST05079

**Copse LED Illuminated Mirror**

Lighting – LED perimeter lighting

Contactless Controls – Contact free infrared switch

Hanging – Can be hung portrait or landscape

Dimensions –

700(h) x 450(w) x 26(d) mm (INST05049)

800(h) x 600(w) x 26(d) mm (INST05050)

600(h) x 1000(w) x 26(d) mm (INST05051)

600(diameter) x 27(d) mm (INST05078)

800(diameter) x 27(d) mm (INST05079)



<b>INST05049</b>	Rectangular	£276.00
<b>INST05050</b>	Rectangular	£305.00
<b>INST05051</b>	Rectangular	£350.00
<b>new INST05078</b>	Circular – ø600mm	£367.00
<b>new INST05079</b>	Circular – ø800mm	£437.00

The stylish, backlit, colour changing Eske mirror collection allows adaptable lighting to suit your space. Scan to view the range





# Espada / Elion

INST05045

INST05046



INST05085

## Espada LED Illuminated Rectangular Mirror

Touch Controls – Touch on/off  
Lighting – LED perimeter lighting

Dimensions –

700(h) x 500(w) x 30(d) mm (INST05045)

800(h) x 600(w) x 30(d) mm (INST05046)

800(h) x 400(w) x 30(d) mm (INST05085)



INST05045 £375.00

INST05046 £385.00

**new** INST05085 £307.00



INST05045

INST05030

INST05031



## Elion LED Illuminated Mirror

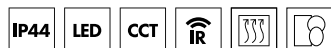
Lighting – Colour changing (CCT) and dimming  
LED technology

Controls – Contactless infrared sensor

Dimensions –

650(h) x 490(w) x 35(d) mm (INST05030)

800(h) x 500(w) x 35(d) mm (INST05031)



INST05030 Oval £380.00

INST05031 Pill £444.00



INST05030



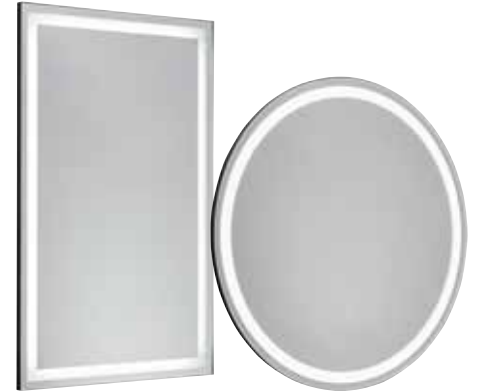
# Novas / Spool

## Guarantees

**5** Year  
on Cabinets + Mirrors

**2** Years  
on Electrical Components

 Rectangular Mirror  
INST05061

 Circular Mirror  
INST05060


### Novas LED Illuminated Mirror

Finish – Black powder coated frame, super slim (Only 23mm depth)  
 Touch Controls – Touch on/off  
 Lighting – LED illumination  
 Dimensions –  
 700(h) x 450(w) mm (INST05061)  
 600(diameter) mm (INST05060)



INST05061	Rectangular	£319.00
INST05060	Circular	£323.00



INST05053

INST05052



INST05054

### Spool LED Illuminated Rectangular Mirror

Lighting – LED lighting  
 Contactless Controls – Contact free infrared switch  
 Hanging – Can be hung portrait or landscape  
 Dimensions –  
 800(h) x 600(w) x 27(d) mm (INST05053)  
 700(h) x 450(w) x 27(d) mm (INST05052)  
 600(h) x 1000(w) x 27(d) mm (INST05054)



INST05052	£234.00
INST05053	£273.00
INST05054	£320.00

# Shibden

## Shibden Framed Mirror

Finish – Modern black or brushed brass framed

Hanging – Can be hung portrait or landscape (INST05071 + INST05072)

Dimensions –

700(h) x 450(w) x 38(d) mm (INST05071)

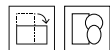
800(h) x 600(w) x 38(d) mm (INST05072)

600(diameter) x 38(d) mm (INST05073 + INST05094)

800(diameter) x 38(d) mm (INST05074 + INST05095)

800(h) x 500(w) x 38(d) mm (INST05075)

700(h) x 500(w) x 38(d) mm (INST05076 + INST05096)



### Black Finish

INST05071	Rectangular	£157.00
INST05072	Rectangular	£192.00
INST05075	Pill	£201.00
INST05073	Circular	£147.00
INST05074	Circular	£210.00
INST05076	Oval	£194.00

### Brushed Brass Finish

<b>new</b> INST05094	Circular	£182.00
<b>new</b> INST05095	Circular	£251.00
<b>new</b> INST05096	Oval	£213.00



Black  
INST05071

Black  
INST05072

Black  
INST05075

Black  
INST05076

Brushed Brass  
INST05096

Black  
INST05074

Brushed Brass  
INST05095

Black  
INST05073

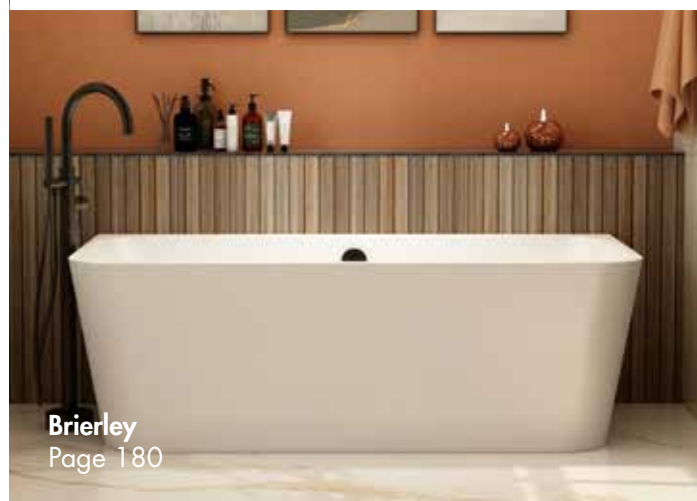
Brushed Brass  
INST05094









# Baths

Section	Page No.
<b>Instinct Cast + Premiercast Baths</b>	
<b>Instinct Cast Single + Double Ended Baths</b>	
Nowton	158
Rushmere	162
Parham	165
Kirton	166
<b>Instinct Cast Shower Baths</b>	
Nowton	160
<b>new</b> Nowton Keyhole	161
Rushmere	164
<b>Instinct Premiercast Single + Double Ended Baths</b>	
Nowton	158
Rushmere	162
Parham	165
Kirton	166
<b>Instinct Premiercast Shower Baths</b>	
Nowton	160
<b>new</b> Nowton Keyhole	161
Rushmere	164
Kirton	167
<b>Instinct Bath Panels</b>	
Universal Side + End Panels	157
<b>Freestanding Baths</b>	
<b>Traditional Freestanding Baths</b>	
Hemsworth	168
Kensington	168
Fitzwilliam	169
Firth	170
Kinsley	170
Freestanding Bath Accessories	171
<b>Contemporary Freestanding Baths</b>	
Malham	172
Dunsdale	172
Eshton	173
Hessay	173
<b>new</b> Azerley	174
<b>new</b> Nostell	174
Ledstone	175
Ryhill	175
Edstone	176
Darton	176
Talaria	177
Keros	177
Nuance	178
Pittem	178
Wave	179
Loch	179
Espada	180
<b>new</b> Brierley	180
<b>new</b> Skean	181
Elion	181

## What's new and trending this season...

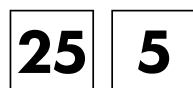


# Baths Range Selector

Baths											
Instinct Cast		Design		Bath Style					Features		
Range	Page No.	Contemporary	Traditional	Single Ended Bath	Double Ended Bath	Shower Bath	Slipper Bath	Back To Wall Bath	Ball + Claw Feet	White Only	Coloured Options
 Nowton	158-159, 160	●		●	●	●				●	
Rushmere	162-163, 164	●		●	●	●				●	
Parham	165	●		●	●					●	
Kirton	166, 167	●		●	●	●				●	
Instinct Premiercast											
 Nowton	158-159, 160	●		●	●	●				●	
Rushmere	162-163, 164	●		●	●	●				●	
Parham	165	●		●	●					●	
Kirton	166, 167	●		●	●	●				●	
Freestanding Baths											
Hemsworth	168		●		●				●	●	
Kensington	168		●	●			●		●	●	
Fitzwilliam	169		●	●		●			●	●	
Firth	170		●		●		●		●	●	
Kinsley	170		●		●					●	
Malham	172	●			●					●	
Dunsdale	172	●			●						●
Eshton	173	●			●						●
Hessay	173	●			●						●
 Azerley	174	●			●					●	
 Nostell	174	●			●					●	
Ledstone	175	●			●					●	
Ryhill	175	●			●					●	
Edstone	176	●			●					●	
Darton	176	●			●					●	
Talaria	177	●			●						●
Keros	177	●			●					●	
Nuance	178	●			●			●		●	
Pittem	178	●			●			●		●	
Wave	179	●			●					●	
Loch	179	●			●					●	
Espada	180	●			●						●
 Brierley	180	●			●						●
 Skean	181	●					●				●
Elion	181	●			●					●	

## Baths Features

There are many features in our bath range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



### Guarantees

Instinct Cast and Instinct Premiercast baths come with a twenty five year guarantee. Our Freestanding baths come with a five year guarantee.



### Water Capacity

Total number of Litres the bath can hold safely.



# INSTINCT®

## Instinct Cast

### For durability and strength

All Instinct Cast baths contain fully encapsulated under rim frames and base boards for maximum strength and durability.

Colour match 5mm acrylic reinforced panels

Each bath is finished with a grey stoplight durable finish

25 year guarantee

Hand finished in the UK



# Instinct Premiercast

## The ultimate premium bath

Instinct Premiercast baths are the ultimate premium bath. All baths contain fully encapsulated under rim frames and base boards with 7 layers of fibreglass core matting. Each layer bonded with resin and applied by hand for maximum strength and durability.

Colour match 5mm acrylic reinforced panels

Each bath is finished with a blue stoplight durable finish

25 year guarantee

Hand finished in the UK



# Baths Collection

Guarantees

**25** Years  
on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths

**Nowton  
Collection**

Instinct Cast

Instinct Premiercast

Nowton Single Ended Bath						
						
1800 x 800mm	1700 x 750mm	1700 x 700mm	1600 x 700mm	1500 x 700mm	1400 x 700mm	1300 x 700mm
INSNOW024	INSNOW023	INSNOW022	INSNOW021	INSNOW020	INSNOW019	INSNOW018
INSNOW007	INSNOW006	INSNOW005	INSNOW004	INSNOW003	INSNOW002	INSNOW001

**Rushmere  
Collection**

Instinct Cast


Instinct Premiercast

Rushmere Single Ended Bath				
				
1800 x 800mm	1700 x 750mm	1700 x 700mm	1600 x 700mm	1500 x 700mm
INSRU019	INSRU018	INSRU017	INSRU016	INSRU015
INSRU005	INSRU004	INSRU003	INSRU002	INSRU001

**Kirton  
Collection**

Instinct Cast


Instinct Premiercast

Kirton Single Ended Bath	
	
1700 x 700mm	1700 x 750mm
INSKIR014	INSKIR015
INSKIR001	INSKIR002











**Parham  
Collection**







Instinct Cast






Instinct Premiercast



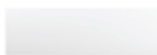
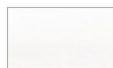
Parham Single Ended Bath

1675 x 700mm
INSPA003
INSPA001

# Baths Collection

Nowton Double Ended Bath			Nowton Shower Bath				Nowton Keyhole Shower Bath		
									
1800 x 800mm	1700 x 750mm	1700 x 700mm	1700 x 850mm	1700 x 850mm	1500 x 850mm	1500 x 850mm	1800 x 800mm	1700 x 750mm	1700 x 700mm
INSNOW027	INSNOW026	INSNOW025	INSNOW028	INSNOW029	INSNOW030	INSNOW031	INSNOW036	INSNOW035	INSNOW034
INSNOW010	INSNOW008	INSNOW009	INSNOW013	INSNOW014	INSNOW011	INSNOW012	INSNOW039	INSNOW038	INSNOW037

Rushmere Double Ended Bath			Rushmere Shower Bath			
						
1800 x 800mm	1700 x 750mm	1700 x 700mm	1700 x 850mm	1700 x 850mm	1500 x 850mm	1500 x 850mm
INSRU022	INSRU021	INSRU020	INSRU023	INSRU024	INSRU025	INSRU026
INSRU008	INSRU007	INSRU006	INSRU011	INSRU012	INSRU009	INSRU010

Kirton Double Ended Bath		Kirton Shower Bath			
					
1800 x 800mm	1700 x 750mm	1700 x 850mm	1700 x 850mm	1500 x 850mm	1500 x 850mm
INSKIR017	INSKIR016	INSKIR007	INSKIR008	INSKIR005	INSKIR006
INSKIR004	INSKIR003				

Parham Double Ended Bath		Bath Panels	Nowton		Rushmere		Kirton			
										
1675 x 750mm			1700	INSNOW032	1700	INSRU027	1700	INSKIR011	1500	INSKIR009
INSPA004			1500	INSNOW033	1500	INSRU028	1700	INSKIR012	1500	INSKIR010
INSPA002										
			Universal Side + End Panels							
				1700	INSUV004		700	INSUV001		
				1800	INSUV005		750	INSUV002		
							800	INSUV003		



# Nowton

## Guarantees

**25** Years  
on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths



Single Ended Bath

### Nowton Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Single Ended Baths

Finish – White

Tapholes – Can be drilled

Waste – Not included

Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)

Feet – Adjustable

Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down if a lower height is required

Dimensions – 555(h) x 1300(w) x 700(d) mm, 555(h) x 1400(w) x 700(d) mm

555(h) x 1500(w) x 700(d) mm, 555(h) x 1600(w) x 700(d) mm,

555(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm, 555(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm,

555(h) x 1800(w) x 800(d) mm

Please see page 157 for universal side and end panels.

140 Litres	154 Litres	165 Litres	175 Litres	185 Litres	195 Litres	220 Litres
---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

INSNOW001 INSNOW002 INSNOW003 INSNOW004 INSNOW005 INSNOW006 INSNOW007  
INSNOW018 INSNOW019 INSNOW020 INSNOW021 INSNOW022 INSNOW023 INSNOW024

	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1300 x 700mm	<b>INSNOW001</b>	£488.00	<b>INSNOW018</b>	£319.00
1400 x 700mm	<b>INSNOW002</b>	£488.00	<b>INSNOW019</b>	£319.00
1500 x 700mm	<b>INSNOW003</b>	£488.00	<b>INSNOW020</b>	£319.00
1600 x 700mm	<b>INSNOW004</b>	£500.00	<b>INSNOW021</b>	£319.00
1700 x 700mm	<b>INSNOW005</b>	£517.00	<b>INSNOW022</b>	£319.00
1700 x 750mm	<b>INSNOW006</b>	£577.00	<b>INSNOW023</b>	£359.00
1800 x 800mm	<b>INSNOW007</b>	£634.00	<b>INSNOW024</b>	£455.00



1800 x 800mm  
Single Ended



1700 x 750mm  
Single Ended



1700 x 700mm  
Single Ended



1600 x 700mm  
Single Ended



1500 x 700mm  
Single Ended



1400 x 700mm  
Single Ended



1300 x 700mm  
Single Ended

# Nowton



## Nowton Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Double Ended Baths

Finish – White  
 Tapholes – Can be drilled  
 Waste – Not included  
 Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)  
 Feet – Adjustable  
 Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down if a lower height is required  
 Dimensions –  
 550(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm  
 550(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm  
 550(h) x 1800(w) x 800(d) mm  
 Please see page 157 for universal side and end panels.

**180**  
Litres

**185**  
Litres

**200**  
Litres

INSNOW009 INSNOW008 INSNOW010  
 INSNOW025 INSNOW026 INSNOW027



1800 x 800mm  
Double Ended



1700 x 750mm  
Double Ended



1700 x 700mm  
Double Ended

	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1700 x 700mm	<b>INSNOW009</b>	£517.00	<b>INSNOW025</b>	£355.00
1700 x 750mm	<b>INSNOW008</b>	£559.00	<b>INSNOW026</b>	£399.00
1800 x 800mm	<b>INSNOW010</b>	£634.00	<b>INSNOW027</b>	£465.00

# Nowton

## Guarantees

**25** Years  
on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths



### Nowton Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Shower Baths

Finish – White

Tapholes – Can be drilled Waste – Not included

Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)

Feet – Adjustable

Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down if a lower height is required

Bath Screen – INSNOW017 (Chrome), INSNOW043 (Matt Black)

+ INSNOW044 (Brushed Brass)

Please see page 157 for Nowton bath panel and universal end panels.

**185**  
Litres

**200**  
Litres

INSNOW011 INSNOW013  
INSNOW030 INSNOW028  
INSNOW012 INSNOW014  
INSNOW031 INSNOW029



1700 x 850mm  
Left Handed

1700 x 850mm  
Right Handed

1500 x 850mm  
Left Handed

1500 x 850mm  
Right Handed

#### Left Handed Baths

Dimensions – 545(h) x 1500(w) x 850(d) mm, 545(h) x 1700(w) x 850(d) mm

1700 Shower Bath	Instinct Premiercast	Instinct Cast
1700 x 850 Shower Bath	<b>INSNOW013</b> £649.00	<b>INSNOW028</b> £419.00
1700 Shower Bath Side Panel	<b>INSNOW032</b> £179.00	<b>INSNOW032</b> £179.00
Universal Bath Screen	<b>INSNOW017</b> £285.00	<b>INSNOW017</b> £285.00
	Total £1113.00	Total £883.00

1500 Shower Bath	Instinct Premiercast	Instinct Cast
1500 x 850 Shower Bath	<b>INSNOW011</b> £629.00	<b>INSNOW030</b> £409.00
1500 Shower Bath Side Panel	<b>INSNOW033</b> £169.00	<b>INSNOW033</b> £169.00
Universal Bath Screen	<b>INSNOW017</b> £285.00	<b>INSNOW017</b> £285.00
	Total £1083.00	Total £863.00

#### Right Handed Baths

Dimensions – 545(h) x 1500(w) x 850(d) mm, 545(h) x 1700(w) x 850(d) mm

1700 Shower Bath	Instinct Premiercast	Instinct Cast
1700 x 850 Shower Bath	<b>INSNOW014</b> £649.00	<b>INSNOW029</b> £419.00
1700 Shower Bath Side Panel	<b>INSNOW032</b> £179.00	<b>INSNOW032</b> £179.00
Universal Bath Screen	<b>INSNOW017</b> £285.00	<b>INSNOW017</b> £285.00
	Total £1113.00	Total £883.00

1500 Shower Bath	Instinct Premiercast	Instinct Cast
1500 x 850 Shower Bath	<b>INSNOW012</b> £629.00	<b>INSNOW031</b> £409.00
1500 Shower Bath Side Panel	<b>INSNOW033</b> £169.00	<b>INSNOW033</b> £169.00
Universal Bath Screen	<b>INSNOW017</b> £285.00	<b>INSNOW017</b> £285.00
	Total £1083.00	Total £863.00

# Nowton

new



## Nowton Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Keyhole Shower Baths

Finish – White

Tapholes – Can be drilled

Waste – Not included

Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)

Feet – Adjustable

Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down if a lower height is required

Bath Screen – INSNOW040 (Chrome), INSNOW041 (Matt Black) + INSNOW042 (Brushed Brass)

Please see page 157 for Nowton bath panel and universal end panels.

185 Litres	200 Litres	210 Litres
---------------	---------------	---------------

INSNOW034 INSNOW035 INSNOW036  
INSNOW037 INSNOW038 INSNOW039



1800 x 800mm  
Single Ended



1700 x 750mm  
Single Ended



1700 x 700mm  
Single Ended

### 1700 Keyhole Baths

Dimensions – 430(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm, 430(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm

1700 x 700 Shower Bath	Instinct Premiercast	Instinct Cast
1700 x 700 Shower Bath	<b>INSNOW037</b> £520.00	<b>INSNOW034</b> £375.00
1700 Shower Bath Side Panel	<b>INSNOW032</b> £179.00	<b>INSNOW032</b> £179.00
Universal Bath Screen	<b>INSNOW040</b> £285.00	<b>INSNOW040</b> £285.00
	Total £984.00	Total £839.00

1700 x 750 Shower Bath	Instinct Premiercast	Instinct Cast
1700 x 750 Shower Bath	<b>INSNOW038</b> £530.00	<b>INSNOW035</b> £385.00
1700 Shower Bath Side Panel	<b>INSNOW032</b> £179.00	<b>INSNOW032</b> £179.00
Universal Bath Screen	<b>INSNOW040</b> £285.00	<b>INSNOW040</b> £285.00
	Total £994.00	Total £849.00

### 1800 Keyhole Baths

Dimensions – 430(h) x 1800(w) x 800(d) mm

1800 x 800 Shower Bath	Instinct Premiercast	Instinct Cast
1800 x 800 Shower Bath	<b>INSNOW039</b> £540.00	<b>INSNOW036</b> £395.00
1800 Shower Bath Side Panel	<b>INSUV005</b> £179.00	<b>INSUV005</b> £179.00
Universal Bath Screen	<b>INSNOW040</b> £285.00	<b>INSNOW040</b> £285.00
	Total £1004.00	Total £859.00



# Rushmere

Guarantees

**25** Years  
on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths



Single Ended Bath

## Rushmere Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Single Ended Baths

Finish – White  
 Tapholes – Can be drilled  
 Waste – Not included  
 Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)  
 Feet – Adjustable  
 Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down if a lower height is required  
 Dimensions – 555(h) x 1500(w) x 700(d) mm  
 555(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm, 555(h) x 1600(w) x 700(d) mm  
 555(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm, 555(h) x 1800(w) x 800(d) mm  
 Please see page 157 for universal side and end panels.

<b>145</b> Litres	<b>150</b> Litres	<b>155</b> Litres	<b>170</b> Litres	<b>210</b> Litres
INSRU001	INSRU002	INSRU003	INSRU004	INSRU005
INSRU015	INSRU016	INSRU017	INSRU018	INSRU019

	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1500 x 700mm	<b>INSRU001</b>	£489.00	<b>INSRU015</b>	£299.00
1600 x 700mm	<b>INSRU002</b>	£489.00	<b>INSRU016</b>	£299.00
1700 x 700mm	<b>INSRU003</b>	£489.00	<b>INSRU017</b>	£279.00
1700 x 750mm	<b>INSRU004</b>	£579.00	<b>INSRU018</b>	£335.00
1800 x 800mm	<b>INSRU005</b>	£639.00	<b>INSRU019</b>	£425.00



1800 x 800mm Single Ended    1700 x 750mm Single Ended    1700 x 700mm Single Ended    1600 x 700mm Single Ended    1500 x 700mm Single Ended

# Rushmere



Double Ended Bath

## Rushmere Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Double Ended Baths

Finish – White

Tapholes – Can be drilled

Waste – Not included

Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)

Feet – Adjustable

Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down if a lower height is required

Dimensions –

550(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm

550(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm

550(h) x 1800(w) x 800(d) mm

Please see page 157 for universal side and end panels.

**150** **165** **180**  
**Litres** **Litres** **Litres**

INSRU006 INSURU007 INSURU008  
INSRU020 INSURU021 INSURU022



1800 x 800mm  
Double Ended



1700 x 750mm  
Double Ended



1700 x 700mm  
Double Ended

	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1700 x 700	<b>INSRU006</b>	£529.00	<b>INSRU020</b>	£335.00
1700 x 750	<b>INSRU007</b>	£589.00	<b>INSRU021</b>	£379.00
1800 x 800	<b>INSRU008</b>	£629.00	<b>INSRU022</b>	£445.00

## Rushmere

## Guarantees

**25** Years  
on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths

## Rushmere Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Shower Baths

Finish – White  
Tapholes – Can be drilled  
Waste – Not included  
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)  
Feet – Adjustable  
Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down if a lower height is required  
Bath Screen – INSRU030 (Chrome), INSRU031 (Matt Black) + INSRU032 (Brushed Brass)  
Please see page 157 for Rushmere bath panel and universal end panels.

**185**  
Litres**195**  
Litres

INSRU009 INSRU011  
INSRU025 INSRU023  
INSRU010 INSRU012  
INSRU026 INSRU024

1700 x 850mm  
Left Handed1700 x 850mm  
Right Handed1500 x 850mm  
Left Handed1500 x 850mm  
Right Handed

## Left Handed Baths

Dimensions – 545(h) x 1500(w) x 850(d) mm, 545(h) x 1700(w) x 850(d) mm

1700 Shower Bath	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1700 x 850 Shower Bath	INSRU011	£619.00	INSRU023	£389.00
1700 Shower Bath Side Panel	INSRU027	£169.00	INSRU027	£169.00
Universal Bath Screen	INSRU030	£270.00	INSRU030	£270.00
	Total £1058.00		Total £828.00	

1500 Shower Bath	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1500 x 850 Shower Bath	INSRU009	£609.00	INSRU025	£389.00
1500 Shower Bath Side Panel	INSRU028	£159.00	INSRU028	£159.00
Universal Bath Screen	INSRU030	£270.00	INSRU030	£270.00
	Total £1038.00		Total £818.00	

## Right Handed Baths

Dimensions – 545(h) x 1500(w) x 850(d) mm 545(h) x 1700(w) x 850(d) mm

1700 Shower Bath	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1700 x 850 Shower Bath	INSRU012	£619.00	INSRU024	£389.00
1700 Shower Bath Side Panel	INSRU027	£169.00	INSRU027	£169.00
Universal Bath Screen	INSRU030	£270.00	INSRU030	£270.00
	Total £1058.00		Total £828.00	

1500 Shower Bath	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1500 x 850 Shower Bath	INSRU010	£609.00	INSRU026	£389.00
1500 Shower Bath Side Panel	INSRU028	£159.00	INSRU028	£159.00
Universal Bath Screen	INSRU030	£270.00	INSRU030	£270.00
	Total £1038.00		Total £818.00	

# Parham



## Parham Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths

Finish – White  
 Tapholes – Can be drilled  
 Waste – Not included  
 Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)  
 Feet – Adjustable  
 Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down if a lower height is required  
 Dimensions –  
 555(h) x 1675(w) x 700(d) mm (Single Ended Baths)  
 550(h) x 1675(w) x 700(d) mm (Double Ended Baths)  
 Please see page 157 for universal side and end panels.

**160** **180**  
**Litres** **Litres**  
 INSPA001 INSPA002  
 INSPA003 INSPA007



1675 x 700mm  
Single Ended



1675 x 750mm  
Double Ended

Single Ended Baths				Double Ended Baths					
Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast		Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast			
1675 x 700	<b>INSPA001</b>	£529.00	<b>INSPA003</b>	£329.00	1675 x 750	<b>INSPA002</b>	£599.00	<b>INSPA004</b>	£379.00



# Kirton

## Guarantees

**25** Years  
on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths



Single Ended Bath

Double Ended Bath

### Kirton Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths

Finish – White  
Tapholes – Can be drilled  
Waste – Not included  
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)  
Feet – Adjustable  
Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down if a lower height is required  
Dimensions – 545(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm  
555(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm  
555(h) x 1800(w) x 800(d) mm  
Please see page 157 for universal side and end panels.

**175** Litres  
**190** Litres  
INSKIRO01 INSKIRO02  
INSKIRO03 INSKIRO04



1700 x 750mm  
Single Ended



1700 x 700mm  
Single Ended



1800 x 800mm  
Double Ended



1700 x 750mm  
Double Ended

Single Ended Baths					Double Ended Baths				
	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast			Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1700 x 700	<b>INSKIRO01</b>	£475.00	<b>INSKIRO14</b>	£319.00	1700 x 750	<b>INSKIRO03</b>	£546.00	<b>INSKIRO16</b>	£399.00
1700 x 750	<b>INSKIRO02</b>	£546.00	<b>INSKIRO15</b>	£359.00	1800 x 800	<b>INSKIRO04</b>	£630.00	<b>INSKIRO17</b>	£465.00

# Kirton



## Kirton Instinct Premiercast P Shaped Shower Baths

Finish – White  
Tapholes – Can be drilled  
Waste – Not included  
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)  
Feet – Adjustable  
Please see page 157 for Kirton bath panel and universal end panels.

165 Litres	185 Litres
INSKIRO05 INSKIRO06	INSKIRO07 INSKIRO08

### Left Handed Baths

Dimensions – 700(h) x 1500(w) x 850(d) mm, 700(h) x 1700(w) x 850(d) mm

#### 1700 Shower Bath

1700 x 850 x 700 Shower Bath	INSKIR007	£604.00
1700 x 510 Left Hand Front Panel	INSKIR011	£203.00
1590 x 870 Shower Bath Screen (Reversible)	INSRUKI015	£270.00
Total		£1077.00

#### 1500 Shower Bath

1500 x 850 x 700 Shower Bath	INSKIR005	£589.00
1500 x 510 Left Hand Front Panel	INSKIR009	£203.00
1590 x 870 Shower Bath Screen (Reversible)	INSRUKI015	£270.00
Total		£1062.00



1700 x 850mm  
Left Handed



1700 x 850mm  
Right Handed



1500 x 850mm  
Left Handed



1500 x 850mm  
Right Handed

### Right Handed Baths

Dimensions – 700(h) x 1500(w) x 850(d) mm, 700(h) x 1700(w) x 850(d) mm

#### 1700 Shower Bath

1700 x 850 x 700 Shower Bath	INSKIR008	£604.00
1700 x 510 Right Hand Front Panel	INSKIR012	£203.00
1590 x 870 Shower Bath Screen (Reversible)	INSRUKI015	£270.00
Total		£1077.00

#### 1500 Shower Bath

1500 x 850 x 700 Shower Bath	INSKIR006	£589.00
1500 x 510 Right Hand Front Panel	INSKIR010	£203.00
1590 x 870 Shower Bath Screen (Reversible)	INSRUKI015	£270.00
Total		£1062.00

# Hemsworth / Kensington

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Freestanding Baths



White

### Hemsworth Double Ended Bath

Finish – White  
Tapholes – Can be drilled  
Feet – Includes ball and claw feet  
Waste – Not included  
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste can be fitted)  
Dimensions –  
620(h) x 1695(w) x 785(d) mm (INST801301)  
620(h) x 1795(w) x 785(d) mm (INST801302)

**163** **185**  
Litres Litres  
INST801301 INST801302

**INST801301** £842.00

**INST801302** £867.00



White

### Kensington Slipper Bath

Finish – White  
Tapholes – Can be drilled  
Feet – Includes ball and claw feet  
Waste – Not included  
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste can be fitted)  
Dimensions –  
775(h) x 1555(w) x 725(d) mm (INST801303)  
775(h) x 1685(w) x 725(d) mm (INST801304)

**149** **164**  
Litres Litres  
INST801303 INST801304

**INST801303** £881.00

**INST801304** £906.00



# Fitzwilliam

## Fitzwilliam Single Ended Bath

Finish – White

Tapholes – Can be drilled

Feet – Includes ball and claw feet

Waste – Not included

Overflow – Hole (Bath waste can be fitted)

Dimensions –

635(h) x 1470(w) x 735(d) mm (INST801305)

635(h) x 1780(w) x 800(d) mm (INST801306)

**152**  
Litres

**213**  
Litres

INST801305 INST801306

**INST801305** £795.00

**INST801306** £832.00



White

## Fitzwilliam Shower Bath

Finish – White

Tapholes – Can be drilled

Bath Screen – Not included

Feet – Includes ball and claw feet

Waste – Not included

Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)

Dimensions – 640(h) x 1685(w) x 750(d) mm

**177**  
Litres

**INST801321L** Left Hand Shower Bath £847.00

**INST801321R** Right Hand Shower Bath £847.00



Fitzwilliam  
Shower Bath  
INST801321L



White



# Firth / Kinsley

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Freestanding Baths



### Firth Double Ended Slipper Bath

Tapholes – Can be drilled  
Feet – Includes ball and claw feet  
Waste – Not included  
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste can be fitted)  
Dimensions – 770(h) x 1750(w) x 730(d) mm

**INST801307**

£895.00



### Roll Top Bath Waste Pack

Finish – Chrome

**INST237EWEA381**

£122.00

### Roll Top Exposed Retainer Plug + Chain Bath Waste

Finish – Chrome

**INST237EWEA368-N**

£322.00

### Kinsley Freestanding Bath

Tapholes – Cannot be drilled  
Waste – Not included  
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste can be fitted)  
Dimensions – 740(h) x 1770(w) x 785(d) mm

**INST801310**

£1330.00



# Freestanding Bath Accessories

## Bath Wastes



**1 1/2" Stowaway Bath Waste (Exposed)**

Finish – Chrome

**35344101**

£129.00



**1 1/2" Standard Pop Up Bath Waste (Exposed)**

Finish – Chrome

**35344201**

£228.00



**1 1/2" Click Clack Bath Waste (Exposed)**

Finish – Chrome

**35344301**

£215.00



new

**Traditional Exposed Tidy Ceramic Plug + Chain Bath Waste (Waste + Overflow)**

Finish – Brushed Nickel

**47075**

£170.00



**1 1/2" Shallow P Trap (Exposed)**

Finish – Chrome

**35344501**

£64.00



**1 1/2" Ultra Shallow P Trap (Exposed)**

Finish – Chrome

**35344401**

£86.00

## Waste Kit



**Chain Waste Kit**

Finish – Chrome

Kit Includes – Waste, P Trap + Telescopic Pipe Shrouds (Exposed)

**35344701**

£345.00



## Waste Pipe



**Outlet Waste Pipe (Exposed) 42mm Dia.**

Finish – Chrome

**35344601**

£78.00

# Malham / Dunsdale

Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Freestanding Baths



Gold Effect

## Malham Acrylic Freestanding Bath

Finish – Copper, Gold, Silver Effect  
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled  
Waste – Included  
Overflow – Integrated slot  
Dimensions – 595-900(h) x 1720(w) x 712(d) mm

**234**  
Litres

<b>INSTE106CO</b>	Copper Effect	£2349.00
<b>INSTE106GO</b>	Gold Effect	£2349.00
<b>INSTE106SV</b>	Silver Effect	£2349.00

Copper Effect



Gold Effect



Silver Effect



Metal Effect

## Dunsdale Acrylic Freestanding Bath

Finish – Metal Effect  
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled  
Waste – Included  
Overflow – Integrated slot  
Dimensions – 700(h) x 1750(w) x 800(d) mm

**227**  
Litres

<b>INSTE107MT</b>	£2249.00
-------------------	----------

Metal Effect





# Eshton / Hessay

## Eshton Acrylic Freestanding Bath

Finish – Copper, Gold, Silver, Marble Effect

Tapholes – Cannot be drilled

Overflow – Integrated slot

Dimensions –

600(h) x 1800(w) x 820(d) mm

580(h) x 1695(w) x 795(d) mm

580(h) x 1495(w) x 745(d) mm

**INSTE101CO** 1800 x 820 – Copper Effect £2349.00

**INSTE101GO** 1800 x 820 – Gold Effect £2349.00

**INSTE101SV** 1800 x 820 – Silver Effect £2349.00

**INSTE101WM** 1800 x 820 – Marble Effect £2049.00

**INSTE102CO** 1695 x 795 – Copper Effect £2299.00

**INSTE102GO** 1695 x 795 – Gold Effect £2299.00

**INSTE102SV** 1695 x 795 – Silver Effect £2299.00

**INSTE102WM** 1695 x 795 – Marble Effect £1999.00

**INSTE103CO** 1495 x 745 – Copper Effect £2249.00

**INSTE103GO** 1495 x 745 – Gold Effect £2249.00

**INSTE103SV** 1495 x 745 – Silver Effect £2249.00

**INSTE103WM** 1495 x 745 – Marble Effect £1949.00



Silver Effect

## Hessay Acrylic Freestanding Bath

Finish – Copper, Gold, Silver Effect

Tapholes – Cannot be drilled

Overflow – Integrated slot

Dimensions –

695(h) x 1805(w) x 785(d) mm

695(h) x 1705(w) x 755(d) mm

**INSTE104CO** 1805 x 785 – Copper Effect £2249.00

**INSTE104GO** 1805 x 785 – Gold Effect £2249.00

**INSTE104SV** 1805 x 785 – Silver Effect £2249.00

**INSTE105CO** 1705 x 755 – Copper Effect £2249.00

**INSTE105GO** 1705 x 755 – Gold Effect £2249.00

**INSTE105SV** 1705 x 755 – Silver Effect £2249.00



Gold Effect



# Azerley / Nostell

Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Freestanding Baths

new



Azerley Modern Freestanding Bath

Finish – White  
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled  
Waste – Included  
Overflow – Integrated slot  
Dimensions –  
620(h) x 1700(w) x 820(d) mm (INST901700)  
620(h) x 1700(w) x 820(d) mm (INST901701)

**301**  
Litres

INST901700	White	£2340.00
INST901701	Matt White	£2484.00



new



Nostell Freestanding Bath

Finish – White  
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled  
Waste – Included  
Overflow – Integrated slot  
Dimensions –  
580(h) x 1500(w) x 750(d) mm (INST901600)  
580(h) x 1600(w) x 750(d) mm (INST901601)  
580(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm (INST901602)

**222** **248** **255**  
Litres Litres Litres

INST901600	£2052.00
INST901601	£2157.00
INST901602	£2235.00



# Ledstone / Ryhill

## Ledstone Instinct Premiercast Freestanding Bath

Finish – White  
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled  
Waste – Not included  
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)  
Dimensions – 580(h) x 1700(w) x 810(d) mm

**245**  
Litres

INSLE001

£1778.00



## Ryhill Instinct Premiercast Back To Wall Freestanding Bath

Finish – White or Matt Black  
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled  
Waste – Not included  
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)  
Dimensions –  
570(h) x 1500(w) x 750(d) mm (INSRY001 + INSRY003)  
570(h) x 1700(w) x 810(d) mm (INSRY002 + INSRY004)

**229** **290**  
Litres Litres

INSRY001 INSRY002  
INSRY003 INSRY004

INSRY001	White	£1503.00
<b>new</b> INSRY003	Matt Black	£1500.00
INSRY002	White	£1674.00
<b>new</b> INSRY004	Matt Black	£1650.00



# Edstone / Darton

Guarantees

**25** Years  
on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths



White

**Edstone Instinct Premiercast Freestanding Bath**

Finish – White  
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled  
Waste – Not included  
Overflow – Hole (Low profile bath wastes INS37106CP/BB/MB can be fitted)  
Dimensions –  
600(h) x 1500(w) x 640(d) mm (INSED001)  
580(h) x 1700(w) x 690(d) mm (INSED002)

<b>165</b> Litres	<b>214</b> Litres
INSED001	INSED002

INSED003	£1490.00
INSED002	£1640.00



White

**Darton Instinct Premiercast Freestanding Bath**

Finish – White  
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled  
Waste – Pop up Included (Chrome)  
Overflow – Integrated slot  
Dimensions –  
570(h) x 1500(w) x 710(d) mm (INSDA001)  
580(h) x 1700(w) x 790(d) mm (INSDA002)

<b>222</b> Litres	<b>266</b> Litres
INSDA001	INSDA002

INSDA001	£1462.00
INSDA002	£1559.00





# Talaria / Keros

## Talaria Freestanding Bath

Finish – White or Black  
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled  
Waste – Included  
Overflow – No overflow  
Dimensions –  
850(h) x 1750(w) x 730(d) mm  
850(h) x 1750(w) x 730(d) mm

**167**  
Litres

<b>INST901309</b>	White	£1122.00
<b>INST901309BLK</b>	Black	£1199.00



## Keros Freestanding Bath

Finish – White or Matt White  
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled  
Waste – Included  
Overflow – Integrated slot  
Dimensions –  
740(h) x 1660(w) x 725(d) mm (INST801303)  
740(h) x 1660(w) x 725(d) mm (INST801304)

**226**  
Litres

<b>INST901204</b>	White	£1078.00
<b>INST901204MW</b>	Matt White	£1409.00





# Nuance / Pittem

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Freestanding Baths



White

### Nuance Back To Wall Freestanding Bath

Finish – White  
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled  
Waste – Included  
Overflow – Integrated slot  
Dimensions – 580(h) x 1800(w) x 860(d) mm

**293**  
Litres

INST901311

£1261.00



White

### Pittem Back To Wall Freestanding Bath

Finish – White  
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled  
Waste – Included  
Overflow – Integrated slot  
Dimensions – 595(h) x 1800(w) x 840(d) mm

**294**  
Litres

INST901312

£1239.00



# Wave / Loch

## Wave Modern Freestanding Bath

Finish – White

Tapholes – Cannot be drilled

Waste – Included

Overflow – Integrated slot

Dimensions –

720(h) x 1500(w) x 750(d) mm (INST901406)

720(h) x 1600(w) x 750(d) mm (INST901407)

720(h) x 1700(w) x 800(d) mm (INST901402)

720(h) x 1800(w) x 800(d) mm (INST901403)

**new** INST901406 £1170.00

**new** INST901407 £1183.00

INST901402 £1184.00

INST901403 £1225.00



White

## Loch Freestanding Bath

Finish – White

Tapholes – Cannot be drilled

Waste – Included

Overflow – Integrated slot

Dimensions – 730(h) x 1830(w) x 720(d) mm

**230**  
Litres

INST901207 £1108.00



White

# Espada / Brierley

Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Freestanding Baths



Matt White



Black



Gloss White

## Espada Freestanding Bath

Finish – Gloss White, Matt White or Black  
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled  
Waste – Included  
Overflow – Integrated slot

Dimensions –  
580(h) x 1455(w) x 750(d) mm (INST901202)  
580(h) x 1655(w) x 750(d) mm (INST901202MW)  
580(h) x 1655(w) x 750(d) mm (INST901202BLK)  
580(h) x 1555(w) x 750(d) mm (INST901201)  
580(h) x 1800(w) x 750(d) mm (INST901203)

<b>INST901202</b>	Gloss White	£1141.00
<b>INST901202MW</b>	Matt White	£1264.00
<b>INST901202BLK</b>	Black	£1171.00
<b>INST901201</b>	Gloss White	£1119.00
<b>INST901203</b>	Gloss White	£1188.00



Matt Grey

**new**

## Brierley Freestanding Bath

Finish – White or Matt Grey  
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled  
Waste – Included  
Overflow – Integrated slot  
Dimensions – 600(h) x 1700(w) x 480(d) mm

**230**  
Litres

<b>INSBR001</b>	White	£1300.00
<b>INSBR002</b>	Matt Grey	£1450.00





# Skean / Elion

## Skean Freestanding Bath

Finish – White or Matt Black  
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled  
Waste – Included  
Overflow – Integrated slot  
Dimensions – 600(h) x 1600(w) x 480(d) mm

**235**  
Litres

INSSK001	White	£1300.00
INSSK002	Matt Black	£1450.00



## Elion Modern Freestanding Bath


Finish – White  
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled  
Waste – Included  
Overflow – Integrated slot  
Dimensions –  
580(h) x 1500(w) x 720(d) mm (INST901399)  
580(h) x 1600(w) x 780(d) mm (INST901400)  
580(h) x 1700(w) x 780(d) mm (INST901401)  
580(h) x 1800(w) x 780(d) mm (INST901398)

INST901399	£1039.00
INST901400	£1066.00
INST901401	£1071.00
INST901398	£1089.00





# Bath Screens

Section	Page No.
<b>Instinct 8</b>	
<b>8mm Bath Screens</b>	
 Outward Opening	184
Extended Width Two Panel	185
Three Panel	185
Frameless Two Panel	186
Curved Top	187
Square Top	187
Single Square	188

<b>Instinct 6</b>	
<b>6mm Bath Screens</b>	
Grid Power Shower	189
Curved Folding	190
Inward Folding	190
Power Shower	191
Inward / Outward Power Shower	192
Fixed	192
Curved	193
Standard Square	193

What's new and trending this season...
















Outward Opening  
Bath Screen  
Page 184



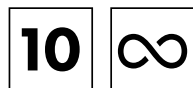
Fixed Bath Screen  
Page 192

# Bath Screens Range Selector

Bath Screens													
		Glass Thickness			Movement / Support			Compatibility				Care	
													
Range	Page No.	8mm Glass	6mm Glass	5mm Glass	Reversible	Rotates Through 180°	Bracing Bar Supplied	Bath Mixer Shower	Electric Shower	Mixer Shower	Power Shower	Easy Clean Glass	Ultracare Glass Protection
Instinct 8													
 Outward Opening	184	●					●	●	●	●	●		●
Extended Width Two Panel	185	●			●	●		●	●	●		●	
Three Panel	185	●			●	●		●	●	●		●	
Frameless Two Panel	186	●				●		●	●	●		●	
Curved Top	187	●			●	●		●	●	●		●	
Square Top	187	●			●	●		●	●	●		●	
Single Square	188	●			●			●	●	●		●	
Instinct 6													
Grid Power Shower	189		●		●	●					●		●
Curved Folding	190		●				●				●		●
Inward Folding	190		●		●		●				●		●
Power Shower	191		●		●	●					●		●
Inward / Outward Power Shower	192		●		●	●					●		●
Fixed	192		●		●		●				●		●
Curved	193			●	●	●		●	●				●
Standard Square	193			●	●	●		●	●				●

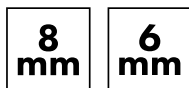
## Bath Screen Features

There are many features in our bath screen range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



### Ten Years + Lifetime Guarantees

Our Instinct 8 bath screens have either a 10 year or lifetime guarantee. Instinct 6 bath screens all come with a lifetime guarantee.



### Glass Thickness

All our bath screens feature toughened safety glass. Safety glass is around five times stronger than normal glass.



### Reversible

The bath screen is reversible for left or right hand applications.



### Rotates Through 180°

All or part of the bath screen rotates through 180° for easier access.



### Easy Clean Glass

Designed and manufactured to present easy cleaning ability to ensure your bath screen lasts for many years.



### Ultracare Glass Protection

Pre-coated with Ultracare, a unique glass protection system designed to prolong the life of your bath screen.

# Instinct 8



Guarantees



Lifetime  
on Instinct 8 Outward Opening Bath Screens

Brushed Brass  
INDV213BRL

new



Bathtop metal seal for water integrity

Matt Black  
INDV213BL



## Instinct 8 Outward Opening Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 1500(h) x 910(w) mm  
Adjustment – 890-910mm  
Compatibility – Suitable for use with power showers



Left Handed		
INDV213SL	Chrome	£561.00
INDV213BL	Matt Black	£561.00
INDV213BRL	Brushed Brass	£561.00

Right Handed		
INDV213SR	Chrome	£561.00
INDV213BR	Matt Black	£561.00
INDV213BRR	Brushed Brass	£561.00



Chrome  
INDV213SL  
(Closed)



Chrome  
INDV213SL  
(Open – 90° hinge stop)

## Guarantees

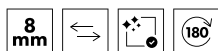
 **Years**  
on Instinct 8 Extended Width Two Panel + Three Panel Bath Screens

# Instinct 8



### Instinct 8 Extended Width Two Panel Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome,  
Dimensions – 1500(h) x 1100(w) mm  
Adjustment – 1080-1100mm  
Fixing – Designer hinge with built in stop mechanism  
Hinge – 180° hinged moving panel, neatly folds away flush to wall  
Material – Frameless 2 panel screen with designer chrome hinges  
Safety Standard – BS EN 14428



INB8

£639.00



### Instinct 8 Three Panel Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 1500(h) x 1400(w) mm  
Adjustment – 1380-1400mm  
Fixing – Designer hinge with built in stop mechanism, cover strip to wall profile so fixings are concealed  
Hinge – 180° hinged moving panel, neatly folds away flush to wall  
Material – Frameless 3 panel screen with designer chrome hinges  
Safety Standard – BS EN 14428



INB9

£790.00

**Please Note:** Bath screens are not designed to fit on baths with stepped fronts, roll top rims or integral soap dishes. Fitting of bath screens on baths which have a raised head or shape is not recommended. Bath screen must not be impaired by bath handles. Not suitable for power showers.



# Instinct 8

Guarantees

 **Lifetime**  
on Instinct 8 Bath Screens



Instinct 8 Two Panel Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome, Black – minimalist frameless design  
 Dimensions – 1500(h) x 900(w) mm fully open (497(w) mm closed)  
 Material – Frameless 2 panel screen with designer chrome or black hinges  
 Adjustment – 880-900mm  
 Safety Standard – BS EN 14428

8 mm





Left Handed		
INB7L	Chrome	£642.00
INBLKMB7L	Matt Black	£879.00
Right Handed		
INB7R	Chrome	£642.00
INBLKMB7R	Matt Black	£879.00



## Guarantees

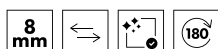
**10 Years**  
on Instinct 8 Curved + Square Top Bath Screens

# Instinct 8



### Instinct 8 Curved Top Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)  
Dimensions – 1500(h) x 800(w) mm  
Adjustment – 780-800mm  
Fixing – Concealed fixings, also reversible  
Safety Standard – BS EN 14428



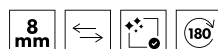
INS18G0

£454.00



### Instinct 8 Square Top Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)  
Dimensions – 1500(h) x 800(w) mm  
Adjustment – 780-800mm  
Fixing – Concealed fixings, also reversible  
Safety Standard – BS EN 14428



INS18F0

£454.00

# Instinct 8

## Guarantees

 **Lifetime**  
on Instinct 8 Bath Screens



### Instinct 8 Single Square Bath Screen (Towel Rail)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 1500(h) x 800(w) mm

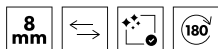
Adjustment – 780-800mm

Hinge – 180° hinged moving panel, neatly folds away flush to wall

Towel Rail – Included

Material – Frameless square screen

Safety Standard – BS EN 14428



INB10

£545.00

Chrome Towel Rail

# Instinct 6



## Instinct 6 Grid Power Shower Bath Screen

Finish – Black, glass filled paint fired into the glass during toughening

Dimensions – 1500(h) x 823(w) mm

Adjustment – 810-835mm

Watertight – Unique sealing system between horizontal and vertical frame

Compatibility – Suitable for use with power showers

Material – Frameless with square glass



Unique sealing system between horizontal and vertical frame

INEB13GPB

£448.00



# Instinct 6



Guarantees

**Lifetime**  
on Instinct 6 Bath Screens

For complete peace of mind, all Instinct 6 shower enclosures and Bath Screens are accompanied by a Service Backed Lifetime Guarantee.



Chrome  
IND9CSR

### Instinct 6 Curved Folding Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 1500(h) x 910(w) mm  
Adjustment – Open 525-550mm, Closed 885-910mm  
Fixing – Left or right hand fixing must be specified  
Compatibility – Suitable for use with power showers  
Material – Frameless with Curved Glass



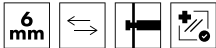
IND9CSL	Left Handed	£434.00
IND9CSR	Right Handed	£434.00



Black  
IND6CB

### Instinct 6 Inward Folding Bath Screen

The Inward Folding Bath Screen cleverly folds away when not in use to allow full access to the bath, and is power shower approved.  
Finish – Black  
Dimensions – Open 1500(h) x 910(w) mm, Closed 540mm  
Adjustment – Open 525-550mm, Closed 885-910mm  
Compatibility – Suitable for use with power showers  
Material – Frameless with Radius Glass



IND6CS	Chrome	£437.00
IND6CB	Black	£437.00

# Instinct 6



## Instinct 6 Power Bath Screen

The Instinct Bath Screen is power shower approved, so is ideal for a more indulgent and uncompromised showering experience over the bath. It features 6mm thick glass and its unique sealing system helps guide the water back into the bath for added water integrity. All this is completed with a modern design finish.

Finish – Chrome

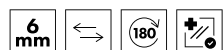
Dimensions – 1500(h) x 820(w) mm

Adjustment – 810-835mm

Watertight – Unique sealing system between vertical and horizontal aluminium

Compatibility – Suitable for use with power showers

Material – Frameless with square glass



INEB13S	Chrome	£354.00
INEB13B	Black	£406.00



# Instinct 6



**Guarantees**  
**Lifetime**  
 on Instinct 6 Bath Screens



Chrome  
IND10CS

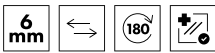


Black  
IND11CB

## Instinct 6 Inward / Outward Power Shower Bath Screen

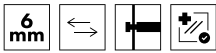
This power shower approved bath screen opens inwards and outwards making it suitable for family use and easy cleaning.

- Finish – Chrome or Black
- Dimensions – 1500(h) x 815(w) mm
- Adjustment – 810-825mm
- Watertight – Unique sealing system between vertical and horizontal aluminium
- Compatibility – Suitable for use with power showers



## Instinct 6 Fixed Bath Screen

- Finish – Chrome or Black
- Dimensions – 1467(h) x 800(w) mm
- Adjustment – 787-812mm
- Material – Frameless with Square Glass
- Watertight – Unique sealing system for added water integrity
- Compatibility – Suitable for use with power showers



IND10CS	Chrome	£302.00
IND10CB	Black	£302.00

IND11CS	Chrome	£258.00
IND11CB	Black	£258.00

# Instinct 6



## Instinct 6 Curved Bath Screen

The Curved Bath Screen offers a new take on the contemporary Bath Screen; its curvaceous lines create both a practical and stylish screen.

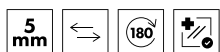
Finish – Chrome, frameless with radius glass

Dimensions – 1360(h) x 820(w) mm

Adjustment – 810-825mm

Compatibility – Suitable for standard bath mixer and electric showers

Material – Frameless with radius glass



IND2CS

£233.00

**Please Note:** Not recommended for use with pumped or pressurised systems



## Instinct 6 Standard Square Bath Screen

The Standard Bath Screen presents clean and uncomplicated lines, offering a sleek and stylish over the bath showering solution.

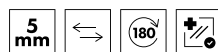
Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 1360(h) x 820(w) mm

Adjustment – 810-825mm

Compatibility – Suitable for standard bath mixer and electric showers

Material – Frameless with square glass















IND3CS

£233.00

**Please Note:** Not recommended for use with pumped or pressurised systems



# Bathroom Taps, Wastes + Accessories

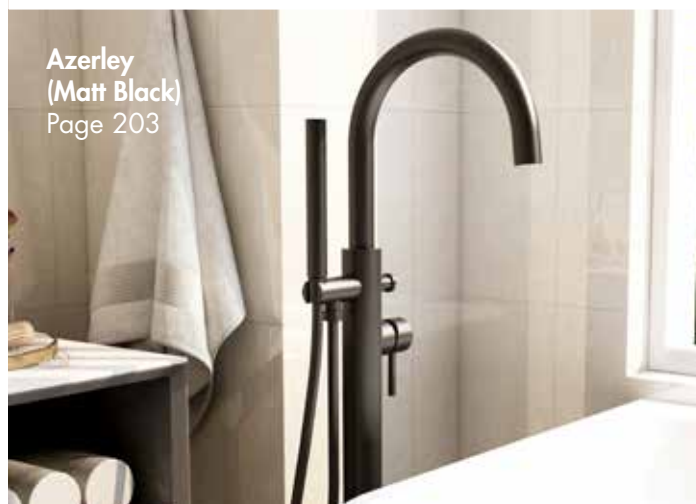
Section	Page No.
<b>Bathroom Taps</b>	
<b>Traditional Taps</b>	
Hemsworth Lever	198
Hemsworth	200
<b>Contemporary Taps</b>	
 Azerley	202
Waterfall	205
Elion	206
Paragon	209
Loch	210
Broxa Curve	212
Broxa Square	213
Firth	214
Nuance	216
Ecstasy	218
Ecstasy Blade	221
Espada	222
Visio	223
Maverick	223
<b>Wastes</b>	
 Basin Wastes	224
 Basin Traps	225
 Shower Wastes	225
 Bath Wastes	226
<b>Accessories</b>	
 Kyløe	228
 Coco	229
 Sofija	230
 Liberty	231
 Capital	232
 Restore	233
 Case	234
Baskets	235
<b>Lighting + Ventilation</b>	
Ventilation	236
Lighting	237

What's new and trending this season...

Azerley  
(Brushed Brass)  
Page 202



Azerley  
(Matt Black)  
Page 203




Azerley  
(Chrome)  
Page 204



# Tap Range Selector

## Bathroom Taps

Range	Page No.	Basin Tap (Pair)	Bath Tap (Pair)	Mono Basin Mixer	Mini Mono Basin Mixer	Tall Mono Basin Mixer	Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	Bidet Mixer	Bath Filler (Two Taphole)	Wall Mounted Bath Filler	Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit	Bath Shower Mixer + Kit
Hemsworth Lever	198	•		•	•				•			•
Hemsworth	200	•	•	•				•				•
 Azerley	202			•		•	•		•		•	•
Waterfall	205			•	•				•			•
Elion	206	•	•	•	•	•		•	•			•
Paragon	209			•	•	•			•			•
Loch	210	•	•	•	•				•			•
Broxa Curve	212			•	•				•			•
Broxa Square	213			•	•				•			•
Firth	214			•		•			•			•
Nuance	216	•	•	•	•			•	•			•
Ecstasy	218	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Ecstasy Blade	219	•	•	•	•	•			•			•
Espada	222			•	•	•			•			•
Visio	223						•			•		
Maverick	223										•	

## Bathroom Taps + Accessories Features

There are many features in our bathroom taps and accessories range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.

### 10

**Ten Year Guarantee**  
All bathroom taps come with a ten year guarantee.

### LP MP HP

**System Pressure**  
Recommended minimum system pressure.  
Low Pressure at 0.1 Bar, Medium pressure at 0.5 Bar, High pressure at 1.0+ Bar.

### Min 0.1 Bar

**Minimum Operating Pressure**  
Suitable for a system with low water pressure.

### Max 6 Bar

**Maximum Operating Pressure**  
Suitable for a system with high water pressure.



**Flow Straightener**  
Supplied with flow straightener outlet option.



**Flow Aerator**  
Supplied with water saving aerator outlet. The device controls the amount of water that flows through the tap as it mixes water with air.



**Eco Aerator**  
Further limits the flow of water and reduces consumption. The dual core aerators limit maximum flow to 5 l/min for bathroom products whilst comfort of usage remains the same.



**Single Flow**  
This single tap style mixes hot and cold water in the body of the tap.



**Flexible Hose**  
Supplied with flexible hose for easy installation



**Cold Open**  
The cold open cartridge system ensures mixer opens with cold water only avoiding the unnecessary use of hot water to deliver energy savings.



**Shower Kit**  
Bath shower mixer supplied with a handy separate side shower.



**Backnut**  
Supplied with either a brass or plastic backnut.



**Waste**  
Supplied with either a click or pop up waste.

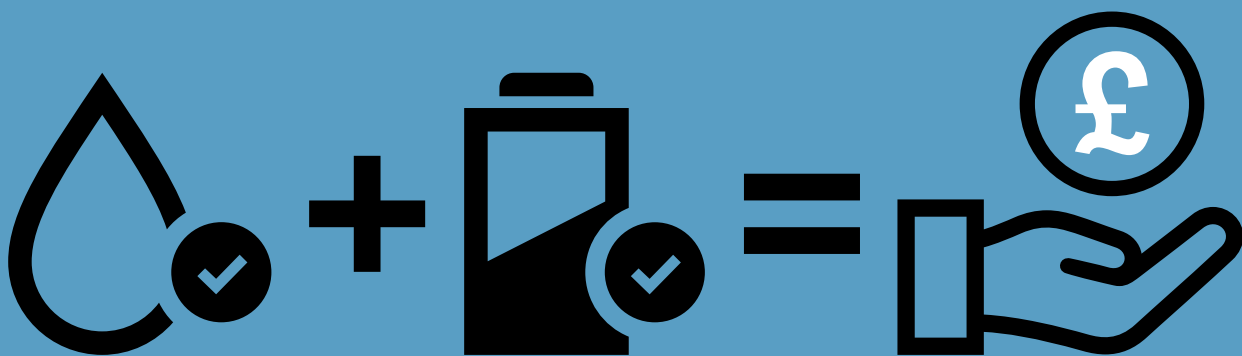


### Flow Rate – X.X l/min

**Flow Rate**  
Flow rate shown is based on testing conducted against published pressure using the following criteria.  
LP at 0.2 bar. MP at 0.5 bar. HP at 3 bar.

# INSTINCT®

## Save Water. Save Energy. Save Money.



**Did you know using water more efficiently can reduce your energy bills?**  
**Heating hot water accounts for 25% of home energy usage.**  
**Using water efficiently can reduce your energy bills.**

Instinct recognises our responsibility, and the role we play, in educating the end user to make an informed choice, when selecting water and energy using bathroom products.

To aid our consumers, Instinct has joined the Unified Water Label. The aim of the Unified Water Label for consumers is an easy to identify and simple to understand label detailing water consumption to allow for an informed choice.

We also believe design and engineering can play their part. At Instinct, our aim is to promote the use of smart technology for products that deliver on performance whilst providing consumers with sustainable products.



Please look out for these smart eco technology icons in our bathroom taps pages.

Alternatively, use the range selector on page 195 and discover which of our Instinct bathroom taps will help you save water.

For further information on the Unified Water Label please visit [www.uwla.eu](http://www.uwla.eu)

# INSTINCT®

New  
Website  
Live!

## Want to find your nearest branch?

If you're a trade professional or a DIY enthusiast, with over 370 showrooms + trade counters nationwide our members are here to help.



Scan here to find  
your nearest branch





# Hemsworth Lever

Guarantees  
**10** Years  
on Bathroom Taps



Brushed Brass  
INST10007



### Basin Pillar Tap (Pair)

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 115(h) x 46(w) x 136(d) mm

LP

Min 0.2 Bar

Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 7.0 l/min

INST10007 £134.00



### Twin Lever Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 118(h) x 138(w) x 157(d) mm

LP

Min 0.2 Bar

Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.0 l/min

INST10008 £168.00



### Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 130(h) x 55(w) x 135(d) mm

LP

Min 0.2 Bar

Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INST10009 £153.00



### Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 150(h) x 55(w) x 145(d) mm

LP

Min 0.2 Bar

Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INST10010 £168.00



Brushed Brass  
INST10010



### Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 135(h) x 230(w) x 180(d) mm

LP

Min 0.2 Bar

Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 16.0 l/min

INST10011 £239.00



### Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 305(h) x 230(w) x 180(d) mm

MP

Min 0.5 Bar

Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 9.4 l/min

INST10012 £310.00

Bring a look of updated elegance to your bathroom with the Hemsworth Lever Tap collection. Scan to view the range



# Hemsworth Lever



## Basin Pillar Tap (Pair)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 115(h) x 46(w) x 136(d) mm



Flow Rate – 7.0 l/min

INST10001

£111.00



Chrome  
INST10002



## Twin Lever Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 118(h) x 138(w) x 157(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.0 l/min

INST10002

£144.00



## Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 130(h) x 55(w) x 135(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INST10003

£130.00



## Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 150(h) x 55(w) x 145(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INST10004

£144.00



## Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 135(h) x 230(w) x 180(d) mm



Flow Rate – 16.0 l/min

INST10005

£210.00



## Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 305(h) x 230(w) x 180(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.4 l/min

INST10006

£281.00



Chrome  
INST10004

# Hemsworth

Guarantees  
10 Years  
on Bathroom Taps



### Basin Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 114(h) x 44(w) x 70(d) mm

LP

Min 0.1 Bar

Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 19.1 l/min

4E1070 £96.00



### Bath Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 138(h) x 50(w) x 79(d) mm

LP

Min 0.1 Bar

Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 31.1 l/min

4E1071 £108.00



### Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 107(h) x 197(w) x 171(d) mm

LP

Min 0.1 Bar

Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 11.4 l/min

4E1074 £177.00



### Bath + Shower Mixer Floor Standing Bath Legs (Legs Kit Only)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 653(h) x 150-190(w) x 120(d) mm  
Adjustment – Leg width adjustment possible between 160-180mm  
Covers – Floor fixation plates included

4E1075 £241.00



### Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 323(h) x 155-190(w) x 105-145(d) mm  
Bath Legs – See opposite (4E1075)

LP

Min 0.1 Bar

Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 16.3 l/min

4E1073 £473.00



### Mono Bidet Mixer (Pop Up Waste)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 107(h) x 197(w) x 171(d) mm

LP

Min 0.1 Bar

Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 3.5 l/min

4E1069 £322.00



Chrome  
4E1073 + 4E1075

# Hemsworth



## Basin Taps (Pair)

Finish – Brushed Nickel

Dimensions – 114(h) x 44(w) x 70(d) mm



Flow Rate – 19.1 l/min

4E1453

£118.00



## Bath Taps (Pair)

Finish – Brushed Nickel

Dimensions – 138(h) x 50(w) x 79(d) mm



Flow Rate – 31.1 l/min

4E1454

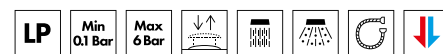
£148.00



## Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Nickel

Dimensions – 107(h) x 197(w) x 171(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.4 l/min

4E1455

£218.00



## Traditional Basin Bottle Trap

Finish – Brushed Nickel

Dimensions – 140(h) x 315(w) x 75(d) mm

47073

£82.00



## Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Nickel

Dimensions – 323(h) x 155-190(w) x 105-145(d) mm

Bath Legs – See opposite (4E1457)



Flow Rate – 16.3 l/min

4E1456

£599.00



## Bath + Shower Mixer Floor Standing Bath Legs (Legs Kit Only)

Finish – Brushed Nickel

Dimensions – 653(h) x 150-190(w) x 120(d) mm

Adjustment – Leg width adjustment possible between 160-180mm

Covers – Floor fixation plates included



4E1457

£299.00



Brushed Nickel  
4E1456 + 4E1457



Azerley

Guarantees  
10 Years  
on Bathroom Taps

new



Brushed Brass  
INSAZ001BB



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 140(h) x 36(w) x 134(d) mm

LP

Min 0.2 Bar

Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 2.1 l/min

INSAZ001BB £140.00



Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 305(h) x 36(w) x 164(d) mm

LP

Min 0.2 Bar

Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 2.1 l/min

INSAZ002BB £175.00



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 97(h) x 240(w) x 171(d) mm

LP

Min 0.2 Bar

Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 3.5 l/min

INSAZ005BB £195.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 145(h) x 231.5(w) x 168(d) mm

LP

Min 0.2 Bar

Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 7.2 l/min

INSAZ003BB £219.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 145(h) x 231.5(w) x 168(d) mm

LP

Min 0.2 Bar

Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.6 l/min

INSAZ004BB £289.00



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 1105(h) x 150(w) x 242(d) mm

MP

Min 0.5 Bar

Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 9.5 l/min

INSAZ006BB £789.00

# Azerley

new



## Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 140(h) x 36(w) x 134(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.1 l/min

INSAZ001MB

£140.00



Matt Black  
INSAZ003MB



## Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 1105(h) x 150(w) x 242(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.5 l/min

INSAZ006MB

£789.00



## Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 305(h) x 36(w) x 164(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.1 l/min

INSAZ002MB

£175.00



## Wall Mounted Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 97(h) x 240(w) x 171(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.5 l/min

INSAZ005MB

£195.00



## Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 145(h) x 231.5(w) x 168(d) mm



Flow Rate – 7.2 l/min

INSAZ003MB

£219.00



## Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 145(h) x 231.5(w) x 168(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.6 l/min

INSAZ004MB

£289.00

Azerley

new



Chrome  
INSAZ005CP

Guarantees  
10 Years  
on Bathroom Taps



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 140(h) x 36(w) x 134(d) mm

LP

Min 0.2 Bar

Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 2.1 l/min

INSAZ001CP £115.00



Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 305(h) x 36(w) x 164(d) mm

LP

Min 0.2 Bar

Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 2.1 l/min

INSAZ002CP £139.00



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 97(h) x 240(w) x 171(d) mm

LP

Min 0.2 Bar

Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 3.5 l/min

INSAZ005CP £169.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 145(h) x 231.5(w) x 168(d) mm

LP

Min 0.2 Bar

Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 7.2 l/min

INSAZ003CP £175.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 145(h) x 231.5(w) x 168(d) mm

LP

Min 0.2 Bar

Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.6 l/min

INSAZ004CP £229.00



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 1105(h) x 150(w) x 242(d) mm

MP

Min 0.5 Bar

Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 9.5 l/min

INSAZ006CP £639.00

# Waterfall



## Mono Bath Filler

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 163(h) x 62(w) x 174(d) mm



Flow Rate – 41.0 l/min

4E5001

£207.00



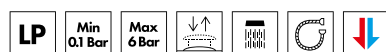
Chrome  
4E1141



## Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 150(h) x 48(w) x 123(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.4 l/min



4E1141

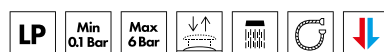
£151.00



## Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 133(h) x 45(w) x 119(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.0 l/min



4E1142

£145.00



## Bath Filler (Three Taphole)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 130(h) x 216-456(w) x 174(d) mm



Flow Rate – 41.0 l/min

4E1143

£293.00



## Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 133(h) x 230(w) x 150(d) mm



Flow Rate – 19.9 l/min

4E1144

£240.00



## Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 133(h) x 230(w) x 150(d) mm



Flow Rate – 18.4 l/min



4E1145

£348.00



Chrome  
4E1144



## Elion

## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Bathroom TapsChrome  
4E1283

# Elion



## Basin Pillar Tap (Pair)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 105(h) x 42(w) x 109(d) mm



4E1280

£129.00



## Bath Pillar Tap (Pair)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 116(h) x 50(w) x 117(d) mm



4E1281

£139.00



## Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 148(h) x 50(w) x 160(d) mm



4E1283

£123.00



## Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 118(h) x 50(w) x 160(d) mm



4E1284

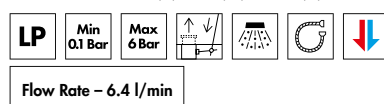
£116.00



## Bidet Mixer (Pop Up Waste)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 128(h) x 45(w) x 136(d) mm



4E5008

£170.00



## Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 303(h) x 50(w) x 160(d) mm



4E1282

£190.00



## Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 126(h) x 230(w) x 168(d)



4E1285

£234.00



## Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 126(h) x 230(w) x 168(d)



4E1286

£320.00

# Elion

Guarantees  
**10** Years  
on Bathroom Taps



Matt Black  
4E2105

## INSTINCT®

### Have you chosen a waste + accessories?

Please see pages 224 – 235 for a variety of options in –

- Basin Wastes
- Basin Traps
- Bath Wastes
- Bathroom Accessories



#### Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Black  
Dimensions – 126(h) x 230(w) x 168(d)

LP

Min 0.1 Bar

Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 15.2 l/min

4E2106 £289.00



#### Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome or Black  
Dimensions – 148(h) x 50(w) x 160(d) mm

LP

Min 0.1 Bar

Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.2 l/min

4E2104 £150.00



#### Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Black  
Dimensions – 126(h) x 230(w) x 168(d)

LP

Min 0.1 Bar

Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 11.0 l/min

4E2107 £390.00



#### Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Black  
Dimensions – 303(h) x 50(w) x 160(d) mm

LP

Min 0.1 Bar

Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.2 l/min

4E2105 £234.00

# Paragon



## Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 145(h) x 50(w) x 118(d) mm



4E1121

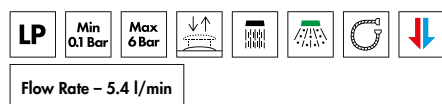
£145.00



## Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 130(h) x 50(w) x 145(d) mm



4E5002

£113.00



## Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 296(h) x 50(w) x 127(d) mm



4E1122

£193.00



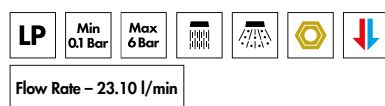
Chrome  
4E1122



## Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 131(h) x 230(w) x 173(d) mm



4E1123

£206.00



## Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 131(h) x 230(w) x 130(d) mm



4E1124

£261.00



# Loch

Guarantees  
**10** Years  
on Bathroom Taps

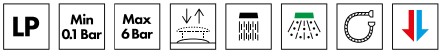


Chrome  
4E1292



### Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 115(h) x 45(w) x 117(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.3 l/min

4E1293 £135.00



### Bath Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 115(h) x 38(w) x 104(d) mm



Flow Rate – 17.0 l/min

4E1291 £136.00



### Basin Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 106(h) x 33(w) x 100(d) mm



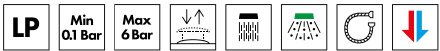
Flow Rate – 13.8 l/min

4E1290 £127.00



### Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 149(h) x 45(w) x 120(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

4E1292 £147.00



### Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 126(h) x 230(w) x 169(d) mm



Flow Rate – 15.5 l/min

4E1294 £216.00



### Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 126(h) x 230(w) x 169(d) mm



Flow Rate – 12.1 l/min

4E1295 £302.00



### Square Brass Bottle Trap

Finish – Chrome  
Waste Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 315(h) x 140(w) x 75(d) mm

202163-INS £80.00

# Loch



## Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Nickel

Dimensions – 115(h) x 45(w) x 117(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.3 l/min

4E1451

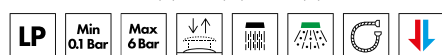
£170.00



## Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Nickel

Dimensions – 149(h) x 45(w) x 120(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

4E1450

£176.00



## Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Nickel

Dimensions – 126(h) x 230(w) x 169(d) mm



Flow Rate – 15.5 l/min

4E1452

£268.00



Brushed Nickel  
4E1450



new

## Deluxe Bath Waste (Pop Up Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Brushed Nickel

Waste Material – Plastic

Dimensions – 500(h) x 70(w) x 370(d) mm

47077

£94.00

INSTINCT®

Have you chosen a waste + accessories?

Please see pages 224 – 235 for a variety of options in –

Basin Wastes

Basin Traps

Bath Wastes

Bathroom Accessories

# Broxa Curve

Guarantees  
**10** Years  
on Bathroom Taps



Chrome  
4E6051



### Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 123(h) x 50(w) x 150(d) mm

LP

Min 0.1 Bar

Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 3.3 l/min

4E6050 £107.00



### Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 153(h) x 50(w) x 163(d) mm

LP

Min 0.1 Bar

Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 3.1 l/min

4E6051 £118.00



### Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 126(h) x 230(w) x 168(d)

LP

Min 0.1 Bar

Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 15.0 l/min

4E6052 £167.00



### Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 126(h) x 230(w) x 168(d)

LP

Min 0.1 Bar

Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 8.5 l/min

4E6053 £222.00



Chrome  
4E6052

# Broxa Square



## Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 123(h) x 50(w) x 150(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.3 l/min

4E6054

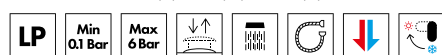
£107.00



## Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 153(h) x 50(w) x 163(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.1 l/min

4E6055

£118.00



## Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 126(h) x 230(w) x 168(d)



Flow Rate – 8.5 l/min

4E6057

Chrome

£222.00



## Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 126(h) x 230(w) x 168(d)



Flow Rate – 15.0 l/min

4E6056

£167.00



Chrome  
4E6055



Chrome  
4E6056



# Firth

## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Bathroom Taps

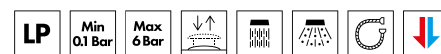


Chrome  
4E1300



### Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 174(h) x 50(w) x 118(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.3 l/min

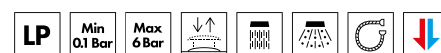
4E1300

£179.00



### Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome  
Waste – Comes with click waste as standard  
Dimensions – 330(h) x 50(w) x 118(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.2 l/min

4E1301

£216.00



### Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 138(h) x 230(w) x 173(d) mm



Flow Rate – 8.9 l/min

4E1302

£298.00



### Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 126(h) x 230(w) x 169(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.7 l/min

4E1303

£396.00

# Firth



## Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome / White

Dimensions – 174(h) x 50(w) x 118(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.3 l/min

**4E2100** £215.00



White  
4E2101



## Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome / White

Waste – Comes with click waste as standard  
Dimensions – 330(h) x 50(w) x 118(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.2 l/min

**4E2101** £268.00



## Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome / White

Dimensions – 138(h) x 230(w) x 173(d) mm



Flow Rate – 8.9 l/min

**4E2102** £358.00



## Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome / White

Dimensions – 126(h) x 230(w) x 169(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.7 l/min

**4E2103** £470.00

Nuance

Guarantees  
10 Years  
on Bathroom Taps



Chrome  
4E1041



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 252(h) x 180(w) x 133(d) mm

LP

Min 0.1 Bar

Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 4.0 l/min

4E1041 £133.00



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 98(h) x 50(w) x 97(d) mm

LP

Min 0.1 Bar

Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.0 l/min

4E1413 £113.00



Basin Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 100(h) x 42(w) x 74(d) mm

LP

Min 0.1 Bar

Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 13.5 l/min

4E1042 £112.00



Bath Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 115(h) x 50(w) x 87(d) mm

LP

Min 0.1 Bar

Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 17.9 l/min

4E1043 £135.00



Bidet Mixer (Pop Up Waste)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 127(h) x 42(w) x 145(d) mm

MP

Min 0.5 Bar

Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.0 l/min

4E5007 £168.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 115(h) x 230(w) x 175(d) mm

LP

Min 0.1 Bar

Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 14.1 l/min

4E1044 £184.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 115(h) x 230(w) x 175(d) mm

LP

Min 0.1 Bar

Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 14.1 l/min

4E1045 £215.00

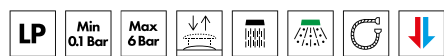
# Nuance



## Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Black

Dimensions – 252(h) x 180(w) x 133(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.0 l/min

4E2115 £157.00



## Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Black

Dimensions – 98(h) x 50(w) x 97(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.0 l/min

4E2114 £141.00



## Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Black

Dimensions – 115(h) x 230(w) x 175(d) mm



Flow Rate – 14.1 l/min

4E2116 £215.00



## Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Black

Dimensions – 115(h) x 230(w) x 175(d) mm



Flow Rate – 14.1 l/min

4E2117 £288.00



Matt Black  
4E2115

INSTINCT®

**Have you chosen a waste + accessories?**

Please see pages 224 – 235 for a variety of options in –

Basin Wastes

Basin Traps

Bath Wastes

Bathroom Accessories



# Ecstasy

Guarantees  
**10** Years  
on Bathroom Taps



Chrome  
4E1052



### Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 112(h) x 50(w) x 98(d) mm



LP

Min 0.1 Bar

Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.3 l/min

4E1051 £113.00



### Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 150(h) x 50(w) x 125(d) mm



LP

Min 0.1 Bar

Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.3 l/min

4E1052 £129.00



### Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 134(h) x 230(w) x 165(d) mm



LP

Min 0.1 Bar

Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 21.3 l/min

4E5004 £194.00



### Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 134(h) x 230(w) x 165(d) mm

LP

Min 0.1 Bar

Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 17.0 l/min

4E5005 £296.00



### Wall Mounted Bath Filler

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 100(h) x 230(w) x 188(d) mm

HP

Min 1 Bar

Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 28.0 l/min

4E1058 £257.00

# Ecstasy



## Basin Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 105(h) x 42(w) x 75(d) mm



Flow Rate – 12.8 l/min

4E1053 £108.00



## Bath Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 118(h) x 50(w) x 85(d) mm



Flow Rate – 14.4 l/min

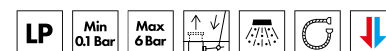
4E1054 £120.00



## Bidet Mixer (Pop Up Waste)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 120(h) x 45(w) x 145(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.7 l/min

4E5006 £169.00



## Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome or Black

Dimensions – 305(h) x 50(w) x 165(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.4 l/min

4E1059 £170.00



## Wall Mounted Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 100(h) x 230(w) x 172(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.6 l/min

4E1057 £233.00



Chrome  
4E1059

Ecstasy

Guarantees  
10 Years  
on Bathroom Taps



Matt Black  
4E2108



Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome or Black  
Dimensions – 305(h) x 50(w) x 165(d) mm

LP

Min  
0.1 Bar

Max  
6 Bar

Flow Rate – 3.4 l/min

4E2109 £197.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Black  
Dimensions – 150(h) x 50(w) x 125(d) mm

LP

Min  
0.1 Bar

Max  
6 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.3 l/min

4E2108 £150.00



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Black  
Dimensions – 100(h) x 230(w) x 172(d) mm

LP

Min  
0.1 Bar

Max  
6 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.6 l/min

4E2110 £285.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Black  
Dimensions – 134(h) x 230(w) x 165(d) mm

LP

Min  
0.1 Bar

Max  
6 Bar

Flow Rate – 21.3 l/min

4E2111 £237.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Black  
Dimensions – 134(h) x 230(w) x 165(d) mm

LP

Min  
0.1 Bar

Max  
6 Bar

Flow Rate – 17.0 l/min

4E2112 £312.00



Wall Mounted Bath Filler

Finish – Black  
Dimensions – 100(h) x 230(w) x 188(d) mm

HP

Min  
1 Bar

Max  
6 Bar

Flow Rate – 28.0 l/min

4E2113 £277.00

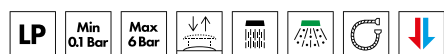
# Ecstasy Blade



## Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 115(h) x 50(w) x 98(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.3 l/min

4E1132

£116.00



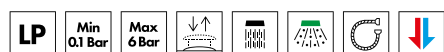
Chrome  
4E1131



## Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 153(h) x 50(w) x 125(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.3 l/min

4E1131

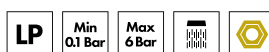
£129.00



## Basin Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 105(h) x 42(w) x 75(d) mm



Flow Rate – 13.3 l/min

4E1133

£109.00



## Bath Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 118(h) x 50(w) x 85(d) mm



Flow Rate – 14.4 l/min

4E1134

£121.00



## Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 134(h) x 230(w) x 165(d) mm



Flow Rate – 21.3 l/min

4E2044

£197.00



## Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 134(h) x 230(w) x 165(d) mm



Flow Rate – 17.0 l/min

4E2045

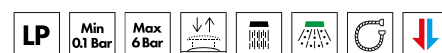
£241.00



## Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 305(h) x 50(w) x 165(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.3 l/min

4E1060

£170.00



# Espada

Guarantees  
**10** Years  
on Bathroom Taps



Chrome  
4E1152



### Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 141(h) x 50(w) x 107(d) mm

LP

Min  
0.1 Bar

Max  
6 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.0 l/min

4E1151 £153.00



### Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 129(h) x 45(w) x 104(d) mm

LP

Min  
0.1 Bar

Max  
6 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.0 l/min

4E1152 £146.00



### Bath Filler (Three Taphole)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 130(h) x 216-456(w) x 157(d) mm

HP

Min  
1 Bar

Max  
6 Bar

Flow Rate – 41.0 l/min

4E1153 £297.00



### Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 300(h) x 50(w) x 160(d) mm

LP

Min  
0.1 Bar

Max  
6 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.1 l/min

4E5003 £199.00



Chrome  
4E1154



### Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 124(h) x 230(w) x 147(d) mm

LP

Min  
0.1 Bar

Max  
6 Bar

Flow Rate – 20.6 l/min

4E1154 £243.00



### Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 124(h) x 230(w) x 147(d) mm

LP

Min  
0.1 Bar

Max  
6 Bar

Flow Rate – 19.2 l/min

4E1155 £352.00

# Visio / Maverick



## Visio Wall Mounted Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 100(h) x 230(w) x 172(d) mm

Products not claiming WRAS are manufactured using WRAS materials



Flow Rate – 5.6 l/min

4E1065

£212.00



## Visio Wall Mounted Bath Filler

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 100(h) x 230(w) x 188(d) mm

Products not claiming WRAS are manufactured using WRAS materials



Flow Rate – 28.0 l/min

4E1066

£240.00



## Maverick Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 1140(h) x 135(w) x 250(d) mm

Products not claiming WRAS are manufactured using WRAS materials



Flow Rate – 20.3 l/min

4E1068

£729.00

# Basin Wastes

Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Basin Wastes

new


 Chrome  
INS37126CP

 Matt Black  
INS37127MB

 Brushed Brass  
INS37128BB

## 1/4" Universal Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass

Mechanism – Brass

Dimensions – 41(h) x 63(w) mm

INS37126CP	Chrome	£27.00
INS37127MB	Matt Black	£34.00
INS37128BB	Brushed Brass	£34.00

new


 Matt Black  
204314-INS

new


 Brushed Nickel  
203314-INS

## 1/4" Mushroom Clicker Plug Slotted Basin Waste

Finish – Matt Black, Brushed Nickel

Dimensions –

110(h) x 72(w) x 72(d) mm (204314-INS)

110(h) x 72(w) x 72(d) mm (203314-INS)

204314-INS	Matt Black	£36.00
203314-INS	Brushed Nickel	£35.00

INSTINCT®

## Easy Clean Clicker Basin Wastes

All Easy Clean Wastes come with fully removable plugs and mechanisms allowing easy access for cleaning.



Image far right depicts components for 201311-INS



## Easy Clean Mushroom Clicker Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome

Mechanism – Brass

Dimensions – 80(h) x 60(w) x 60(d) mm

201311-INS	Slotted	£39.00
201318-INS	Unslotted	£37.00

## Easy Clean Clicker Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome

Mechanism – Brass

Dimensions – 87(h) x 60(w) x 60(d) mm

201750-INS	Slotted	£33.00
201757-INS	Unslotted	£35.00



## Mushroom Clicker Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome

Mechanism – Brass

Dimensions – 88(h) x 60(w) x 60(d) mm

201314-INS	Slotted	£34.00
201317-INS	Unslotted	£33.00



## Clicker Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome

Mechanism – Brass

Dimensions – 87(h) x 60(w) x 60(d) mm

201753-INS	Slotted	£30.00
201773-INS	Unslotted	£30.00



## Plug + Chain Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome

Mechanism – Brass

Dimensions – 95(h) x 72(w) x 72(d) mm

201243-INS	Slotted	£19.00
------------	---------	--------



## Traditional Ceramic Plug + Chain Basin Waste

Finish – Brushed Nickel

Mechanism – Brass

Dimensions – 80(h) x 60(w) x 60(d) mm

47074	Slotted	£33.00
-------	---------	--------

## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Basin Traps

# Basin Traps / Shower Wastes



### Traditional Brass Bottle Trap

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Nickel  
Waste Material – Brass  
Dimensions –  
315(h) x 140(w) x 75(d) mm (202166-INS)  
140(h) x 315(w) x 75(d) mm (47073)

<b>202166-INS</b>	Chrome	£45.00
<b>47073</b>	Brushed Nickel	£82.00



### Round Modern Brass Bottle Trap

Finish – Chrome  
Waste Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 315(h) x 140(w) x 75(d) mm

<b>202117-INS</b>	£56.00
-------------------	--------



### Square Brass Bottle Trap

Finish – Chrome  
Waste Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 315(h) x 140(w) x 75(d) mm

<b>202163-INS</b>	£80.00
-------------------	--------



### Round Modern Brass Bottle Trap

Finish – Brushed Nickel  
Waste Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 415(h) x 140(w) x 75(d) mm

<b>203053-INS</b>	£74.00
-------------------	--------



### Round Modern Brass Bottle Trap

Finish – Matt Black  
Waste Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 315(h) x 140(w) x 75(d) mm

<b>204117-INS</b>	£74.00
-------------------	--------



### Round Modern Brass Bottle Trap

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Waste Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 330(h) x 125(w) x 50(d) mm

<b>INS37129BB</b>	£79.00
-------------------	--------

## Shower Wastes



### 90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste (40mm Angled Compression Connector)

Finish – Chrome  
Waste Material – Plastic  
Dimensions –  
81(h) x 115(w) x 192(d) mm

<b>INS37STCP</b>	£18.00
------------------	--------



### 90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste (40mm Angled Compression Connector)

Finish – Matt Black  
Waste Material – Plastic  
Dimensions –  
81(h) x 115(w) x 192(d) mm

<b>INS37STMB</b>	£33.00
------------------	--------



### 90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste (40mm Angled Compression Connector)

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Waste Material – Plastic  
Dimensions –  
81(h) x 115(w) x 192(d) mm

<b>INS37STBB</b>	£33.00
------------------	--------



# Bath Wastes

Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Bath Wastes


## Bath Filler (Click Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Chrome  
Waste Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 650(h) x 70(w) x 50(d) mm

INS37050

£90.00

new



## Bath Filler (Click Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Matt Black  
Waste Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 650(h) x 70(w) x 50(d) mm

INS37122MB

£111.00

new



## Bath Filler (Click Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Waste Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 650(h) x 70(w) x 50(d) mm

INS37123BB

£111.00



## Low Profile Bath Filler (Pop Up Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Chrome  
Waste Material – Plastic  
Overflow – 22mm projection  
Dimensions – 370(h) x 180(w) x 90(d) mm  
Can be combined with shower mixer with divertors

202480-INS

£63.00



Overflow  
Projection 22mm

## Low Profile Bath Filler (Click Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Chrome  
Waste Material – Plastic  
Overflow – 22mm projection  
Dimensions – 365(h) x 280(w) x 75(d) mm  
Can be combined with shower mixer with divertors

202490-INS

£74.00

new



## Low Profile Bath Filler (Click Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Matt Black  
Waste Material – Plastic  
Overflow – 22mm projection  
Dimensions – 365(h) x 280(w) x 75(d) mm

204490-INS

£84.00

new



Hair  
Catcher

## 1 1/2" Low Profile Contemporary Bath Waste (Mushroom Click Waste, Overflow + Hair Catcher)

Finish – Chrome  
Waste Material – Plastic  
Overflow – 6mm projection  
Dimensions – 330(h) x 83(w) x 80(d) mm

INS37106CP

£40.00

new



Hair  
Catcher

## 1 1/2" Low Profile Contemporary Bath Waste (Mushroom Click Waste, Overflow + Hair Catcher)

Finish – Matt Black  
Waste Material – Plastic  
Overflow – 6mm projection  
Dimensions – 330(h) x 83(w) x 80(d) mm

INS37106MB

£51.00

new



Hair  
Catcher

## 1 1/2" Low Profile Contemporary Bath Waste (Mushroom Click Waste, Overflow + Hair Catcher)

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Waste Material – Plastic  
Overflow – 6mm projection  
Dimensions – 330(h) x 83(w) x 80(d) mm

INS37106BB

£51.00

## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Bath + Shower Wastes

# Bath Wastes



### Bath Waste (Pop Up Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Chrome  
Waste Material – Plastic  
Dimensions –  
330(h) x 135(w) x 80(d) mm

**201830-INS** £45.00



new

### Bath Waste (Pop Up Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Matt Black  
Waste Material – Plastic  
Dimensions –  
580(h) x 70(w) x 66(d) mm

**INS37124MB** £51.00



new

### Bath Waste (Pop Up Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Waste Material – Plastic  
Dimensions –  
580(h) x 70(w) x 66(d) mm

**INS37125BB** £51.00



new

### Deluxe Bath Waste (Pop Up Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Brushed Nickel  
Waste Material – Plastic  
Dimensions –  
500(h) x 70(w) x 370(d) mm

**47077** £94.00



### Deluxe Bath Waste (Pop Up Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Chrome  
Waste Material – Plastic  
Dimensions –  
330(h) x 180(w) x 90(d) mm

**200886-INS** £55.00



### Bath Waste (Mushroom Pop Up Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Chrome  
Waste Material – Plastic  
Dimensions –  
330(h) x 135(w) x 80(d) mm

**202200-INS** £49.00



### Contemporary Bath Waste (Click Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Chrome  
Waste Material – Plastic  
Dimensions –  
330(h) x 135(w) x 80(d) mm

**202015-INS** £52.00



### Tidy Plug Bath (Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Chrome  
Waste Material – Plastic

**201116-INS** £27.00



### 1 1/2" Click Clack Bath Waste (Exposed)

Finish – Chrome

**35344301** £215.00



### 1 1/2" Stowaway Bath Waste (Exposed)

Finish – Chrome

**35344101** £129.00



new

### Traditional Exposed Tidy Ceramic Plug + Chain Bath Waste (Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Brushed Nickel  
Dimensions –  
550(h) x 70(w) x 260(d) mm

**47075** £170.00



new

### Traditional Tidy Ceramic Plug + Chain Bath Waste (Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Brushed Nickel  
Waste Material – Plastic  
Dimensions –  
450(h) x 70(w) x 310(d) mm

**47076** £39.00

## Kyløe



Guarantees

**12** Years  
on Kyløe Accessories**new**Chrome  
KO-STH-CH**Tumbler + Holder**

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black,  
Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel, Gunmetal  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 95(h) x 120(w) x 95(d) mm

<b>KO-STH-CH</b>	Chrome	£75.00
<b>FU-STH-BL</b>	Matt Black	£98.00
<b>KO-STH-BB</b>	Brushed Brass	£117.00
<b>KO-STH-BN</b>	Brushed Nickel	£98.00
<b>KO-STH-GG</b>	Gunmetal	£98.00

**new**Brushed  
Brass  
KO-SD-BB**Soap Dish**

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black,  
Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel, Gunmetal  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 52(h) x 104(w) x 126(d) mm

<b>KO-SD-CH</b>	Chrome	£75.00
<b>FU-SD-BL</b>	Matt Black	£98.00
<b>KO-SD-BB</b>	Brushed Brass	£117.00
<b>KO-SD-BN</b>	Brushed Nickel	£98.00
<b>KO-SD-GG</b>	Gunmetal	£98.00

**new**Brushed  
Nickel  
KO-WH-BN**Wall Hook**

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black,  
Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel, Gunmetal  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 53(h) x 52(w) x 44(d) mm

<b>KO-WH-CH</b>	Chrome	£35.00
<b>FU-WH-BL</b>	Matt Black	£55.00
<b>KO-WH-BB</b>	Brushed Brass	£69.00
<b>KO-WH-BN</b>	Brushed Nickel	£55.00
<b>KO-WH-GG</b>	Gunmetal	£55.00

**new**Brushed Brass  
KO-TRH-BB**Toilet Roll Holder**

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass,  
Brushed Nickel, Gunmetal  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 50(h) x 178(w) x 70(d) mm

<b>KO-TRH-CH</b>	Chrome	£53.00
<b>FU-TRH-BL</b>	Matt Black	£80.00
<b>KO-TRH-BB</b>	Brushed Brass	£96.00
<b>KO-TRH-BN</b>	Brushed Nickel	£80.00
<b>KO-TRH-GG</b>	Gunmetal	£80.00

**new**Brushed Nickel  
KO-TR-BN**Towel Bar**

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass,  
Brushed Nickel, Gunmetal  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 30(h) x 310(w) x 55(d) mm

<b>KO-TR-CH</b>	Chrome	£93.00
<b>FU-TR-BL</b>	Matt Black	£124.00
<b>KO-TR-BB</b>	Brushed Brass	£159.00
<b>KO-TR-BN</b>	Brushed Nickel	£124.00
<b>KO-TR-GG</b>	Gunmetal	£124.00

**new**Matt Black  
KO-STR-BL**Towel Rail**

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass,  
Brushed Nickel, Gunmetal  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 52(h) x 650(w) x 64(d) mm

<b>KO-STR-CH</b>	Chrome	£110.00
<b>FU-STR-BL</b>	Matt Black	£142.00
<b>KO-STR-BB</b>	Brushed Brass	£185.00
<b>KO-STR-BN</b>	Brushed Nickel	£142.00
<b>KO-STR-GG</b>	Gunmetal	£142.00

## Guarantees

**15** Years  
on Coco Accessories

**FLOVA**

Coco

new



### Single Glass Tumbler + Holder

Finish – Chrome

Material – Brass

Dimensions – 95(h) x 70(w) x 100(d) mm

CO8906-12

£45.00

new



### Robe Hook

Finish – Chrome

Material – Brass

Dimensions – 60(h) x 65(w) x 51(d) mm

CO8906-9

£25.00

new



### Toilet Roll Holder

Finish – Chrome

Material – Brass

Dimensions – 60(h) x 165(w) x 75(d) mm

CO8907-1

£45.00

new



### Soap Dish

Finish – Chrome

Material – Brass

Dimensions – 60(h) x 110(w) x 150(d) mm

CO8906-14

£43.00

new



### Wire Soap Dish (135mm)

Finish – Chrome

Material – Brass

Dimensions – 60(h) x 134(w) x 114(d) mm

CO8906-4

£59.00

new



### Towel Ring

Finish – Chrome

Material – Brass

Dimensions – 190(h) x 245(w) x 57(d) mm

CO8906-6

£58.00

new



### Single Towel Bar (600mm)

Finish – Chrome

Material – Brass

Dimensions – 60(h) x 692(w) x 75(d) mm

CO8906-3

£77.00

new



### Grab Bar (400mm)

Finish – Chrome

Material – Brass

Dimensions – 60(h) x 450(w) x 87(d) mm

CO8906-15

£64.00

new



### Angled Grab Bar (Wire Soap Dish)

Finish – Chrome

Material – Brass

Dimensions – 170(h) x 400(w) x 123(d) mm

CO8906-16

£104.00

new



### Toilet Brush + Holder

Finish – Chrome

Material – Brass

Dimensions – 380(h) x 115(w) x 138(d) mm

CO8906-21

£75.00



Chrome  
CO8906-6



## Sofija

Guarantees

FLOVA

15 Years  
on Sofija Accessories

new



## Single Glass Tumbler + Holder

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 95(h) x 144(w) x 109(d) mm

SO8920 £71.00

new



## Robe Hook

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 30(h) x 45(w) x 58(d) mm

SO8922 £25.00

new



## Toilet Roll Holder

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 30(h) x 151(w) x 68(d) mm

SO8921 £48.00

new



## Soap Dish (145mm)

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 30(h) x 144(w) x 109(d) mm

SO8919 £67.00

new



## Soap Dish (205mm)

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 30(h) x 204(w) x 109(d) mm

SO8919A £84.00

Chrome  
SO8919A

new



## Towel Ring

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 30(h) x 204(w) x 88(d) mm

SO8915A £60.00

new



## Single Towel Bar (360mm)

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 30(h) x 370(w) x 76(d) mm

SO8912A £71.00

new



## Single Towel Bar (600mm)

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 30(h) x 608(w) x 76(d) mm

SO8912 £104.00

new



## Glass Shelf (300mm)

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 30(h) x 330(w) x 127(d) mm

SO8917A £100.00

new



## Toilet Brush + Holder

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 380(h) x 144(w) x 137(d) mm

SO8923 £107.00

Chrome  
SO8923

## Guarantees

**15** Years  
on Liberty Accessories

**FLOVA**

# Liberty

**new**



### Single Glass Tumbler + Holder

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 95(h) x 65(w) x 130(d) mm

**LI8986** £55.00

**new**



### Robe Hook

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 70(h) x 80(w) x 70(d) mm

**LI8988** £50.00

**new**



### Toilet Roll Holder

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 50(h) x 210(w) x 65(d) mm

**LI8989B** £72.00

**new**



### Soap Dish

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 50(h) x 110(w) x 150(d) mm

**LI8987** £55.00

Chrome  
**LI8988**



**new**



### Toilet Roll Holder (Shelf)

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 100(h) x 170(w) x 120(d) mm

**LI8989** £85.00

**new**



### Towel Ring

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 180(h) x 245(w) x 65(d) mm

**LI8985** £72.00

**new**



### Double Towel Bar

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 70(h) x 650(w) x 120(d) mm

**LI8982** £130.00



Chrome  
**LI8981**

**new**



### Single Towel Bar

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 50(h) x 650(w) x 65(d) mm

**LI8981** £79.00

**new**



### Toilet Brush + Holder

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 380(h) x 115(w) x 168(d) mm

**LI8990** £92.00

INSTINCT®

Spring 2024 / Prices include VAT

## Capital

new

Chrome  
DC7004

## Toothbrush Holder

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 120(h) x 70(w) x 110(d) mm

DC7004	Chrome	£55.00
DC7008	Matt Black	£61.00
DC7033	Brushed Brass	£75.00

new

Brushed Brass  
DC7031

## Towel Ring

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 180(h) x 170(w) x 40(d) mm

DC7002	Chrome	£43.00
DC7006	Matt Black	£49.00
DC7031	Brushed Brass	£65.00

new

Chrome  
DC7003

## Robe Hook

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 44(h) x 44(w) x 50(d) mm

DC7003	Chrome	£27.00
DC7007	Matt Black	£33.00
DC7032	Brushed Brass	£43.00

Matt Black  
DC7008Matt Black  
DC7006Matt Black  
DC7007

new

Brushed Brass  
DC7030

## Toilet Roll Holder

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 110(h) x 140(w) x 40(d) mm

DC7001	Chrome	£35.00
DC7005	Matt Black	£43.00
DC7030	Brushed Brass	£59.00

new



## Grab Bar

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 25(h) x 505(w) x 75(d) mm

DC7048	Chrome	£130.00
DC7049	Matt Black	£147.00
DC7050	Brushed Brass	£169.00

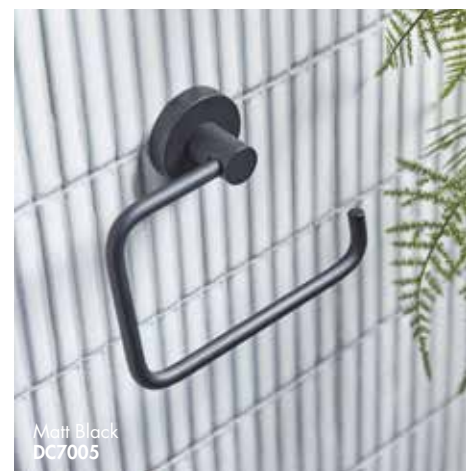
new



## Toilet Roll Holder

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 44(h) x 140(w) x 65(d) mm

DC7042	Chrome	£41.00
DC7043	Matt Black	£47.00
DC7044	Brushed Brass	£66.00

Matt Black  
DC7005



## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Restore Accessories

**ROPER RHODES®**  
BATH

# Restore



Brushed Brass  
DC7041

Brushed Brass  
DC7039

**new**



Matt Black  
DC7037

### Toothbrush Holder

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 120(h) x 70(w) x 110(d) mm

DC7012	Chrome	£55.00
DC7037	Matt Black	£61.00
DC7041	Brushed Brass	£75.00

**new**



Chrome  
DC7010

### Towel Ring

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 180(h) x 170(w) x 40(d) mm

DC7010	Chrome	£43.00
DC7035	Matt Black	£49.00
DC7039	Brushed Brass	£65.00

**new**



Matt Black  
DC7036

### Robe Hook

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 44(h) x 44(w) x 50(d) mm

DC7011	Chrome	£27.00
DC7036	Matt Black	£33.00
DC7040	Brushed Brass	£43.00

**new**



Chrome  
DC7009

### Toilet Roll Holder

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 110(h) x 140(w) x 40(d) mm

DC7009	Chrome	£37.00
DC7034	Matt Black	£43.00
DC7038	Brushed Brass	£59.00



Brushed Brass  
DC7038



Brushed Brass  
DC7040



## Case

new

**Bottle Basket**

Finish – Chrome

Material – Stainless Steel with removable plastic insert for easy clean

Dimensions – 56(h) x 290(w) x 123(d) mm

**DB85.02** £73.00

new

**Double Bottle Basket**

Finish – Chrome

Material – Stainless Steel with removable plastic insert for easy clean

Dimensions – 290(h) x 290(w) x 125(d) mm

**DB80.02** £146.00

new

**Corner Basket**

Finish – Chrome

Material – Stainless Steel with removable plastic insert for easy clean

Dimensions – 56(h) x 206(w) x 206(d) mm

**DB40.02** £73.00

new

**Double Corner Basket**

Finish – Chrome

Material – Stainless Steel with removable plastic insert for easy clean

Dimensions – 290(h) x 205(w) x 205(d) mm

**DB50.02** £175.00

new

**Shower Caddy**

Finish – Chrome

Material – Stainless Steel with removable plastic insert for easy clean

Dimensions – 966(h) x 290(w) x 153(d) mm

**DB70.02** £219.00

## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Case AccessoriesROPER RHODES®  
BATHChrome  
DB70.02

Guarantees

**15** Years  
on Accessories



# Baskets



## Removable Corner Basket

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 60(h) x 250(w) x 185(d) mm

**BAS-2000-C/P** £140.00



## Medium Triangular Corner Basket

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 65(h) x 220(w) x 147(d) mm

**BAS-2015M-C/P** £65.00



## Large Triangular Corner Basket

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 105(h) x 270(w) x 194(d) mm

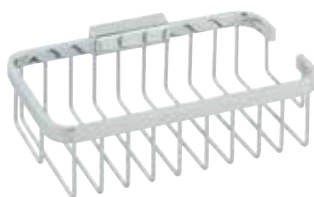
**BAS-2012-C/P** £117.00



## Corner Basket with Hook

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 90(h) x 206(w) x 206(d) mm

**BAS-2014-C/P** £170.00



## Medium Rectangular Basket

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 65(h) x 210(w) x 128(d) mm

**BAS-2016M-C/P** £88.00



## Large Rectangular Basket

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 85(h) x 300(w) x 138(d) mm

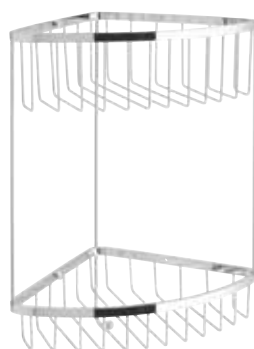
**BAS-2016L-C/P** £106.00



## Large Double Triangular Corner Basket

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 206(h) x 200(w) x 160(d) mm

**BAS-2013-C/P** £140.00



## Large Double Triangular Corner Basket with Integral Hook

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 368(h) x 269(w) x 196(d) mm

**BAS-2004-C/P** £187.00



Chrome  
**BAS-2016M-C/P**

# Ventilation

## Inline Fans\*



White  
33300



Chrome  
33400



White  
32600



Chrome  
32700

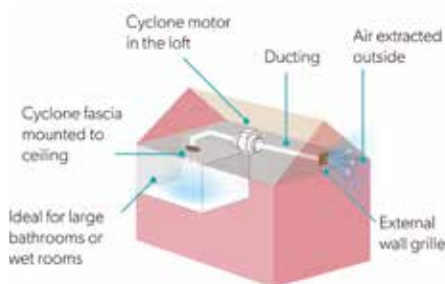
### Cyclone High Powered Inline Fans

Extraction Rate – 210m<sup>3</sup>/hr  
Overall Dimensions – 145(ø) x 15(d) mm

\*Includes extraction kit



An inline fan is where the fan motor is remotely sited within the loft space and is connected to the fascia and external wall grille by the supplied flexible ducting.



#### Inline Fan – Non Illuminated

33300	White	£247.00
33400	Chrome	£260.00

#### Inline Fan – LED Cool White Illuminated

32600	White	£295.00
32700	Chrome	£309.00



## Wall Mounted Fans\*



White  
31500



Chrome  
33100

### Hush Wall Mounted Fan (Ultra Quiet)

Extraction Rate – 97m<sup>3</sup>/hr  
Overall Dimensions – 158(h) x 158(w) x 30(d) mm



31500	White	£164.00
33100	Chrome	£204.00



White  
31100



Chrome  
32800

### Breeze Wall Mounted Fan

Extraction Rate – 88m<sup>3</sup>/hr  
Overall Dimensions – 152(h) x 152(w) x 33(d) mm



31100	White	£102.00
32800	Chrome	£142.00



These kits include 3 metres of flexible ø10cm ducting, a fixed grille and x2 steel hose clamps, which are all compatible with our Breeze and Hush wall fans.



### Accessory Kit

Extraction Rate – 88m<sup>3</sup>/hr  
Overall Dimensions – 152(h) x 152(w) x 33(d) mm



32400	White	£35.00
32500	Brown	£35.00

# Lighting

## Ceiling Lights



### Polar Ceiling Light

Energy Rating – E  
Overall Dimensions – 300(ø) x 52(h) mm



0720 £255.00



### Horizon Ceiling Light

Energy Rating – E  
Overall Dimensions – 300(ø) x 50(h) mm



0730 £255.00



### Lumen Ceiling Light

Energy Rating – E  
Overall Dimensions – 300(ø) x 40(h) mm



0740 £255.00



### Rhythm Ceiling Light

Energy Rating – E  
Overall Dimensions – 180(ø) x 230(h) mm  
Remote control operation – lighting and music  
Colour temperature changing LED illumination  
Dimmable  
12 RGB colour options (non-dimmable)



0710 £419.00



## Pendant Lights



### Peak Pendant Light

Energy Rating – E  
Cable – 1m (Adjustable)  
Overall Dimensions – 1135(h) x 80(w) x 80(d) mm



0750 £154.00



### Rise Pendant Light

Energy Rating – E  
Cable – 1m (Adjustable)  
Overall Dimensions – 1398(h) x 135(w) x 135(d) mm



0770 £169.00



### Summit Pendant Light

Energy Rating – E  
Cable – 1m (Adjustable)  
Overall Dimensions – 1268(h) x 120(w) x 120(d) mm



0760 £183.00



# Kitchen Taps

Section	Page No.
<b>Kitchen Taps</b>	
<b>Contemporary Taps</b>	
Soyea Chef Plus	240
Soyea Chef	241
<b>new</b> los Chef	242
Nave	243
Orsay	244
Scarba	245
Carna	246
<b>Traditional Taps</b>	
Antiquity	248
Hemsworth	249
<b>Kitchen Mixers</b>	
Rona	250
Keal	250
Cullin	250
Kiso	251
Paragon	251

What's new and trending this season...



**Nave**  
Page  
243



**Rona**  
Page  
250



**Kiso**  
Page  
251


















**Hemsworth**  
Page  
249



**los Chef**  
Page 242

# Kitchen Taps Range Selector

Kitchen Taps															
Range	Page No.	Handles			Pressure			Features							
															
Soyea Chef Plus	240	•					•	•		•		•	•	•	
Soyea Chef	241	•				•		•		•		•	•	•	
 los Chef	242	•					•	•		•		•	•		•
Nave	243	•				•				•		•	•	•*	
Orsay	244	•	•		•	•			•		•	•	•	•*	
Scarba	245	•	•		•	•			•		•	•	•	•*	
Carna	246	•	•		•	•			•			•	•	•	
Antiquity	248		•		•				•		•	•			
Hemsworth	249			•	•						•	•	•		
Rona	250	•	•		•	•			•	•		•			
Keal	250	•				•			•			•	•	•	
Cullin	250	•				•				•		•	•	•	
Kiso	251	•	•			•			•	•		•	•	•	
Paragon	251		•		•				•	•		•			

\*Single lever only


## Kitchen Taps Features

There are many features in our kitchen taps. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.




**Ten Year Guarantee**  
All kitchen taps come with a ten year guarantee.







**System Pressure**  
Recommended minimum system pressure.  
Low Pressure at 0.1 Bar, Medium Pressure at 0.1 Bar, High Pressure at 1.0+ Bar.




**Minimum Operating Pressure**  
Suitable for a system with low water pressure.




**Maximum Operating Pressure**  
Suitable for a system with high water pressure.



**Contactless Controls**  
Infrared switch allows control with the wave of your hand.




**Flow Straightener**  
Supplied with flow straightener outlet option.




**Flow Aerator**  
Supplied with water saving aerator outlet.




**Eco Aerator**  
Further limits the flow of water and reduces consumption.




**Pull Out Spout**  
Pull out spouts feature a spray head that can be pulled directly out of the tap body.



**Flexible Hose**  
Supplied with flexible hose for easy installation.





**Backnut**  
Supplied with either a brass or plastic backnut.




**Flow Rate**  
Flow rate shown is based on testing conducted against published pressure using the following criteria.  
LP at 0.2 bar. MP at 0.5 bar. HP at 3 bar.



**Fast Fix**  
For a quick and easy installation that allows assembly by hand, without any tools.



**Cold Open**  
The cold open cartridge system ensures mixer opens with cold water only avoiding the unnecessary use of hot water to deliver energy savings.



# Soyea Chef Plus

Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Kitchen Taps



Chrome  
4E1467



Black  
4E1469



Chrome  
4E1467



Brushed Nickel  
4E1468



Pull out spout



Dual spray outlet



## Soyea Chef Plus Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Black  
Styling – Contemporary design  
Water flow – Dual spray outlet  
Fixings – No tools fixing and support bracket  
Dimensions – 484(h) x 50(w) x 261(d) mm



Flow Rate – 6.8 l/min

4E1467	Chrome	£299.00
4E1468	Brushed Nickel	£323.00
4E1469	Black	£350.00

# Soyea Chef



Brushed Nickel  
with Black Spout  
4E1423CO



Chrome with  
Black Spout  
4E1412



Brushed Nickel  
with Black Spout  
4E1423CO



White with  
Grey Spout  
4E1424CO



Black with  
Black Spout  
4E1425CO

## Soyea Chef Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome with Black Spout, Brushed Nickel with Black Spout,

White with Grey Spout, Black with Black Spout

Design – Modern slimline design

Fixings – No tools fixing and support bracket

Dimensions – 496(h) x 50(w) x 266(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.1 l/min



4E1412	Chrome with Black Spout	£229.00
4E1423CO	Brushed Nickel with Black Spout	£251.00
4E1424CO	White with Grey Spout	£270.00
4E1425CO	Black with Black Spout	£270.00



White with  
Grey Spout  
4E1424CO

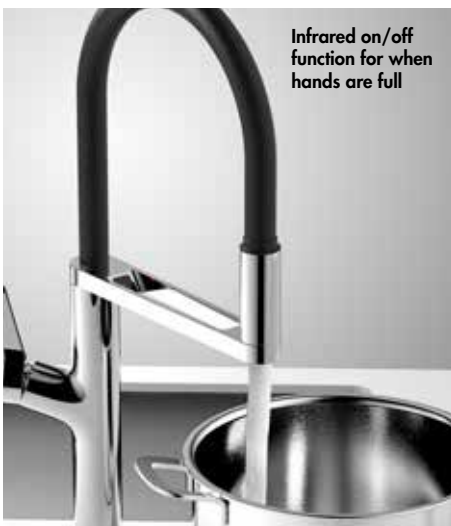


## Ios Chef

## Guarantees

**12** Years  
on Ios Chef Kitchen Taps

new



Infrared on/off  
function for when  
hands are full


**Ios Chef Infrared Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer**

Finish – Chrome

Styling – Modern slimline design

Fixings – No tools fixing and support bracket

Outlet – Dual spray outlet

Dimensions – 501(h) x 103(w) x 290(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.4 l/min

INST-IOS-KM

£394.00

## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Nave Kitchen Taps

# Nave



Black  
4E1439CO

### Nave Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Black, Antique Brass, Copper, Gunmetal

Styling – Modern slimline design

Fixings – No tools fixing and support bracket

Dimensions – 415(h) x 50(w) x 230(d) mm

**MP**

Min  
0.5 Bar

Max  
6 Bar



**Fast  
Fix**

Flow Rate – 4.0 l/min



Chrome Only



4E1410	Chrome	£162.00
4E1411	Brushed Nickel	£203.00
4E1439CO	Black	£225.00
4E1441CO	Antique Brass	£244.00
4E1442CO	Copper	£244.00
4E1440CO	Gunmetal	£244.00



Chrome  
4E1410

Brushed Nickel  
4E1411

Black  
4E1439CO

Antique Brass  
4E1441CO

Copper  
4E1442CO

Gunmetal  
4E1440CO

## Orsay

Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Kitchen TapsGunmetal  
4E1415COChrome  
4E1402Brushed Nickel  
4E1403Black  
4E1419COAntique Brass  
4E1416COCopper  
4E1417COGunmetal  
4E1415CO

Chrome Only

## Single Lever

Dimensions – 392(h) x 50(w) x 267(d) mm

4E1402	Chrome	£136.00
4E1403	Brushed Nickel	£176.00
4E1418CO	White	£200.00
4E1419CO	Black	£200.00
4E1421CO	Antique Brass	£219.00
4E1422CO	Copper	£219.00
4E1420CO	Gunmetal	£219.00

## Twin Lever

Dimensions – 386(h) x 47(w) x 265(d) mm

4E1400	Chrome	£136.00
4E1401	Brushed Nickel	£177.00
4E1414CO	Black	£200.00
4E1416CO	Antique Brass	£219.00
4E1417CO	Copper	£219.00
4E1415CO	Gunmetal	£219.00

Orsay Single + Twin Lever  
Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome, Brushed Nickel, White, Black,  
Antique Brass, Copper, Gunmetal  
Styling – Modern slimline design  
Fixings – No tools fixing and support bracket

## Single Lever



Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

## Twin Lever



Flow Rate – 5.0 l/min



# Scarba



Antique Brass  
4E1428CO



Chrome  
4E1406

Brushed Nickel  
4E1407

Black  
4E1431CO

Antique Brass  
4E1428CO

Copper  
4E1429CO

Gunmetal  
4E1427CO

## Scarba Single + Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome, Brushed Nickel, White, Black, Antique Brass, Copper, Gunmetal

Styling – Modern slimline design

Fixings – No tools fixing and support bracket

### Single Lever



Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

### Twin Lever



Flow Rate – 5.0 l/min

### Single Lever

Dimensions – 418(h) x 50(w) x 249(d) mm

4E1406	Chrome	£136.00
4E1407	Brushed Nickel	£176.00
4E1430CO	White	£200.00
4E1431CO	Black	£200.00
4E1433CO	Antique Brass	£219.00
4E1434CO	Copper	£219.00
4E1432CO	Gunmetal	£219.00

### Twin Lever

Dimensions – 441(h) x 47(w) x 247(d) mm

4E1404	Chrome	£122.00
4E1405	Brushed Nickel	£163.00
4E1426CO	Black	£187.00
4E1428CO	Antique Brass	£205.00
4E1429CO	Copper	£205.00
4E1427CO	Gunmetal	£205.00



Chrome Only



## Carna

## Guarantees

10 Years  
on Kitchen TapsBrushed Nickel  
4E1462Chrome  
4E1461Brushed Nickel  
4E1462Black  
4E1463Antique Brass  
4E1465Copper  
4E1466Gunmetal  
4E1464Black  
4E1463Gunmetal  
4E1464**Carna Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer**

Finish – Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Black, Antique Brass, Copper, Gunmetal

Styling – Modern slimline design

Fixings – No tools fixing and support bracket

Dimensions – 416(h) x 50(w) x 188(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.1 l/min

4E1461	Chrome	£179.00
4E1462	Brushed Nickel	£228.00
4E1463	Black	£254.00
4E1465	Antique Brass	£279.00
4E1466	Copper	£279.00
4E1464	Gunmetal	£279.00

# Carna



Copper  
4E1438CO



## Carna Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Black,

Antique Brass, Copper, Gunmetal

Styling – Modern slimline design

Fixings – No tools fixing and support bracket

Dimensions – 411(h) x 47(w) x 186(d) mm

LP	Min 0.1 Bar	Max 6 Bar	Fast Fix	WRAS Approved Product	kiwa approved product
Flow Rate – 4.0 l/min					
Chrome Only					

4E1408	Chrome	£149.00
4E1409	Brushed Nickel	£191.00
4E1435CO	Black	£212.00
4E1437CO	Antique Brass	£232.00
4E1438CO	Copper	£232.00
4E1436CO	Gunmetal	£232.00



Antique Brass  
4E1437CO

# Antiquity

Guarantees

10 Years on Kitchen Taps



Copper  
4E1460

Brushed Nickel  
4E1116

Antique Brass  
4E1459

Copper  
4E1460

Chrome  
4E1105

**Antiquity Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer (Ceramic Levers)**

Finish – Chrome, Brushed Steel, Antique Brass, Copper  
Styling – Traditional design  
Handles – Ceramic  
Fixings – No tools fixing and support bracket  
Dimensions – 253(h) x 50(w) x 250(d) mm

LP	Min 0.1 Bar	Max 6 Bar			
Flow Rate – 3.9 l/min					

4E1105	Chrome	£123.00
4E1116	Brushed Nickel	£163.00
4E1459	Antique Brass	£150.00
4E1460	Copper	£150.00



# Hemsworth





# Kitchen Mixers

Guarantees

10 Years on Kitchen Taps



Single Lever  
4E2318



Single Lever  
4E2318

Twin Lever  
4E2319

## Rona Single + Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome  
Styling – Modern slimline design

Single Lever  
Dimensions –  
350(h) x 100(w) x 227(d) mm

MP

Min 0.5 Bar

Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 4.7 l/min

Twin Lever  
Dimensions –  
350(h) x 137(w) x 227(d) mm

LP

Min 0.1 Bar

Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 4.4 l/min

4E2318	Single Lever	£92.00
4E2319	Twin Lever	£104.00



4E7010



## Keal Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome  
Styling – Modern slimline design

Dimensions –  
279(h) x 118(w) x 224(d) mm

MP

Min 0.5 Bar

Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 4.9 l/min

4E7010		£157.00
--------	--	---------



4E7009



## Cullin Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome  
Styling – Modern slimline design

Dimensions –  
352(h) x 102(w) x 275(d) mm

MP

Min 0.5 Bar

Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 4.2 l/min

4E7009		£106.00
--------	--	---------

# Kitchen Mixers

## Kiso Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome  
Styling – Modern slimline design  
Dimensions –  
389(h) x 102(w) x 240(d) mm

<b>MP</b>	Min 0.5 Bar	Max 6 Bar		
Flow Rate – 4.9 l/min				



4E7004 £115.00



## Kiso Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome, Brushed Nickel  
Styling – Modern slimline design  
Dimensions –  
389(h) x 102(w) x 240(d) mm

<b>LP</b>	Min 0.1 Bar	Max 6 Bar			
Flow Rate – 9.1 l/min					



Brushed Nickel  
4E1117

4E1106	Chrome	£118.00
4E1117	Brushed Nickel	£163.00



## Paragon Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome  
Styling – Modern slimline design  
Dimensions –  
300(h) x 59(w) x 246(d) mm






















<b>LP</b>	Min 0.1 Bar	Max 6 Bar		
Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min				



4E1120 £170.00





























# Showers

Section	Page No.
<b>Showers</b>	
<b>Traditional Showers</b>	
 Hemsworth Lever	254
 Hemsworth Neo	256
<b>Push Button Bar Showers</b>	
 Ios	258
 Andros	259
<b>Twin Outlet Bar Showers</b>	
 Nostell	260
 Azerley	261
 Keros	262
 Milos	264
<b>Single Outlet Bar Showers</b>	
 Keros	266
<b>Mixer Showers</b>	
Vardi Single Lever	267
Vardi Dual Lever	267
<b>Concealed Showers</b>	
 Create Your Own Shower	268
 Keros Packs	270
Nuance Packs	272
<b>Shower Kit Components</b>	
 Concealed Valves	274
 Slide Rail Kits	276
 Wall Elbow	277
 Handset Holder	277
 Handsets	278
 Shower Hose	278
 Wall Bracket with Fixed Handset + Standard Hose	279
 Bath Filler, Waste + Overflow	279
 Shower Arms	280
 Shower Heads	281

## What's new and trending this season...



# Shower Range Selector

Showers													
		Fixing			Shower Head / Handset					Safety		Rail	
													
Range	Page No.	Wall Mounted	Deck Mounted	Fast Fix	Single Outlet	Twin Outlet	Overhead Soaker	Single Function	Multi Function	Anti Scald	Cool Touch	Telescopic Rail	Slide Rail
 Hemsworth Lever	254	●				●	●	●		●			●
 Hemsworth Neo	256	●				●	●	●		●			●
 Ios	258	●		●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
 Andros	269	●		●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●
 Nostell	260	●		●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●
 Azerley	261	●		●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●
 Keros (Twin Outlet)	262	●		●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●
 Milos	264	●		●		●	●		●	●		●	●
 Keros (Single Outlet)	266	●	●	●	●				●	●			●
Vardi	267	●			●				●	●			●
 Keros Pack 1	270	●				●	●	●		●			
 Keros Pack 2	270	●				●	●		●	●			●
 Keros Pack 3	271	●				●	●	●		●			
 Keros Pack 4	271	●				●	●		●	●			●
Nuance Pack 1	272	●			●		●	●		●			
Nuance Pack 2	272	●				●	●	●		●			
 Nuance Pack 3B	272	●				●	●	●		●			
Nuance Pack 4	273	●				●	●	●		●			●
Nuance Pack 5	273	●				●	●	●		●			●

## Shower Features

There are many features in our shower. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



### Minimum Operating Pressure

Suitable for a system with low water pressure.



### Maximum Operating Pressure

Suitable for a system with high water pressure.



### Fast Fix

For a quick and easy installation.



### Single Outlets

These shower valves supply water to just a single outlet such as a fixed shower head or hand shower.



### Twin Outlets

Come with two separate heads, allowing you to enjoy the most relaxing shower possible.



### Anti Scald

Thermostatic valve regulates water temperature to prevent scalding hot water if someone else is using water in the home.



### Cool Touch

Featuring safe touch valve bodies and anti-scald thermostatic technology.



### Slide Rail Kit

Consist of a shower head, a shower hose and a rail on which the shower heads slides up and down.



### Telescopic Rail Kit

Consist of a shower head, and a rigid riser rail on which the shower heads moves up and down.



### Single Function Handset

A single spray function is available on this shower head.



### Multiple Function Handset

Multiple spray settings are controlled individually on these shower heads.



### Rub Clean Nozzles

Shower heads with rubber rub clean nozzles. Rub the nozzles with your finger or a toothbrush to loosen any deposits.



### Hose Type

Instinct shower hoses are available in three flexible finishes. Reinforced Stainless Steel and Smooth. Replacement washers included.



### System Pressure

Recommended minimum system pressure. Low Pressure at 0.1 Bar, Medium pressure at 0.5 Bar, High pressure at 1.0+ Bar.



### Flow Rate – X.X l/min

### Flow Rate

Flow rate shown is based on testing conducted against published pressure using the following criteria. LP at 0.2 bar. MP at 0.5 bar. HP at 3 bar.



# Hemsworth Lever

## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Hemsworth Lever Showers

new



Brushed Brass  
INSHE3035

Introducing the Hemsworth Lever exposed twin outlet shower system, a luxury addition to any bathroom that exudes traditional elegance. Scan to view the range



# Hemsworth Lever

new



Chrome  
INSHE3034

Brushed Brass  
INSHE3035

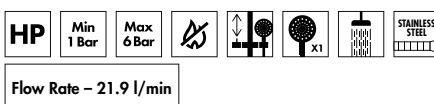
Chrome  
INSHE3034



Exposed valve with ceramic finishes on the handset and handles

## Hemsworth Lever Twin Outlet Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer

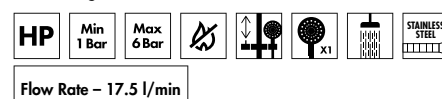
Finish – Chrome, Brushed Brass  
Overhead – 200mm (Adjustable height)  
Riser Rail – Adjustable fixing  
Handset – Single function  
Hose – Standard finish (Stainless Steel)  
Hose Length – 1500mm



INSHE3034	Chrome	£710.00
INSHE3035	Brushed Brass	£1034.00

## Hemsworth Lever Round Two Handle Twin Outlet Concealed Shower Valve (Shower Head + Handset)

Finish – Chrome  
Overhead – 200mm (Fixed)  
Riser Rail – Adjustable fixing  
Handset – Single function  
Hose – Standard finish (Stainless Steel)  
Hose Length – 1500mm



INSHE3036		£650.00
-----------	--	---------



# Hemsworth Neo

new



Chrome  
INSHEN3032

A traditional style, chrome finish shower for a look that is timeless. Choose from either a concealed or exposed shower system. Scan to view the range



# Hemsworth Neo



Chrome  
INSHEN3032



Chrome  
INSHEN3031



Exposed valve with ceramic finishes on the handset and handles

## Hemsworth Neo Round Two Handle Twin Outlet Exposed Shower Valve (Shower Head + Handset)

Finish – Chrome  
Overhead – 200mm (Adjustable height)  
Riser Rail – Adjustable fixing  
Handset – Single function  
Hose – Standard finish (Stainless Steel)  
Hose Length – 1500mm



Flow Rate – 21.9 l/min

INSHEN3032

£709.00

## Hemsworth Neo Lever Round Two Handle Twin Outlet Concealed Shower Valve (Shower Head + Handset)

Finish – Chrome  
Overhead – 200mm (Fixed)  
Riser Rail – Adjustable fixing  
Handset – Single function  
Hose – Standard finish (Stainless Steel)  
Hose Length – 1500mm



Flow Rate – 17.5 l/min

INSHEN3031

£645.00



los



A modern design, los showers provide the complete shower system for the busy home. Scan to view the range

Guarantees

10 Years on Push Button Bar Showers



new

Matt Black  
INSIO3038



Chrome  
INSIO3004

Matt Black  
INSIO3038

Chrome  
INSIO3003

los Round Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer (Push Button)

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black  
Overhead – 200mm (INSIO3004 + INSIO3038)  
Riser Rail – Adjustable fixing (INSIO3003)  
Handset – Three function  
Hose – Smooth finish  
Hose Length – 1500mm

Single Outlet



Flow Rate – 3.7 l/min

INSIO3003 Chrome £221.00

Twin Outlet



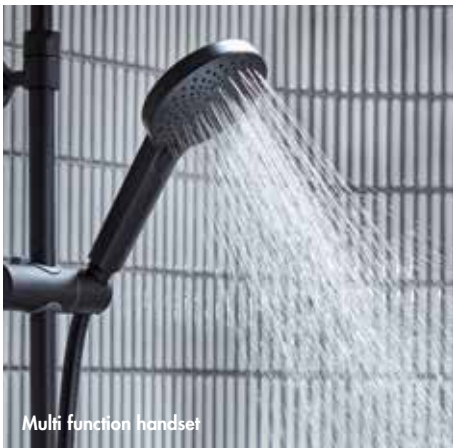
Flow Rate – 7.0 l/min

INSIO3004 Chrome £306.00

INSIO3038 Matt Black £350.00



Push button on/off switch



Multi function handset

The shapely edges of the Andros twin outlet shower system with push button bar valve, shower head and multi function handset provide a modern look. Scan to view the range

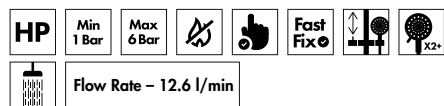


# Andros



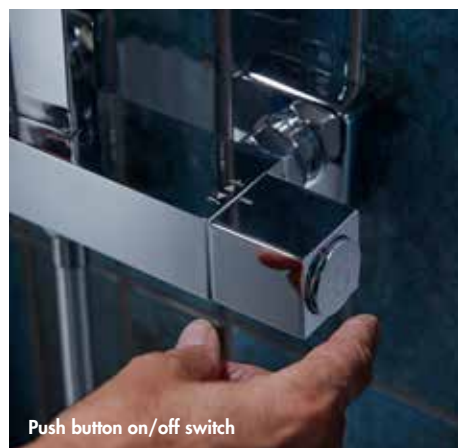
## Andros Square Twin Outlet Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer (Push Button)

Finish – Chrome  
Overhead – 200mm (Adjustable height)  
Handset – Three function  
Hose – Smooth finish  
Hose Length – 1500mm



INSAN3037

£380.00



Push button on/off switch



Rain



Massage



Rain Massage

The push button on the Andros handset has three functions and can easily be changed by pressing the button at the bottom of the shower head.



INSTINCT®

Spring 2024 / Prices include VAT

## Nostell



The contemporary designed Nostell shower with rainfall and waterfall handset modes will create a unique look for your bathroom. Scan to view the range

## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Nostell + Azerley Showers

new



Chrome  
INST13227CP



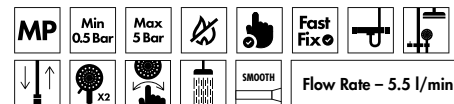
Exposed valve



Two function handset

### Nostell Thermostatic Twin Outlet Bar Shower Mixer

Finish – Chrome  
Overhead – 293(w) x 200(h) mm (Adjustable height)  
Handset – Two function  
Hose – Smooth PVC  
Hose Length – 1500mm



INST13227CP

£325.00

# Azerley

new



Chrome  
INST13229CP

## Azerley Thermostatic Twin Outlet Bar Shower Mixer

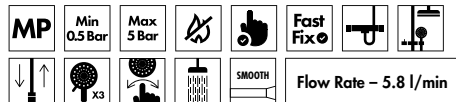
Finish – Chrome

Overhead – 315(w) x 195(h) mm (Adjustable height)

Handset – Three function

Hose – Smooth PVC

Hose Length – 1500mm



Flow Rate – 5.8 l/min

INST13229CP

£325.00



Exposed valve



Three function handset



# Keros

Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Keros Showers

new



Brushed Brass  
INST13217BB



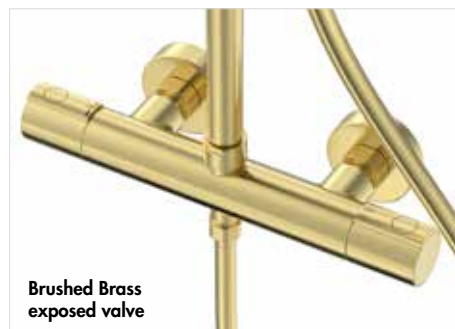
Brushed Nickel  
INST13217BN



Chrome  
exposed valve



Matt Black  
exposed valve



Brushed Brass  
exposed valve

# Keros



## Keros Thermostatic Twin Outlet Bar Shower Mixer

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel  
Overhead – 230mm (Adjustable height)  
Handset – Three function  
Hose – Smooth PVC  
Hose Length – 1500mm

MP	Min 0.5 Bar	Max 5 Bar	Fast Fix	Flow Rate – 5.6 l/min
↓↑	X3	SMOOTH		

INST13217CP	Chrome	£298.00
INST13217MB	Matt Black	£359.00
INST13217BB	Brushed Brass	£429.00
INST13217BN	Brushed Nickel	£416.00



# Milos

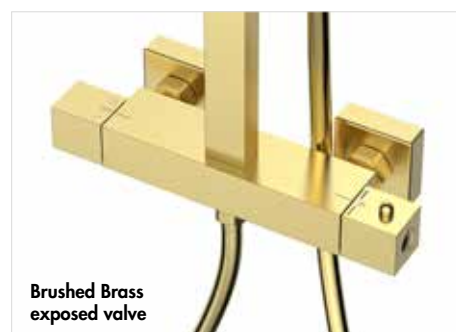
Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Milos Showers

new



Matt Black  
INST13226MB



# Milos



Chrome  
INST13226CP



Matt Black  
INST13226MB



Brushed Brass  
INST13226BB

## Milos Thermostatic Twin Outlet Bar Shower Mixer

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass

Overhead – 200mm (Adjustable height)

Handset – Three function

Hose – Smooth PVC

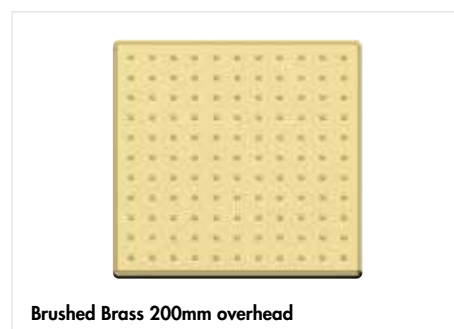
Hose Length – 1500mm



INST13226CP	Chrome	£298.00
INST13226MB	Matt Black	£366.00
INST13226BB	Brushed Brass	£480.00



Matt Black  
three function handset



Brushed Brass 200mm overhead



# Keros

## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Keros Showers

**new**



## Keros Thermostatic Single Outlet Bar Shower Mixer

Finish – Chrome

Riser Rail – Adjustable fixing

Handset – Three function

Hose – Smooth PVC

Hose Length – 1500mm



INST13228CP

£225.00

**new**



### Deck Mounted

### Wall Mounted

### Keros Thermostatic Wall / Deck Bath + Shower Mixer

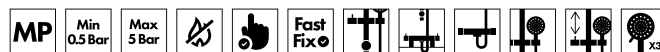
Finish – Chrome

Riser Rail – Adjustable fixing

Handset – Three function

Hose – Smooth PVC

Hose Length – 2000mm



INST13025CP

£282.00

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Vardi Showers

# Vardi



### Vardi Single Lever Exposed Mini Valve + Kit

Finish – Chrome  
Adjustment – Adjustable pipe centres 110–155mm  
Riser Rail – Adjustable fixing  
Handset – Multi mode handset  
Hose – Standard finish  
Compatibility – Suitable for use with unvented water supplies, combi boilers, gravity and mains pressure systems



INSVEV0001

£319.00



### Vardi Dual Lever Exposed Mini Valve + Kit

Finish – Chrome  
Adjustment – Adjustable pipe centres 110–155mm  
Riser Rail – Adjustable fixing  
Handset – Multi mode handset  
Hose – Standard finish  
Compatibility – Suitable for use with unvented water supplies, combi boilers, gravity and mains pressure systems



INSVDEV002

£344.00

# Create Your Own Shower

Guarantees

- 10

Years

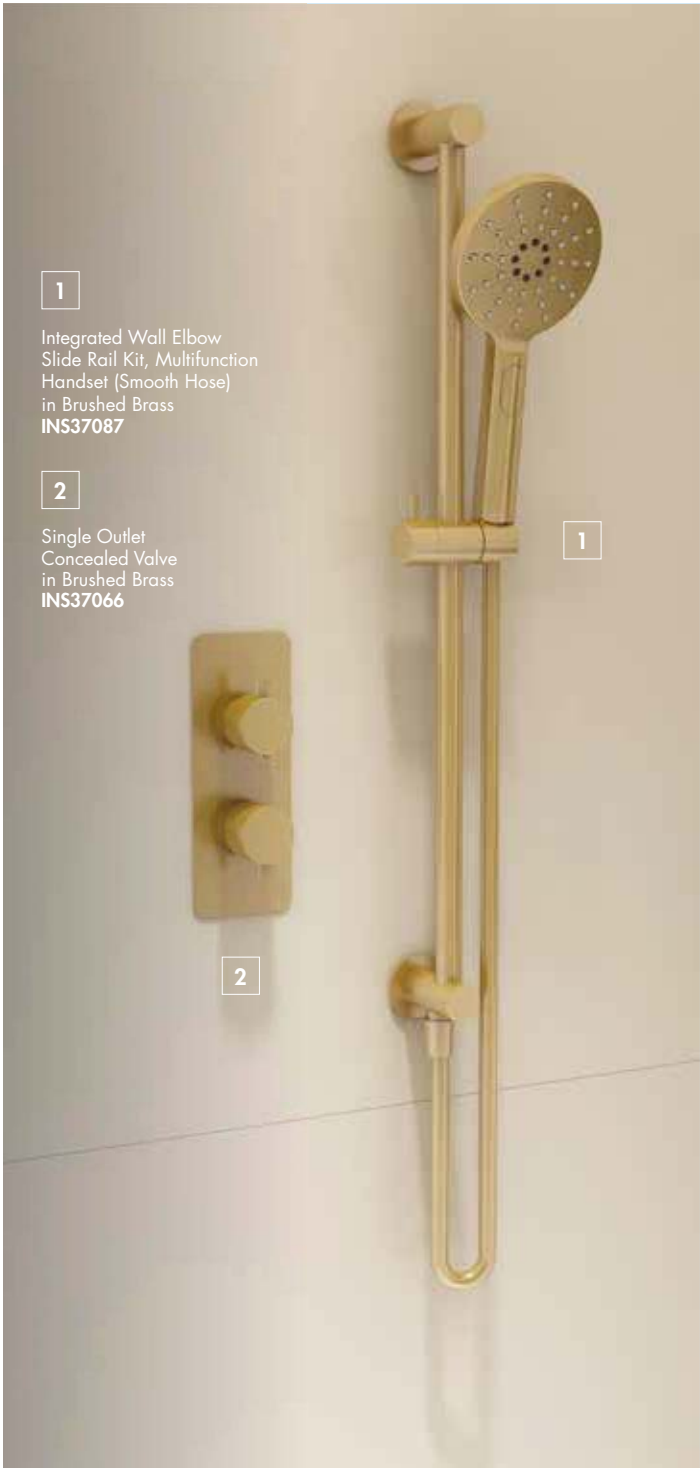
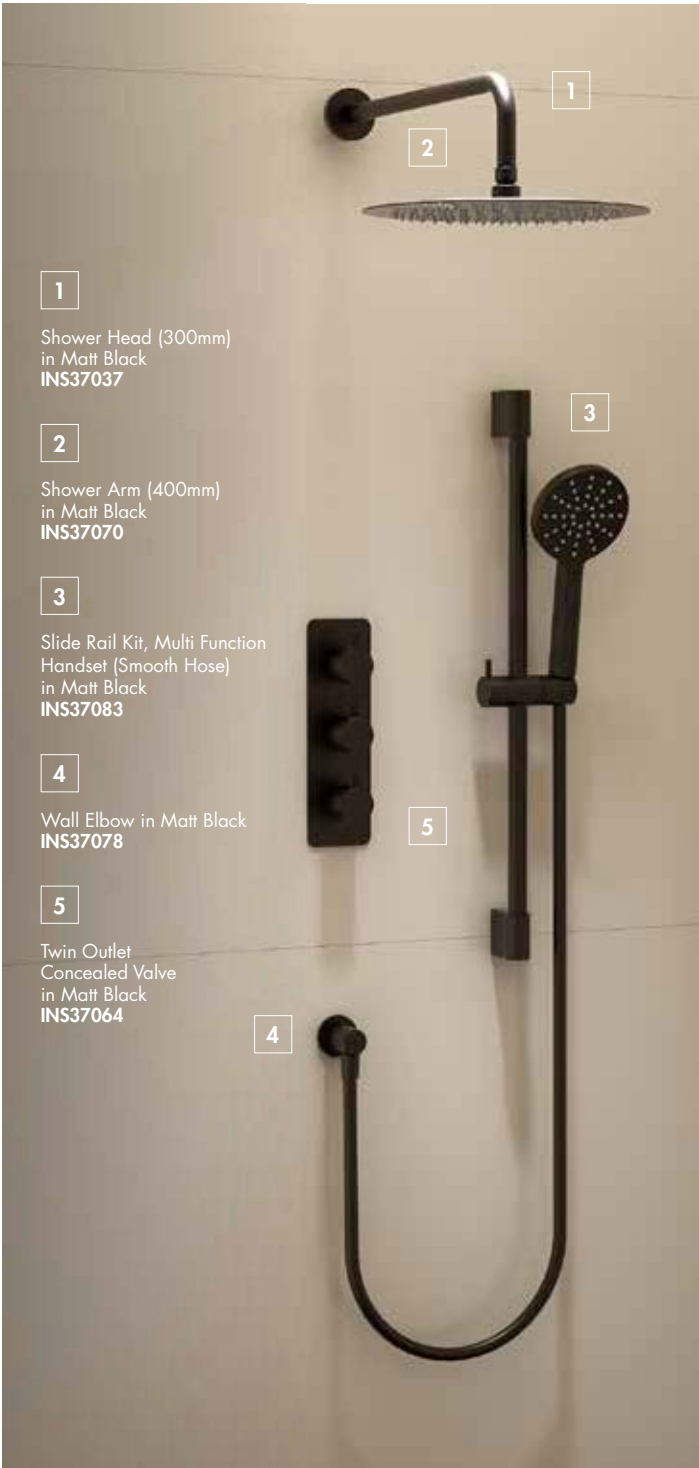
on Concealed Showers
- 5

Years

on Valve Working Parts
- 1

Year

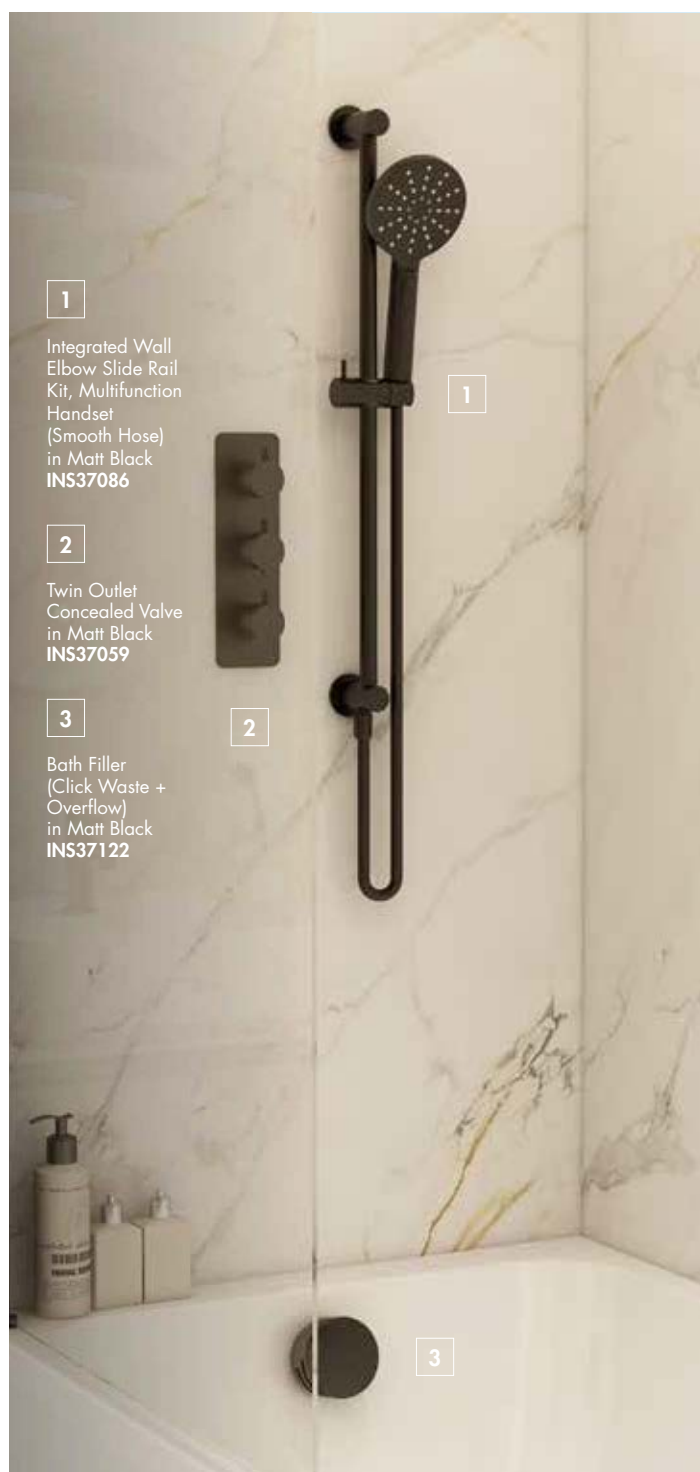
on Shower Kit Components



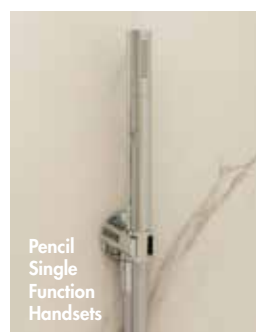
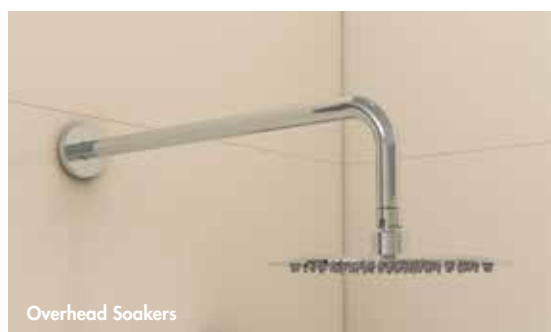
Concealed Valves



# Create Your Own Shower



## Outlet Options





# Keros Packs

new



Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm  
INS37018

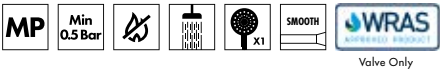


Twin Outlet Valve  
INS37055

Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil ABS Handset  
INS37012

### Keros Pack 1

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass  
Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access  
Accreditation – WRAS approved valve Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge  
Insertion Depth – 80mm min - 100mm max  
Inlet and Outlet Connections – ½” BSP threads  
Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar



Chrome			
INS37055	Twin Outlet Valve		£267.00
INS37012	Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil ABS Handset		£58.00
INS37018	Round Wall Arm + 200mm ABS Shower Head		£60.00
INS37109	Keros Pack 1	Total	£385.00
Matt Black			
INS37059	Twin Outlet Valve		£294.00
INS37076	Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil ABS Handset		£79.00
INS37107	Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm		£85.00
INS37110	Keros Pack 1	Total	£458.00
Brushed Brass			
INS37067	Twin Outlet Valve		£294.00
INS37077	Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil ABS Handset		£79.00
INS37108	Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm		£85.00
INS37111	Keros Pack 1	Total	£458.00

### Guarantees

10 Years on Concealed Showers

5 Years on Valve Working Parts

1 Year on Shower Kit Components

new



Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm  
INS37107



Twin Outlet Valve  
INS37059



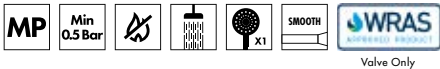
Round Wall Elbow  
INS37078



Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)  
INS37083

### Keros Pack 2

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass  
Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access  
Accreditation – WRAS approved valve Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge  
Insertion Depth – 80mm min - 100mm max  
Inlet and Outlet Connections – ½” BSP threads  
Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar



Chrome			
INS37055	Twin Outlet Valve		£267.00
INS37082	Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)		£60.00
INS37018	Round Wall Arm + 200mm ABS Shower Head		£60.00
INS37019	Round Wall Elbow		£17.00
INS37112	Keros Pack 2	Total	£404.00
Matt Black			
INS37059	Twin Outlet Valve		£294.00
INS37083	Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)		£103.00
INS37107	Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm		£85.00
INS37078	Round Wall Elbow		£24.00
INS37113	Keros Pack 2	Total	£506.00
Brushed Brass			
INS37067	Twin Outlet Valve		£294.00
INS37084	Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)		£103.00
INS37108	Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm		£85.00
INS37079	Round Wall Elbow		£24.00
INS37114	Keros Pack 2	Total	£506.00

# Keros Packs



Slimline Round 200mm  
Shower Head + Ceiling Arm  
**INS37108**

new

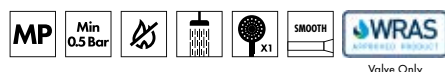
Twin Outlet Valve  
**INS37068**



Round Wall Outlet Elbow,  
Bracket, Smooth Hose +  
Round Pencil ABS Handset  
**INS37077**

## Keros Pack 3

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass  
Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access  
Accreditation – WRAS approved valve Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge  
Insertion Depth – 80mm min - 100mm max  
Inlet and Outlet Connections – ½" BSP threads  
Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar



Chrome			
<b>INS37056</b>	Twin Outlet Valve		£311.00
<b>INS37012</b>	Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil ABS Handset		£58.00
<b>INS37018</b>	Round Wall Arm + 200mm ABS Shower Head		£60.00
<b>INS37115</b>	Keros Pack 3	Total	£429.00

Matt Black			
<b>INS37064</b>	Twin Outlet Valve		£346.00
<b>INS37076</b>	Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil ABS Handset		£79.00
<b>INS37107</b>	Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm		£85.00
<b>INS37116</b>	Keros Pack 3	Total	£510.00

Brushed Brass			
<b>INS37068</b>	Twin Outlet Valve		£346.00
<b>INS37077</b>	Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil ABS Handset		£79.00
<b>INS37108</b>	Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm		£85.00
<b>INS37117</b>	Keros Pack 3	Total	£510.00



Slimline Round 200mm  
Shower Head + Ceiling Arm  
**INS37018**

new



Twin Outlet Valve  
**INS37056**



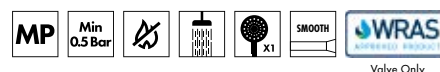
Slide Rail Kit, Multi  
Function Handset  
(Smooth Hose)  
**INS37082**



Round Wall  
Elbow  
**INS37019**

## Keros Pack 4

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass  
Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access  
Accreditation – WRAS approved valve Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge  
Insertion Depth – 80mm min - 100mm max  
Inlet and Outlet Connections – ½" BSP threads  
Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar



Chrome			
<b>INS37056</b>	Twin Outlet Valve		£311.00
<b>INS37082</b>	Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)		£60.00
<b>INS37018</b>	Round Wall Arm + 200mm ABS Shower Head		£60.00
<b>INS37019</b>	Round Wall Elbow		£17.00
<b>INS37118</b>	Keros Pack 4	Total	£448.00

Matt Black			
<b>INS37064</b>	Twin Outlet Valve		£346.00
<b>INS37083</b>	Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)		£103.00
<b>INS37107</b>	Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm		£85.00
<b>INS37078</b>	Round Wall Elbow		£24.00
<b>INS37119</b>	Keros Pack 4	Total	£558.00

Brushed Brass			
<b>INS37068</b>	Twin Outlet Valve		£346.00
<b>INS37084</b>	Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)		£103.00
<b>INS37108</b>	Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm		£85.00
<b>INS37079</b>	Round Wall Elbow		£24.00
<b>INS37120</b>	Keros Pack 4	Total	£558.00

# Nuance Packs

## Guarantees

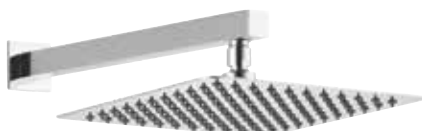
**10** Years on Concealed Showers **5** Years on Valve Working Parts **1** Year on Shower Kit Components



Fixed Head Kit (D)  
INS37015



Single Outlet Valve (A)  
INS37004



Fixed Head Kit (D)  
INS37016



Twin Outlet Valve (B)  
INS37006

Square Wall Bracket  
with Fixed Handset  
+ Smooth Hose (E)  
INS37014



Fixed Head Kit (D)  
INS37016



Twin Outlet Valve (B)  
INS37005

Square Wall Bracket  
with Fixed Handset  
+ Smooth Hose (E)  
INS37014

new

## Nuance Pack 1

Finish – Chrome  
Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access  
Accreditation – WRAS approved valve  
Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge  
Insertion Depth – 80mm min - 100mm max  
Inlet and Outlet Connections – ½" BSP threads  
Compatibility – Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar



Valve Only

INS37004	Single Outlet Valve (A)	£258.00
INS37015	Fixed Head Kit (D)	£59.00
INS37045	Nuance Pack 1	Total £317.00

## Nuance Pack 2

Finish – Chrome  
Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access  
Accreditation – WRAS approved valve  
Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge  
Insertion Depth – 80mm min - 100mm max  
Inlet and Outlet Connections – ½" BSP threads  
Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar

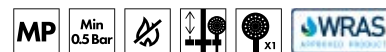


Valve Only

INS37006	Twin Outlet Valve (B)	£301.00
INS37014	Square Wall Bracket with Fixed Handset + Smooth Hose (E)	£67.00
INS37016	Fixed Head Kit (D)	£76.00
INS37046	Nuance Pack 2	Total £444.00

## Nuance Pack 3

Finish – Chrome  
Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access  
Accreditation – WRAS approved valve  
Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge  
Insertion Depth – 80mm min - 100mm max  
Inlet and Outlet Connections – ½" BSP threads  
Compatibility – Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar



Valve Only

INS37005	Twin Outlet Valve (B)	£258.00
INS37014	Square Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Square Pencil ABS Handset	£67.00
INS37016	Square Wall Arm + 200mm Slimline Shower Head	£76.00
INS37121	Nuance Pack 3B	Total £401.00

# Nuance Packs



Fixed Head Kit (D)  
INS37015



Twin Outlet Valve (B)  
INS37005

Square Wall Elbow (C2)  
INS37020



Slide Rail Kit  
+ Standard Hose (C1)  
INS37023



Fixed Head Kit (D)  
INS37015



Twin Outlet Valve (B)  
INS37006

Square Wall Elbow (C2)  
INS37020



Slide Rail Kit  
+ Standard Hose (C1)  
INS37023

## Nuance Kiso Pack 4

Finish – Chrome

Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access

Accreditation – WRAS approved valve

Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge

Insertion Depth – 80mm min - 100mm max

Inlet and Outlet Connections – ½" BSP threads

Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar



Valve Only

INS37005	Twin Outlet Valve (B)	£275.00
INS37023	Slide Rail Kit + Standard Hose (C1)	£81.00
INS37020	Square Wall Elbow (C2)	£22.00
INS37015	Fixed Head Kit (D)	£59.00
INS37052	Nuance Pack 4	Total £437.00

## Nuance Pack 5

Finish – Chrome

Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access

Accreditation – WRAS approved valve

Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge

Insertion Depth – 80mm min - 100mm max

Inlet and Outlet Connections – ½" BSP threads

Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar



Valve Only

INS37006	Twin Outlet Valve (B)	£301.00
INS37023	Slide Rail Kit + Standard Hose (C1)	£81.00
INS37020	Square Wall Elbow (C2)	£22.00
INS37015	Fixed Head Kit (D)	£59.00
INS37053	Nuance Pack 5	Total £463.00



# Shower Kit Components

## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Concealed Showers**5** Years  
on Valve Working Parts**1** Year  
on Shower Kit Components**Make your own showers up by selecting components from the sections below****1**

Select a valve  
from Section A or B

**2**

If you choose  
a single outlet valve  
from Section A choose  
one item from Section  
C1, D, E or F

**3**

If you choose  
a two outlet valve from  
Section B then choose  
two items from  
C1, D, E or F

**4**

If you choose  
a three outlet valve from  
Section B then choose  
three items from  
C1, D, E or F

**5**

Don't forget if you  
choose a slide rail kit  
from C1 you will also  
need a wall elbow from  
C2

## Concealed Valves

**A**

Chrome  
(Two Handle)  
INS37054

**B**

Matt Black  
(Two Handle)  
INS37058

**B**

Brushed Brass  
(Two Handle)  
INS37066

**A**

Chrome  
(Three Handle)  
INS37057

**B**

Matt Black  
(Three Handle)  
INS37065

**B**

Brushed Brass  
(Three Handle)  
INS37069

## Keros

Design – Round

### Single Outlet Concealed Valve + Brass Plate

Handles – Round x 2

Compatibility – Suitable for low pressure systems with  
minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar

Dimensions – 210(h) x 80(w) mm



Valve Only

**INS37054** Chrome (Two Handle) £259.00

**INS37058** Matt Black (Two Handle) £285.00

**INS37066** Brushed Brass (Two Handle) £285.00

### Twin Outlet Concealed Valve + Brass Plate

Handles – Round x 2 or Round x 3

Compatibility –

Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum  
working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar (Two Handle)

Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum  
working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar (Three Handle)

Dimensions –

210(h) x 80(w) mm (Two Handle)

265(h) x 80(w) mm (Three Handle)



Valve Only

**INS37055** Chrome (Two Handle) £267.00

**INS37059** Matt Black (Two Handle) £294.00

**INS37067** Brushed Brass (Two Handle) £294.00

**INS37056** Chrome (Three Handle) £311.00

**INS37064** Matt Black (Three Handle) £346.00

**INS37068** Brushed Brass (Three Handle) £346.00

### Triple Outlet Concealed Valve + Brass Plate

Handles – Round x 3

Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems  
with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar

Dimensions – 265(h) x 80(w) mm



Valve Only

**INS37057** Chrome (Three Handle) £320.00

**INS37065** Matt Black (Three Handle) £354.00

**INS37069** Brushed Brass (Three Handle) £354.00

# Shower Kit Components

## Nuance

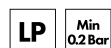
Design – Square

### Single Outlet Concealed Valve + Brass Plate

Handles – Square x 2

Compatibility – Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar

Dimensions – 210(h) x 100(w) mm



<b>INS37004</b>	Chrome (Two Handle)	£258.00
-----------------	------------------------	---------

### Twin Outlet Concealed Valve + Brass Plate

Handles – Square x 2 (INS37005),

Square x 3 (INS37006)

Compatibility –

Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar (INS37005)

Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar (INS37006)

Dimensions –

210(h) x 100(w) mm (Two Handle)

210(h) x 100(w) mm (Three Handle)



<b>INS37005</b>	Chrome (Two Handle)	£275.00
<b>INS37006</b>	Chrome (Three Handle)	£301.00

**A**



Two Handle  
INS37004

**B**

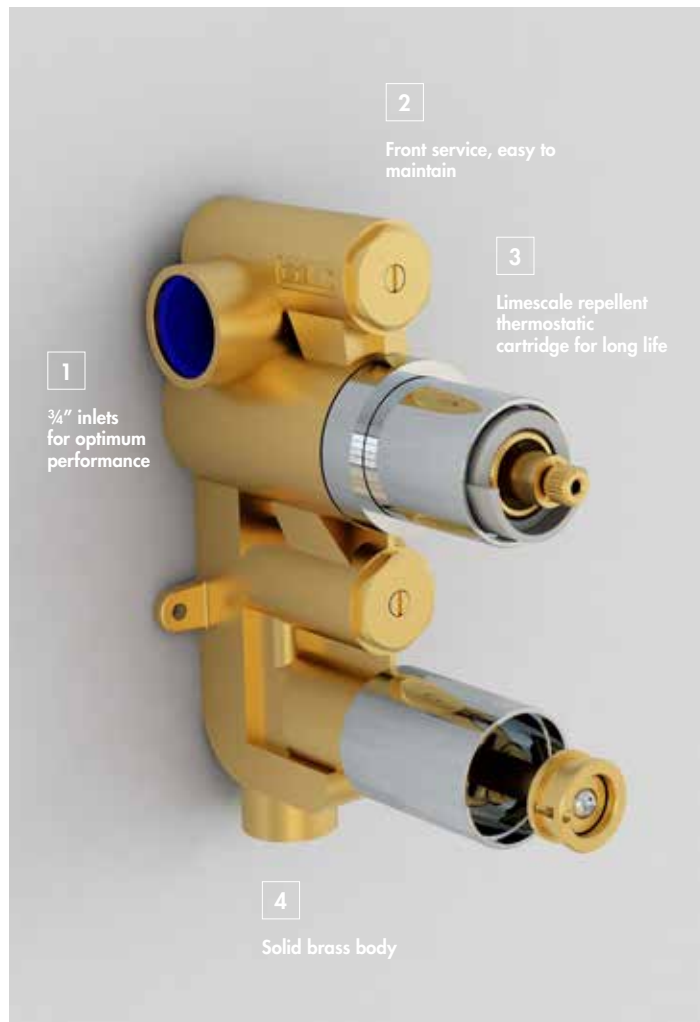


Two Handle  
INS37005

**B**



Three Handle  
INS37006



# Shower Kit Components

Guarantees

- 10

Years

on Concealed Showers
- 5

Years

on Valve Working Parts
- 1

Year

on Shower Kit Components

Slide Rail Kit + Hose

C1



Chrome  
(Smooth Hose)  
INS37082

C1



Matt Black  
(Smooth Hose)  
INS37083

C1



Brushed Brass  
(Smooth Hose)  
INS37084

Keros

Design – Round  
Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass  
Hose Length – 1500mm  
Hose Bore – 7mm  
Handset Function – Three  
Adjustable Riser Rail – No  
Compatibility – Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar



Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset + Smooth Hose		
	INS37082	Chrome £60.00
	INS37083	Matt Black £103.00
	INS37084	Brushed Brass £103.00

C1



Standard Hose  
INS37023

C1



Smooth Hose  
INS37024

Nuance

Finish – Chrome  
Design – Square  
Hose Length – 1500mm  
Hose Bore – 7mm  
Handset Function – Single  
Adjustable Riser Rail – No  
Compatibility – Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar



Slide Rail Kit, Single Function Handset + Hose		
INS37023	Standard Hose	£81.00
INS37024	Smooth Hose	£87.00

# Shower Kit Components

## Wall Bracket, Fixed Handset + Hose

### Keros

Design – Round

Dimensions –

52(h) x 52(w) x 94(d) mm

(INS37019, INS37078 + INS37079)

60(h) x 60(w) x 70(d) mm

(INS37033, INS37080 + INS37081)

#### Wall Elbow

**new** INS37019 Chrome £17.00

**new** INS37078 Matt Black £24.00

**new** INS37079 Brushed Brass £24.00

#### Wall Bracket Handset Holder

**new** INS37033 Chrome £26.00

**new** INS37080 Matt Black £32.00

**new** INS37081 Brushed Brass £32.00

C2



Chrome Wall Elbow  
INS37019



Matt Black Wall Elbow  
INS37078



Brushed Brass Wall Elbow  
INS37079



Chrome Wall Elbow + Bracket  
INS37033



Matt Black Wall Elbow + Bracket  
INS37080



Brushed Brass Wall Elbow + Bracket  
INS37081

### Nuance

Design – Square

Dimensions –

50(h) x 50(w) x 48(d) mm (INS37020)

50(h) x 50(w) x 69(d) mm (INS37034)

#### Wall Elbow

INS37020 Chrome £22.00

#### Wall Bracket Handset Holder

INS37034 Chrome £31.00

C2



Chrome Wall Elbow  
INS37020



Chrome Wall Elbow + Bracket  
INS37034

## Integrated Wall Elbow Slide Rail Kit, Multifunction Handset + Smooth Hose

### Keros

Design – Round

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass

Hose Length – 1500mm

Hose Bore – 7mm

Handset Function – Three

Adjustable Riser Rail – No

Compatibility – Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar



D



Chrome  
INS37085

D



Matt Black  
INS37086

D



Brushed Brass  
INS37087

#### Integrated Wall Elbow Slide Rail Kit, Multifunction Handset + Smooth Hose

**new** INS37085 Chrome £149.00

**new** INS37086 Matt Black £194.00

**new** INS37087 Brushed Brass £194.00



# Shower Kit Components

## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Concealed Showers

**5** Years  
on Valve Working Parts

**1** Year  
on Shower Kit Components

## Handsets

 Chrome (ABS)  
INS37028

 Chrome  
INS37091

 Matt Black  
INS37092

 Brushed Brass  
INS37093

 Chrome (ABS)  
INS37025

 Chrome  
INS37088

 Matt Black  
INS37089

 Brushed Brass  
INS37090

## Keros

Design – Round

### Single Function Handsets

 Dimensions – 230(h) x 100(w) x 35(d) mm (INS37025)  
 185(h) x 30(w) x 30(d) mm (INS37028)  
 200(h) x 35(w) x 42.5(d) mm (INS37091, INS37092, INS37093)


<b>INS37025</b>	Chrome (ABS)	£11.00
<b>INS37028</b>	Chrome (ABS Pencil)	£11.00
<b>INS37091</b>	Chrome (Brass Pencil)	£28.00
<b>INS37092</b>	Matt Black (Brass Pencil)	£34.00
<b>INS37093</b>	Brushed Brass (Brass Pencil)	£34.00

### Multi Function Handsets

Dimensions – 265(h) x 120(w) x 56(d) mm



<b>INS37088</b>	Chrome (ABS)	£25.00
<b>INS37089</b>	Matt Black (ABS)	£34.00
<b>INS37090</b>	Brushed Brass (ABS)	£34.00

## Nuance

Design – Square

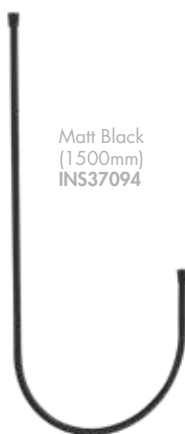
### Single Function Handsets

 Dimensions – 220(h) x 40(w) x 30(d) mm (INS37026)  
 200(h) x 35(w) x 20(d) mm (INS37027)


<b>INS37026</b>	Chrome (ABS)	£11.00
<b>INS37027</b>	Chrome (ABS Pencil)	£15.00

## Hose


 Chrome  
(2000mm)  
INS37030

 Chrome  
(1500mm)  
INS37031

 Matt Black  
(1500mm)  
INS37094

 Brushed Brass  
(1500mm)  
INS37095

## Keros / Nuance

Hose Bore – 7mm

### Standard Hose

<b>INS37029</b>	Chrome (1500mm)	£11.00
<b>INS37030</b>	Chrome (2000mm)	£13.00

### Smooth Hose

<b>INS37031</b>	Chrome (1500mm)	£17.00
<b>INS37094</b>	Matt Black (1500mm)	£22.00
<b>INS37095</b>	Brushed Brass (1500mm)	£22.00
<b>INS37032</b>	Chrome (2000mm)	£22.00
<b>INS37096</b>	Matt Black (2000mm)	£25.00
<b>INS37097</b>	Brushed Brass (2000mm)	£25.00

# Shower Kit Components

## Wall Bracket, Fixed Handset + Hose

### Keros

Design – Round  
Handset Function – Single  
Handset Material – ABS / Brass  
Hose Length – 1500mm  
Hose Bore – 7mm

#### Standard Hose

Kit Includes – Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket,  
Standard Hose + Round Pencil ABS Headset



**INS37011** Chrome £46.00

#### Smooth Hose

Kit Includes – Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket,  
Smooth Hose + Round Pencil ABS Headset



**INS37012** Chrome (ABS Handset) £58.00

**INS37076** Matt Black (Brass Handset) £79.00

**INS37077** Brushed Brass (Brass Handset) £79.00

D



Chrome  
INS37012

D



Matt Black  
INS37076

D



Brushed Brass  
INS37077

### Nuance

Design – Square  
Handset Function – Single  
Handset Material – ABS  
Hose Length – 1500mm  
Hose Bore – 7mm

#### Standard Hose

Kit Includes – Square Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket,  
Standard Hose + Square Pencil ABS Headset



**INS37013** Chrome £59.00

#### Smooth Hose

Kit Includes – Square Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket,  
Smooth Hose + Square Pencil ABS Headset



**INS37014** Chrome £67.00

D



Nuance Wall Bracket,  
Fixed Handset +  
Standard Hose  
INS37013

D



Nuance Wall Bracket,  
Fixed Handset +  
Smooth Hose  
INS37014

## Bath Filler, Waste + Overflow

Finish –  
Chrome (INS37050)  
Matt Black (INS37122MB)  
Brushed Brass (INS37123BB)  
Matt Black (204490-INS)  
Chrome (202480-INS)

#### Standard

**INS37050** Chrome £90.00

**INS37122MB** Matt Black £111.00

**INS37123BB** Brushed Brass £111.00

#### Low Profile

**204490-INS** Matt Black £84.00

**202480-INS** Chrome £63.00

E



Chrome  
INS37050

E



Matt Black  
INS37122MB

E



Brushed Brass  
INS37123BB

E



Matt Black  
204490-INS

E



Chrome  
202480-INS

# Shower Kit Components

## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Concealed Showers

**5** Years  
on Valve Working Parts

**1** Year  
on Shower Kit Components

### Ceiling Arms / Shower Arms



## Keros

### Ceiling Mounted Arms

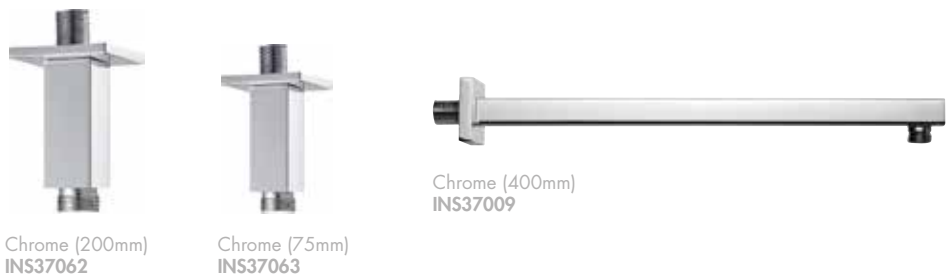
 Design – Round  
Valve Connection – 1/2"

<b>new</b>	<b>INS37060</b>	Chrome (200mm)	£22.00
<b>new</b>	<b>INS37072</b>	Matt Black (200mm)	£25.00
<b>new</b>	<b>INS37073</b>	Brushed Brass (200mm)	£25.00
<b>new</b>	<b>INS37061</b>	Chrome (75mm)	£18.00
<b>new</b>	<b>INS37074</b>	Matt Black (75mm)	£21.00
<b>new</b>	<b>INS37075</b>	Brushed Brass (75mm)	£21.00

### Shower Arms

 Design – Round  
Valve Connection – 1/2"

<b>new</b>	<b>INS37010</b>	Chrome (400mm)	£26.00
<b>new</b>	<b>INS37070</b>	Matt Black (400mm)	£34.00
<b>new</b>	<b>INS37071</b>	Brushed Brass (400mm)	£34.00



## Nuance

### Ceiling Mounted Arms

 Design – Square  
Valve Connection – 1/2"

<b>INS37062</b>	Chrome (200mm)	£26.00
<b>INS37063</b>	Chrome (75mm)	£21.00

### Shower Arms

 Design – Square  
Valve Connection – 1/2"

<b>INS37009</b>	Chrome (400mm)	£34.00
-----------------	----------------	--------

### Fixed Head Kits


 Keros ABS  
Fixed Head Kit  
INS37017

 Keros Slimline  
Fixed Head Kit  
INS37018

 Keros Slimline  
Fixed Head Kit  
INS37107

 Keros Slimline  
Fixed Head Kit  
INS37108








 Nuance Slimline  
Fixed Head Kit  
INS37016

 Nuance ABS  
Fixed Head Kit  
INS37015

## Keros

 Design – Round  
Shower Head Size – 200mm  
Shower Arm Length – 400mm

### 200mm Fixed Head Kits

				
	<b>INS37017</b>	Chrome (ABS Head)	£52.00	
	<b>INS37018</b>	Chrome (Slimline Head)	£60.00	
	<b>INS37107</b>	Matt Black (Slimline Head)	£85.00	
	<b>INS37108</b>	Brushed Brass (Slimline Head)	£85.00	

## Nuance

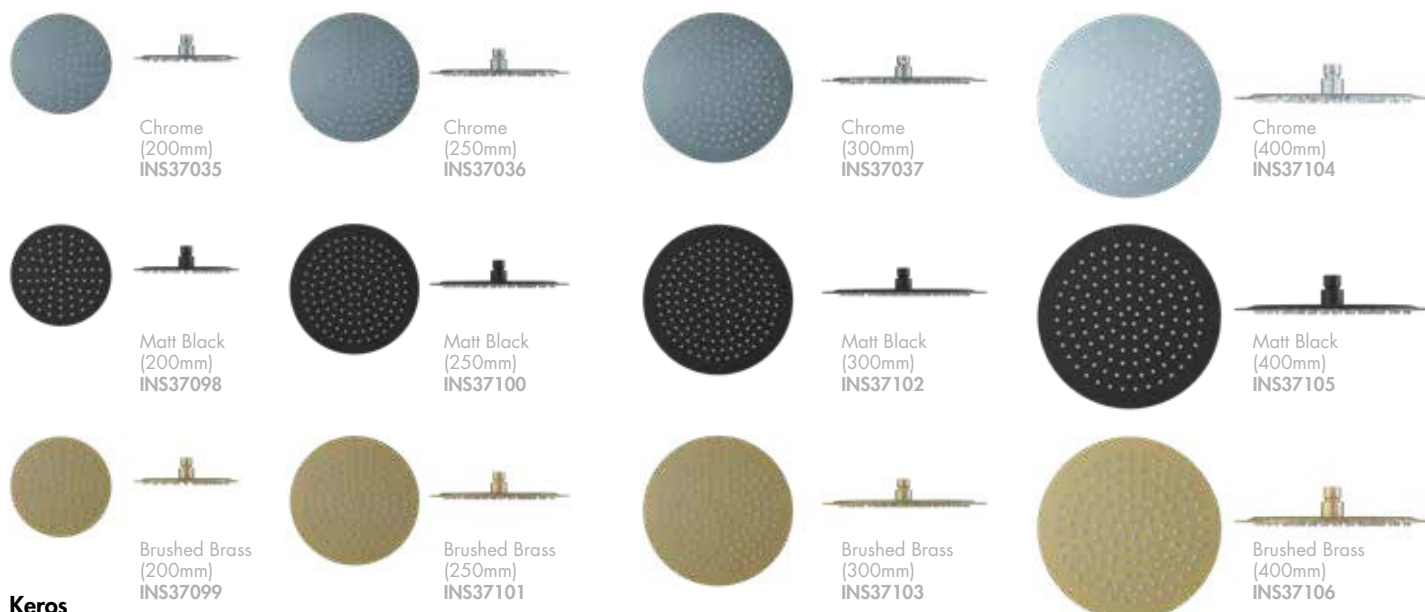
 Design – Square  
Shower Head Size – 200mm  
Shower Arm Length – 400mm

### 200mm Fixed Head Kits

<b>LP</b>	<b>Min 0.2 Bar</b>	
<b>INS37015</b>	Chrome (ABS Head)	£59.00
<b>INS37016</b>	Chrome (Slimline Head)	£76.00

# Shower Kit Components

## Shower Heads



### Keros

Design – Round

#### 200mm Slimline Shower Head

MP	Min 0.5 Bar	
NEW	INS37035	Chrome £34.00
NEW	INS37098	Matt Black £51.00
NEW	INS37099	Brushed Brass £51.00

#### 250mm Slimline Shower Head

MP	Min 0.5 Bar	
NEW	INS37036	Chrome £60.00
NEW	INS37100	Matt Black £77.00
NEW	INS37101	Brushed Brass £77.00

#### 300mm Slimline Shower Head

MP	Min 0.5 Bar	
NEW	INS37037	Chrome £68.00
NEW	INS37102	Matt Black £86.00
NEW	INS37103	Brushed Brass £86.00

#### 400mm Slimline Shower Head

MP	Min 0.5 Bar	
NEW	INS37104	Chrome £112.00
NEW	INS37105	Matt Black £155.00
NEW	INS37106	Brushed Brass £155.00

#### 200mm ABS Shower Head

LP	Min 0.2 Bar	
NEW	INS37041	Chrome £26.00

Keros ABS Shower Head  
INS37041

### Nuance

Design – Square

#### 200mm ABS Shower Head

LP	Min 0.2 Bar	
INS37042		Chrome £26.00

#### 200mm Slimline Shower Head

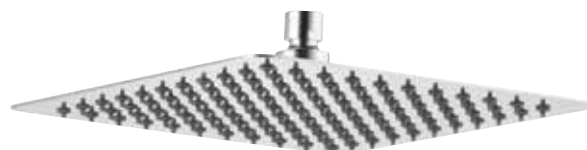
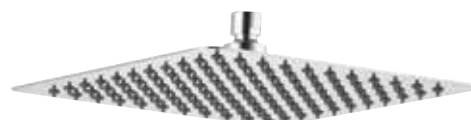
LP	Min 0.2 Bar	
INS37038		Chrome £43.00

#### 250mm Slimline Shower Head

MP	Min 0.5 Bar	
INS37039		Chrome £69.00

#### 300mm Slimline Shower Head

MP	Min 0.5 Bar	
INS37040		Chrome £77.00

Chrome (ABS)  
INS37042Chrome Slimline  
(200mm)  
INS37038Chrome Slimline  
(250mm)  
INS37039Chrome Slimline  
(300mm)  
INS37040



# Wetrooms + Wetroom Systems

Section Page No.

## Instinct 8 + 10 Wetrooms

Chrome Finish	284
Black Finish	286
Black Grid Finish	287
Brushed Brass Finish	287
Brushed Nickel Finish	287
Configurations	288
Bracing Bars	289
8mm Components	290
10mm Components	291

## Wetroom Systems

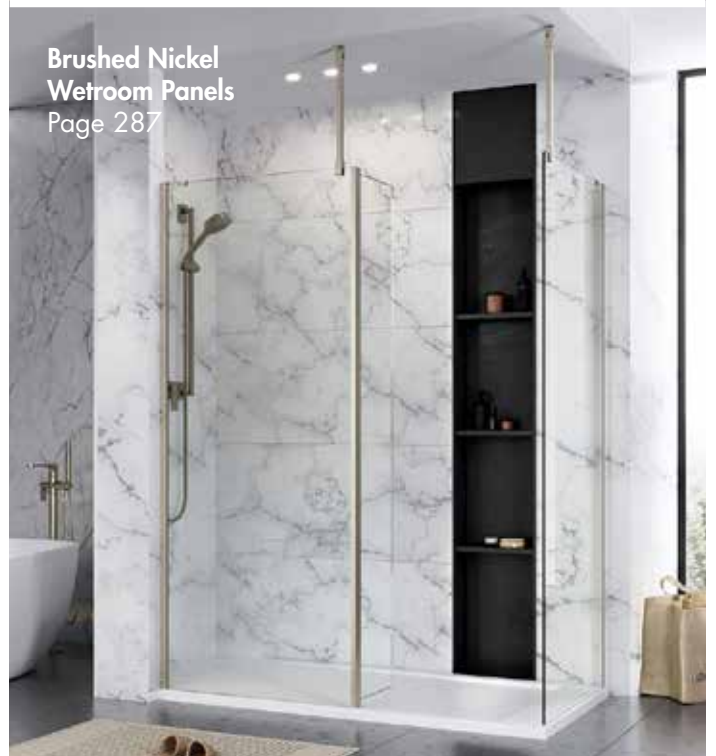
Tile Backer Boards	293
Elements Wetrooms	294
Raised Wetroom Kits	295
Level Access Wetroom Trays	296
Waterproof Recessed Storage Units + Shower Seats	298
Tileable Bath Panels / Waterproof Components	299

What's new and  
trending this season...

Brushed Brass  
Wetroom Panels  
Page 287



Brushed Nickel  
Wetroom Panels  
Page 287



# Wetrooms Range Selector

Wetrooms						
		Wetroom Finish				
Range	Page No.	Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Black Grid
<b>Instinct 8 Components</b>						
Corner Wetroom Panel	290	●	●	●	●	●
Glass To Glass Front Wetroom Panel	290	●	●			
Fixed Deflector Panel	290	●	●			
Pivoting Deflector Panel	290	●	●	●	●	●
Linear Wetroom Panel	290	●	●			
<b>Instinct 10 Components</b>						
Corner Wetroom Panel	291	●	●	●	●	
Glass To Glass Front Wetroom Panel	291	●	●			
Fixed Deflector Panel	291	●	●			
Pivoting Deflector Panel	291	●	●	●	●	
Linear Wetroom Panel	291	●	●			
<b>Instinct 8 + 10 Bracing Components</b>						
<b>Round</b>						
Brace Kit (Straight 90° Only)	290	●				
Brace Kit (Straight + 45°)	290	●				
Side Panel Brace Kit (Use + V2INBBK4590)	290	●				
<b>Square</b>						
Brace Kit (Straight + 45°)	290	●	●	●	●	
Low Level Brace Kit Ceiling 1000mm	290	●	●	●	●	
Side Panel Brace Kit (Use + V2INBBK4590SQ)	290	●	●	●	●	

# Instinct 8 + 10

## Wetroom Solutions

### The perfect way to create a wetroom – tailored to your own style

The collection features our Wetroom Panel options, which can be fitted to our low level shower trays or straight to the floor to create a true wetroom.

We present a number of panel sizes and options, to help you create your perfect bathroom sanctuary. Included are the various configurations that are available to suit you and your bathroom.

All Panels are 2000mm high and available in either 8mm glass thickness or 10mm glass thickness.

### Selecting your configuration

Select the size of panel you require in either 8 or 10mm glass thickness; select your configuration; select between a fixed or pivoting deflector panel and select your desired bracing bars.



# Instinct 8 + 10 Wetroom Panels





# Instinct 8 + 10 Wetroom Panels

**Guarantees** **Lifetime**  
on Wetrooms

Wetroom Panels – Black



# Instinct 8 + 10 Wetroom Panels

Wetroom Panels – Black Grid



Wetroom Panels – Brushed Brass



Wetroom Panels – Brushed Nickel



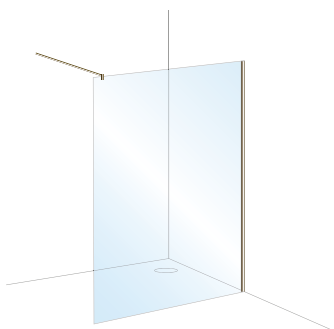


Guarantees

 Lifetime  
on Wetrooms

# Instinct 8 + 10 Wetroom Panels

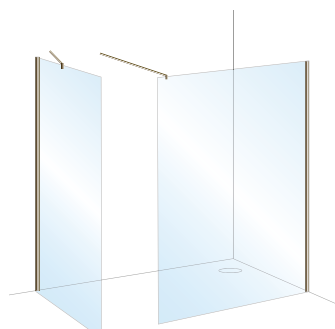
## Wetroom Configurations



### Configuration 1

Corner Panel

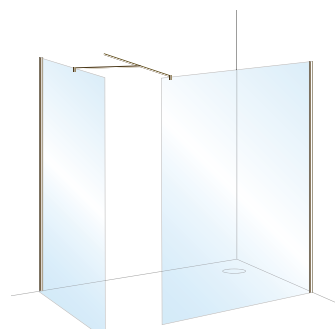
Low Level Brace Kit



### Configuration 2

Corner Panels x 2

Low Level Brace Kits x 2

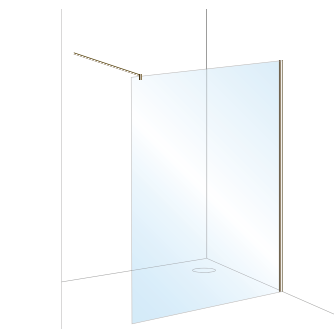


### Configuration 3

Corner Panels x 2

Low Level Brace Kit

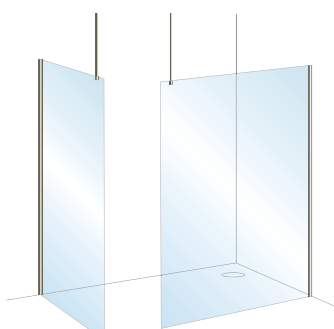
Side Panel Brace Kit



### Configuration 4

Corner Panel (in Alcove)

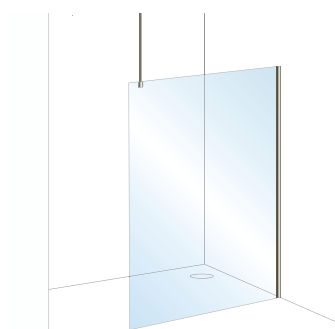
Low Level Brace Kit



### Configuration 5

Corner Panels x 2

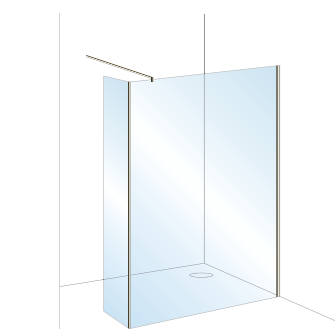
Ceiling Brace Kits x 2



### Configuration 6

Corner Panel

Ceiling Brace Kit

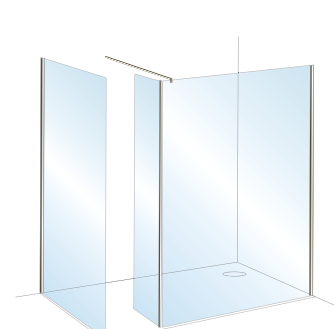


### Configuration 7

Corner Panel

Pivoting Deflector Panel

Low Level Brace Kit

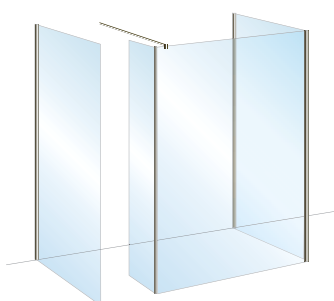


### Configuration 8

Corner Panels x 2

Fixed Deflector

Low Level Brace Kit



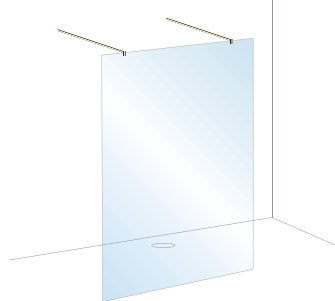
### Configuration 9

Corner Panel x 2

Glass to Glass Panel

Deflector Panel

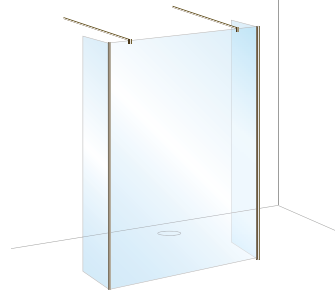
Low Level Brace Kit



### Configuration 10

Linear Panel

Low Level Brace Kit x 2



### Configuration 11

Linear Panel

Pivoting Deflector Panel x 2

Low Level Brace Kit x 2

This is just a selection of configurations which can be created using either 8mm or 10mm Select glass panels

# Instinct 8 + 10 Wetroom Panels

## Bracing Bars



Low Level Straight 90 Deg Only Brace Kit  
**V2INBBKST10**



Low Level Brace Kit  
**V2INBBK4590\***



Side Panel Brace Kit (for use with V2INBBK4590)  
**V2INBBKT90**



Low Level Brace Kit  
**V2INBBK4590SQ\***



Low Level Ceiling Bracing Kit  
**V2INBBKC50SQ**



Side Panel Brace Kit  
(for use with V2INBBK4590SQ)  
**V2INBBKT90SQ**



Side Panel Brace Kit  
(for use with V2INBBK4590SQ)  
**V2INBBKT90SQ**



# Instinct 8 + 10 Wetroom Panels



Guarantees

## 8mm Components

Corner Wetroom Panel	Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Black Grid
400mm Panel (Act. 365mm)	V2IN8SP4CS	£277.00 V2IN8SP4CB	£277.00		
500mm Panel (Act. 465mm)	V2IN8SP5CS	£286.00 V2IN8SP5CB	£286.00		
600mm Panel (Act. 565mm)	V2IN8SP6CS	£302.00 V2IN8SP6CB	£302.00 V2IN8SP6CBR	£302.00 V2IN8SP6CN	£302.00
700mm Panel (Act. 665mm)	V2IN8SP7CS	£315.00 V2IN8SP7CB	£315.00 V2IN8SP7CBR	£315.00 V2IN8SP7CN	£315.00
760mm Panel (Act. 725mm)	V2IN8SP76CS	£320.00 V2IN8SP76CB	£320.00 V2IN8SP76CBR	£320.00 V2IN8SP76CN	£320.00
800mm Panel (Act. 765mm)	V2IN8SP8CS	£325.00 V2IN8SP8CB	£325.00 V2IN8SP8CBR	£325.00 V2IN8SP8CN	£325.00 V2IN8SP8GPB £500.00
900mm Panel (Act. 865mm)	V2IN8SP9CS	£339.00 V2IN8SP9CB	£339.00 V2IN8SP9CBR	£339.00 V2IN8SP9CN	£339.00 V2IN8SP9GPB £524.00
1000mm Panel (Act. 965mm)	V2IN8SP10CS	£354.00 V2IN8SP10CB	£354.00 V2IN8SP10CBR	£354.00 V2IN8SP10CN	£354.00 V2IN8SP10GPB £549.00
1100mm Panel (Act. 1065mm)	V2IN8SP11CS	£378.00 V2IN8SP11CB	£378.00 V2IN8SP11CBR	£378.00 V2IN8SP11CN	£378.00 V2IN8SP11GPB £587.00
1200mm Panel (Act. 1165mm)	V2IN8SP12CS	£401.00 V2IN8SP12CB	£401.00 V2IN8SP12CBR	£401.00 V2IN8SP12CN	£401.00 V2IN8SP12GPB £624.00
1400mm Panel (Act. 1365mm)	V2IN8SP14CS	£425.00 V2IN8SP14CB	£425.00 V2IN8SP14CBR	£425.00 V2IN8SP14CN	£425.00

Glass To Glass Front Wetroom Panel	Chrome	Black
600mm Panel (Act. 567mm)	V2IN8FP6CS	£302.00 V2IN8FP6CB £302.00
700mm Panel (Act. 667mm)	V2IN8FP7CS	£315.00 V2IN8FP7CB £315.00
760mm Panel (Act. 727mm)	V2IN8FP76CS	£320.00 V2IN8FP76CB £320.00
800mm Panel (Act. 767mm)	V2IN8FP8CS	£325.00 V2IN8FP8CB £325.00
900mm Panel (Act. 867mm)	V2IN8FP9CS	£339.00 V2IN8FP9CB £339.00
1000mm Panel (Act. 967mm)	V2IN8FP10CS	£354.00 V2IN8FP10CB £354.00
1100mm Panel (Act. 1067mm)	V2IN8FP11CS	£378.00 V2IN8FP11CB £378.00
1200mm Panel (Act. 1167mm)	V2IN8FP12CS	£401.00 V2IN8FP12CB £401.00

Fixed Deflector Panel	Chrome	Black
200mm Panel (Act. 226mm)	V2IN8SPL2CS	£205.00 V2IN8SPL2CB £205.00

Pivoting Deflector Panel	Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Black Grid
200mm Panel (Act. 243mm)	V2IN8SPM2CS	£263.00 V2IN8SPM2CB	£263.00		
300mm Panel (Act. 343mm)	V2IN8SPM3CS	£272.00 V2IN8SPM3CB	£272.00 V2IN8SPM3CBR	£272.00 V2IN8SPM3CN	£272.00 V2IN8SPM3GPB £310.00
400mm Panel (Act. 443mm)	V2IN8SPM4CS	£277.00 V2IN8SPM4CB	£277.00		

Linear Wetroom Panel	Chrome	Black
1000mm Panel (Act. 955mm)	V2IN8LP10CS	£354.00 V2IN8LP10CB £354.00
1100mm Panel (Act. 1055mm)	V2IN8LP11CS	£378.00 V2IN8LP11CB £378.00
1200mm Panel (Act. 1155mm)	V2IN8LP12CS	£401.00 V2IN8LP12CB £401.00
1400mm Panel (Act. 1355mm)	V2IN8LP14CS	£425.00 V2IN8LP14CB £425.00

8mm + 10mm Bracing	Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel
<b>Round</b>				
Brace Kit (Straight 90° Only)	V2INBBKST10	£86.00		
Brace Kit (Straight + 45°)	V2INBBK4590	£137.00		
Side Panel Brace Kit (Use + V2INBBK4590)	V2INBBKT90	£137.00		
<b>Square</b>				
Brace Kit (Straight + 45°)	V2INBBK4590SQ	£137.00 V2INBBK4590SQB	£137.00 V2INBBK4590SQBR	£137.00 V2INBBK4590SQN
Low Level Brace Kit Ceiling 1000mm	V2INBBKC505Q	£131.00 V2INBBKC505QB	£131.00 V2INBBKC505QBR	£131.00 V2INBBKC505QCN
Side Panel Brace Kit (Use + V2INBBK4590SQ)	V2INBBKT905Q	£137.00 V2INBBKT905QB	£137.00 V2INBBKT905QBR	£137.00 V2INBBKT905QCN

# Instinct 8 + 10 Wetroom Panels

## 10mm Components

Corner Wetroom Panel	Chrome		Black		Brushed Brass		Brushed Nickel	
400mm Panel (Act. 350mm)	<b>V2IN10SP4CS</b>	£311.00	<b>V2IN10SP4CB</b>	£311.00				
500mm Panel (Act. 450mm)	<b>V2IN10SP5CS</b>	£325.00	<b>V2IN10SP5CB</b>	£325.00				
600mm Panel (Act. 550mm)	<b>V2IN10SP6CS</b>	£344.00	<b>V2IN10SP6CB</b>	£344.00	<b>V2IN10SP6CBR</b>	£344.00	<b>V2IN10SP6CN</b>	£344.00
700mm Panel (Act. 650mm)	<b>V2IN10SP7CS</b>	£358.00	<b>V2IN10SP7CB</b>	£358.00	<b>V2IN10SP7CBR</b>	£358.00	<b>V2IN10SP7CN</b>	£358.00
760mm Panel (Act. 710mm)	<b>V2IN10SP76CS</b>	£372.00	<b>V2IN10SP76CB</b>	£372.00	<b>V2IN10SP76CBR</b>	£372.00	<b>V2IN10SP76CN</b>	£372.00
800mm Panel (Act. 750mm)	<b>V2IN10SP8CS</b>	£378.00	<b>V2IN10SP8CB</b>	£378.00	<b>V2IN10SP8CBR</b>	£378.00	<b>V2IN10SP8CN</b>	£378.00
900mm Panel (Act. 850mm)	<b>V2IN10SP9CS</b>	£397.00	<b>V2IN10SP9CB</b>	£397.00	<b>V2IN10SP9CBR</b>	£397.00	<b>V2IN10SP9CN</b>	£397.00
1000mm Panel (Act. 950mm)	<b>V2IN10SP10CS</b>	£414.00	<b>V2IN10SP10CB</b>	£414.00	<b>V2IN10SP10CBR</b>	£414.00	<b>V2IN10SP10CN</b>	£414.00
1100mm Panel (Act. 1050mm)	<b>V2IN10SP11CS</b>	£444.00	<b>V2IN10SP11CB</b>	£444.00	<b>V2IN10SP11CBR</b>	£444.00	<b>V2IN10SP11CN</b>	£444.00
1200mm Panel (Act. 1150mm)	<b>V2IN10SP12CS</b>	£472.00	<b>V2IN10SP12CB</b>	£472.00	<b>V2IN10SP12CBR</b>	£472.00	<b>V2IN10SP12CN</b>	£472.00
1400mm Panel (Act. 1350mm)	<b>V2IN10SP14CS</b>	£501.00	<b>V2IN10SP14CB</b>	£501.00	<b>V2IN10SP14CBR</b>	£501.00	<b>V2IN10SP14CN</b>	£501.00

Glass To Glass Front Wetroom Panel	Chrome		Black	
600mm Panel (Act. 556mm)	<b>V2IN10FP6CS</b>	£344.00	<b>V2IN10FP6CB</b>	£344.00
700mm Panel (Act. 656mm)	<b>V2IN10FP7CS</b>	£358.00	<b>V2IN10FP7CB</b>	£358.00
760mm Panel (Act. 716mm)	<b>V2IN10FP76CS</b>	£372.00	<b>V2IN10FP76CB</b>	£372.00
800mm Panel (Act. 756mm)	<b>V2IN10FP8CS</b>	£378.00	<b>V2IN10FP8CB</b>	£378.00
900mm Panel (Act. 856mm)	<b>V2IN10FP9CS</b>	£397.00	<b>V2IN10FP9CB</b>	£397.00
1000mm Panel (Act. 956mm)	<b>V2IN10FP10CS</b>	£414.00	<b>V2IN10FP10CB</b>	£414.00
1100mm Panel (Act. 1056mm)	<b>V2IN10FP11CS</b>	£444.00	<b>V2IN10FP11CB</b>	£444.00
1200mm Panel (Act. 1156mm)	<b>V2IN10FP12CS</b>	£472.00	<b>V2IN10FP12CB</b>	£472.00

Fixed Deflector Panel	Chrome		Black	
200mm Panel (Act. 226mm)	<b>V2IN10SPL2CS</b>	£244.00	<b>V2IN10SPL2CB</b>	£244.00

Pivoting Deflector Panel	Chrome		Black		Brushed Brass		Brushed Nickel	
200mm Panel (Act. 243mm)	<b>V2IN10SPM2CS</b>	£311.00	<b>V2IN10SPM2CB</b>	£311.00				
300mm Panel (Act. 343mm)	<b>V2IN10SPM3CS</b>	£320.00	<b>V2IN10SPM3CB</b>	£320.00	<b>V2IN10SPM3CBR</b>	£320.00	<b>V2IN10SPM3CN</b>	£320.00
400mm Panel (Act. 443mm)	<b>V2IN10SPM4CS</b>	£329.00	<b>V2IN10SPM4CB</b>	£329.00				

Linear Wetroom Panel	Chrome		Black	
1000mm Panel (Act. 940mm)	<b>V2IN10LP10CS</b>	£414.00	<b>V2IN10LP10CB</b>	£414.00
1100mm Panel (Act. 1040mm)	<b>V2IN10LP11CS</b>	£444.00	<b>V2IN10LP11CB</b>	£444.00
1200mm Panel (Act. 1140mm)	<b>V2IN10LP12CS</b>	£472.00	<b>V2IN10LP12CB</b>	£472.00
1400mm Panel (Act. 1340mm)	<b>V2IN10LP14CS</b>	£501.00	<b>V2IN10LP14CB</b>	£501.00

# Ultimate build quality 'behind the tiles'



Scan to watch the  
Elements wetroom  
feature video

## Build your Bathroom + wetroom in 3 simple steps

We've made it as simple as possible to achieve your perfect wetroom.

With a comprehensive range of shower trays and complementary shower screens plus a selection of tile backer boards for wall and floor, you can create an aspirational space that combines cutting-edge design with industry-leading waterproofing properties.



### 1 Waterproof your bathroom behind the tiles

We recommend using our Tile Backer Boards and Waterproofing Components for a fully waterproof installation on the walls and floors.

### 2 Create beautiful wetrooms

Designed and manufactured in the UK specifically for the UK market, Elements wetroom shower kits are the ultimate way to create the perfect secure wetroom.

Whether your requirement is fully level access or raised wetrooms we can accommodate your needs.

Supplied with full installation kit and high capacity drain.

### 3 Design waterproof recessed shower storage

Designed for pre-wall installation to make excellent use of space otherwise lost. Manufactured from the same high grade material used to produce our waterproofing building product range, our selection of recessed storage is fully waterproof and ready for installation.

Before Tiling

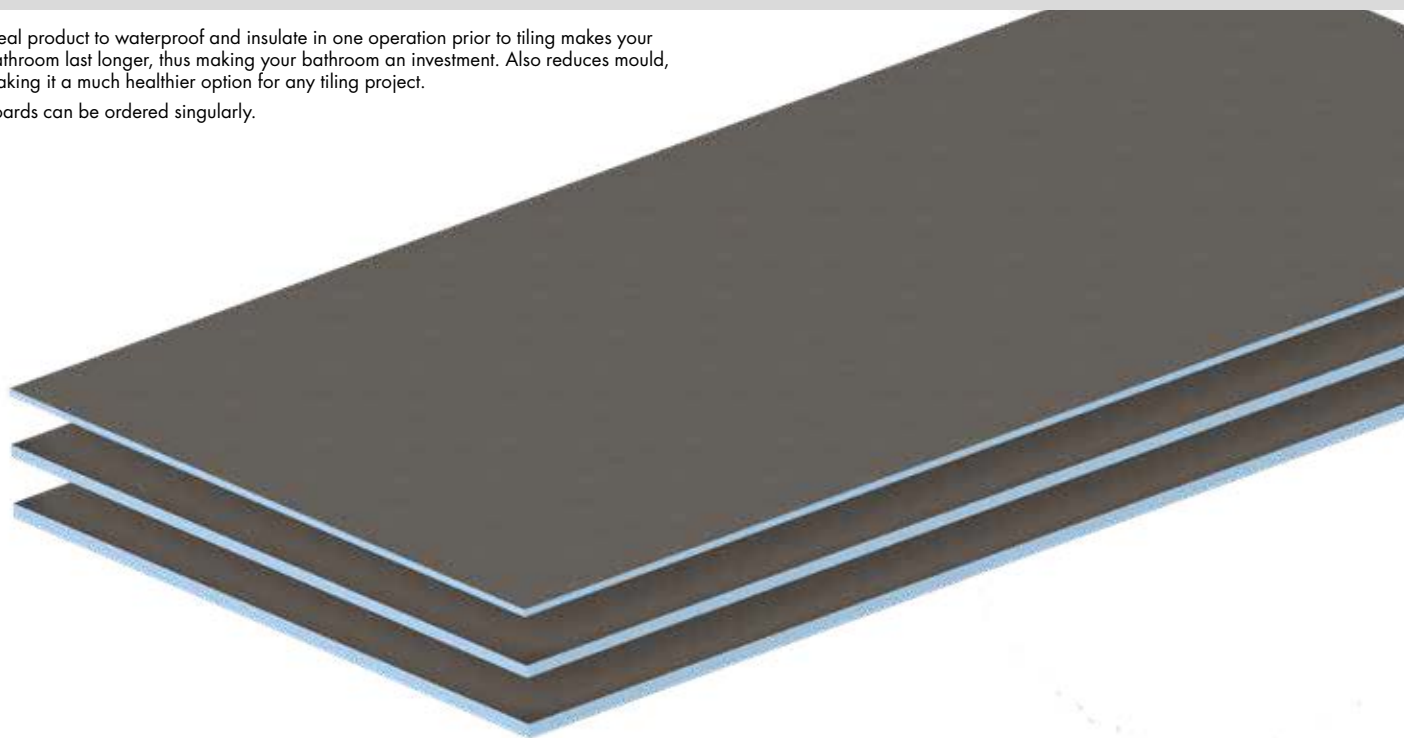


# Wetroom Systems

## Tile Backer Boards

Ideal product to waterproof and insulate in one operation prior to tiling makes your bathroom last longer, thus making your bathroom an investment. Also reduces mould, making it a much healthier option for any tiling project.

Boards can be ordered singularly.



## Tile Backer Boards

	Board Thickness	Pack Content	Weight Each	Pallet Qty	
<b>Mini Boards</b>					
Dimensions – 1200(h) x 600(w) mm					
PHGWR-BD05-1006	6mm	10	2.2kg	150	£20.00
PHGWR-BD05-1010	10mm	10	2.4kg	200	£21.00
PHGWR-BD05-1012	12mm	10	2.5kg	160	£23.00
PHGWR-BD05-1020	20mm	10	2.9kg	60	£27.00
PHGWR-BD05-1030	30mm	10	3.4kg	40	£32.00
PHGWR-BD05-1040	40mm	10	3.9kg	30	£41.00
PHGWR-BD05-1050	50mm	8	4.9kg	24	£49.00
PHGWR-BD05-1080	80mm	5	5.9kg	15	£69.00

## Standard Boards

Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) mm					
PHGWR-BD10-1010	10mm	6	4.4kg	180	£42.00
PHGWR-BD10-1012	12mm	5	4.8kg	180	£46.00
PHGWR-BD10-1020	20mm	4	5.0kg	120	£56.00
PHGWR-BD10-1030	30mm	4	5.8kg	80	£66.00
PHGWR-BD10-1040	40mm	7	6.8kg	60	£83.00
PHGWR-BD10-1050	50mm	3	9.6kg	50	£99.00
PHGWR-BD10-1080	80mm	5	11.8kg	30	£141.00
PHGWR-BD10-1100	100mm	4	13.8kg	24	£160.00

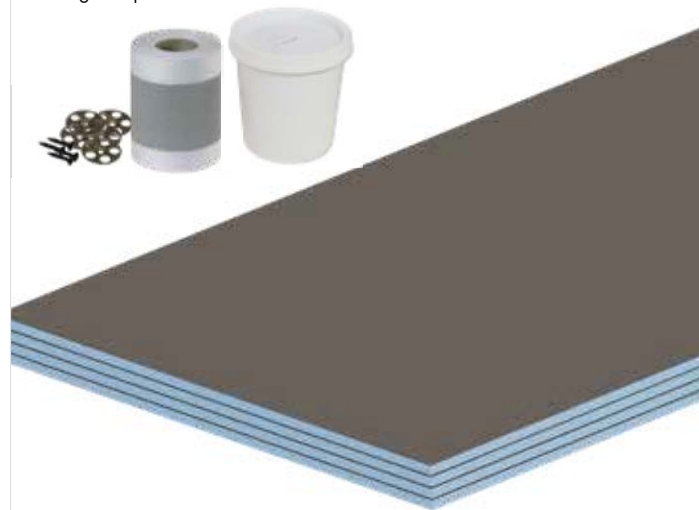
## Wide Boards

Dimensions – 2400(h) x 900(w) mm (PHGWR-BD15-1010, PHGWR-BD15-1012) 2400(h) x 1200(w) mm (PHGWR-BD20-1012)					
PHGWR-BD15-1010	10mm	5	7.2kg	50	£65.00
PHGWR-BD15-1012	12mm	5	7.5kg	50	£70.00
PHGWR-BD20-1012	12mm	5	9.8kg	75	£91.00

## Waterproof Wall + Floor Kits

	Board Thickness	Size	Weight Each	Pallet Qty	
<b>Wall Kits</b>					
Kit Includes – 12mm Boards (1200 x 600mm), Board Fixings, Pro-Seal, 20m Waterproof Tape					
PHGWR-WK-0288	12mm	2.88m <sup>2</sup>	12kg	–	£135.00
PHGWR-WK-0432	12mm	4.32m <sup>2</sup>	17kg	–	£169.00
<b>Floor Kits</b>					
Kit Includes – 10mm Boards (1200 x 600mm), Board Fixings, Pro-Seal, 20m Waterproof Tape					
PHGWR-FK-0288	10mm	2.88m <sup>2</sup>	14kg	–	£128.00
PHGWR-FK-0432	10mm	4.32m <sup>2</sup>	19kg	–	£160.00

Wall and Floor Kits are supplied with fully Waterproof Tape + Pro-Seal Sealing Compound





# Wetroom Systems



**Guarantees**  
**15** Years  
on Wetroom Systems

## Elements Wetrooms

Designed and manufactured in the UK specifically for the UK market, Abacus Elements level-access shower trays are the ultimate way to create the perfect, secure wetroom. Supplied with full installation kit and high capacity drain. The most comprehensive wetroom system on the market, for complete peace of mind and total reassurance of an entirely 100% waterproof finished room, all backed by a 15 year guarantee\*.



Infinity 1800 x 900  
Mid Wall Drain



### 300mm Linear Drain Level Access Kit

30mm thickness

Level Access

300mm Linear Stainless Steel Drain Cover

Comprehensive Install kit (trap and cover included)

Can be cut to size

For use with tiles only (not suitable for vinyl)



### 600mm Linear Drain Level Access Kit

30mm thickness

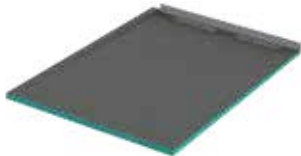
Level Access

600mm Linear Drain

Comprehensive Install kit (trap and cover included)

Can be cut to size

For use with tiles only (not suitable for vinyl)



### Infinity Single Fall Linear Drain Level Access Kit

30mm thickness

Level Access

Tileable Linear Drain

Comprehensive Install kit (trap and cover included)

Single Fall Tray

Can be cut to size

For use with tiles only (not suitable for vinyl)



### 300mm Linear Raised Concept Kit

50mm or 140mm above floor options available

Raised Tray

Comprehensive Install Kit (trap and cover included)

Can be cut down to size

300mm Stainless Steel Linear Drain

For use with tiles only (not suitable for vinyl)



### Square Drain Raised Concept Kit

50mm or 140mm above floor options available

Raised Tray

Comprehensive Install Kit (trap and cover included)

Can be cut down to size

Square Drain

For use with tiles only (not suitable for vinyl)



### Level Access Square Drain

30mm thickness

Level Access

Stainless Steel Square Drain Cover

Comprehensive Install kit (trap and cover included)

Can be cut to size

For use with tiles only (not suitable for vinyl)

# Wetroom Systems

## Raised Wetroom Kits



### Square Drain

#### 130mm

The Concept 1 + 4 is designed for use where the customer cannot or chooses not to site the drain within the floor. This system is also suitable where longer runs are required for drainage pipework not achievable within the floor, up to 1.5m from the waste to the soil pipe. This typically will be used for apartment buildings or awkward joist locations on timber floors.

Dimensions –  
130(h) x 1850(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KS15-1809)  
130(h) x 1850(w) x 750(d) mm (PHGWR-KS15-1807)

<b>PHGWR-KS15-1809</b>	Concept Kit 1	£946.00
<b>PHGWR-KS15-1807</b>	Concept Kit 4	£925.00

#### 50mm

The Concept 3 + 6 kit is designed principally for the replacement of a bath or the creation of a long, low-height shower area. This creates a 50mm raised wet area within the bath or shower room.

Dimensions –  
50(h) x 1850(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KS05-1809)  
50(h) x 1850(w) x 750(d) mm (PHGWR-KS05-1807)

<b>PHGWR-KS05-1809</b>	Concept Kit 3	£811.00
<b>PHGWR-KS05-1807</b>	Concept Kit 6	£779.00

### Installation + Drainage Kit

All our shower tray kits come complete with a full installation kit.

#### Installation + Drainage Kit includes:

Pro-SEAL Premix, wood floor primer, square horizontal shower waste, Fix-KST, Fix-MD, waterproof tape, waterproof internal corners, tile guide, paint brush, protective gloves, notched trowel.



### Linear Drain 300mm

#### 130mm

The Concept 1L + 4L is designed for use where the customer cannot or chooses not to site the drain within the floor. This system is also suitable where longer runs are required for drainage pipework not achievable within the floor, up to 1.5m from the waste to the soil pipe. This typically will be used for apartment buildings or awkward joist locations on timber floors.

Dimensions –  
130(h) x 1850(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K315-1809)  
130(h) x 1850(w) x 750(d) mm (PHGWR-K315-1807)

<b>PHGWR-K315-1809</b>	Concept Kit 1L	£987.00
<b>PHGWR-K315-1807</b>	Concept Kit 4L	£977.00

#### 50mm

The Concept 3L + 6L kit is designed principally for the replacement of a bath or the creation of a long, low-height shower area. This creates a 40/50mm raised wet area within the bath or shower room.

Dimensions –  
50(h) x 1850(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K305-1809)  
50(h) x 1850(w) x 750(d) mm (PHGWR-K305-1807)

<b>PHGWR-K305-1809</b>	Concept Kit 3L	£863.00
<b>PHGWR-K305-1807</b>	Concept Kit 6L	£831.00

### Installation + Drainage Kit

All our shower tray kits come complete with a full installation kit.

#### Installation + Drainage Kit includes:

Pro-SEAL Premix, wood floor primer, square horizontal shower waste, Fix-KST, Fix-MD, waterproof tape, waterproof internal corners, tile guide, paint brush, protective gloves, notched trowel.



# Wetroom Systems



Guarantees

**15** Years  
on Wetroom Systems

## Level Access Wetroom Trays



### Square Drain

All our Square Drain 300mm shower tray kits include:

- Installation + drainage kit
- Includes 300mm stainless steel drain cover

#### Centre Drain Kits

Dimensions –

- 30(h) x 900(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCE-0909)
- 30(h) x 1000(w) x 1000(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCE-1010)
- 30(h) x 1200(w) x 1200(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCE-1212)
- 30(h) x 1200(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCE-1209)
- 30(h) x 1400(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCE-1409)
- 30(h) x 1600(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCE-1609)
- 30(h) x 1800(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCE-1809)

PHGWR-KSCE-0909	£613.00
PHGWR-KSCE-1010	£634.00
PHGWR-KSCE-1212	£748.00
PHGWR-KSCE-1209	£727.00
PHGWR-KSCE-1409	£738.00
PHGWR-KSCE-1609	£759.00
PHGWR-KSCE-1809	£842.00

#### Corner Drain Kits

Dimensions –

- 30(h) x 900(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCO-0909)
- 30(h) x 1000(w) x 1000(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCO-1010)
- 30(h) x 1200(w) x 1200(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCO-1212)

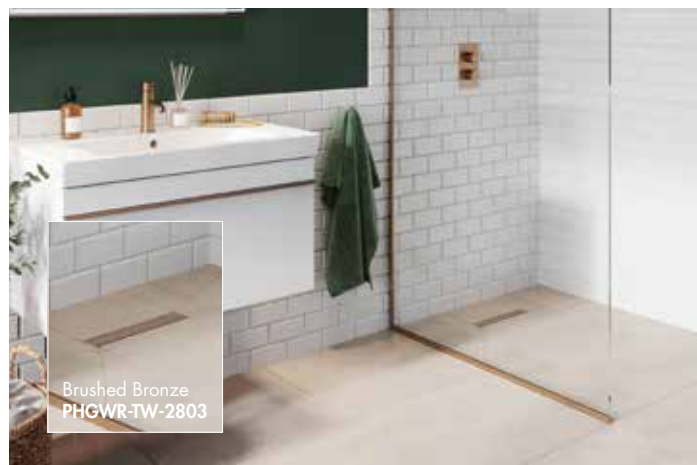
PHGWR-KSCO-0909	£613.00
PHGWR-KSCO-1010	£634.00
PHGWR-KSCO-1212	£748.00

#### End Drain Kits

Dimensions –

- 30(h) x 1200(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSEN-1209)
- 30(h) x 1400(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSEN-1409)
- 30(h) x 1500(w) x 800(d) mm (PHGWR-KSEN-1508)
- 30(h) x 1600(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSEN-1609)

PHGWR-KSEN-1209	£727.00
PHGWR-KSEN-1409	£738.00
PHGWR-KSEN-1508	£738.00
PHGWR-KSEN-1609	£759.00



### Linear Drain 300mm

All our Linear Drain 300mm shower tray kits include:

- Installation + drainage kit
- Includes 300mm stainless steel drain cover

#### Centre Drain Kits

Dimensions –

- 30(h) x 900(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3CE-0909)
- 30(h) x 1200(w) x 1200(d) mm (PHGWR-K3CE-1212)
- 30(h) x 1200(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3CE-1209)
- 30(h) x 1400(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3CE-1409)
- 30(h) x 1600(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3CE-1609)
- 30(h) x 1800(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3CE-1809)

PHGWR-K3CE-0909	£655.00
PHGWR-K3CE-1212	£779.00
PHGWR-K3CE-1209	£759.00
PHGWR-K3CE-1409	£769.00
PHGWR-K3CE-1609	£779.00
PHGWR-K3CE-1809	£873.00

#### End Drain Kits

Dimensions –

- 30(h) x 900(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3EN-0909)
- 30(h) x 1000(w) x 1000(d) mm (PHGWR-K3EN-1010)
- 30(h) x 1200(w) x 1200(d) mm (PHGWR-K3EN-1212)
- 30(h) x 1200(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3EN-1209)
- 30(h) x 1400(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3EN-1409)

PHGWR-K3EN-0909	£655.00
PHGWR-K3EN-1010	£675.00
PHGWR-K3EN-1212	£779.00
PHGWR-K3EN-1209	£759.00
PHGWR-K3EN-1409	£769.00
PHGWR-K3EN-1609	£779.00

#### Coloured Drain Covers 300mm

PHGWR-TW-2003	Matt Black	£67.00
PHGWR-TW-2803	Brushed Bronze	£67.00
PHGWR-TW-0503	Tileable	£72.00

#### Linear Waste Finishing Trim 300mm

PHGWR-TS-0505	Stainless Steel	£47.00
PHGWR-TS-0520	Matt Black	£51.00
PHGWR-TS-0528	Brushed Bronze	£51.00
PHGWR-TS-0586	Anthracite	£51.00

# Wetroom Systems

## Level Access Wetroom Trays



### Linear Drain 600mm

All our Linear Drain 600mm shower tray kits include:

- Installation + drainage kit
- Includes 600mm stainless steel drain cover

#### End Drain Kits

Dimensions –

- 30(h) x 900(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K6EN-0909)
- 30(h) x 1200(w) x 1200(d) mm (PHGWR-K6EN-1212)
- 30(h) x 1200(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K6EN-1209)
- 30(h) x 1400(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K6EN-1409)
- 30(h) x 1600(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K6EN-1609)

PHGWR-K6EN-0909	£675.00
PHGWR-K6EN-1212	£821.00
PHGWR-K6EN-1209	£779.00
PHGWR-K6EN-1409	£811.00
PHGWR-K6EN-1609	£831.00

#### Offset Centre Drain Kits

Dimensions –

- 30(h) x 1600(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K6OF-1609)
- 30(h) x 1800(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K6OF-1809)

PHGWR-K6OF-1609	£831.00
PHGWR-K6OF-1809	£894.00

#### Coloured Drain Covers 600mm

PHGWR-TW-2006	Matt Black	£135.00
PHGWR-TW-2806	Brushed Bronze	£135.00
PHGWR-TW-0506	Tileable	£147.00

#### Linear Waste Finishing Trim 600mm

PHGWR-TS-1005	Stainless Steel	£78.00
PHGWR-TS-1020	Matt Black	£83.00
PHGWR-TS-1028	Brushed Bronze	£83.00
PHGWR-TS-1086	Anthracite	£83.00

### Installation + Drainage Kit

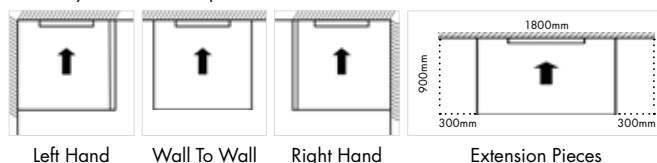
All our shower tray kits come complete with a full installation kit.

#### Installation + Drainage Kit includes:

Pro-SEAL Premix, wood floor primer, square horizontal shower waste, Fix-KST, Fix-MD, waterproof tape, waterproof internal corners, tile guide, paint brush, protective gloves, notched trowel.



Choose your installation position



### Infinity Single Fall Tray

All our Infinity Single Fall shower tray kits include:

- Installation + drainage kit
- Includes 700 or 1000mm stainless steel drain cover

#### 1200 x 900mm Kits

Dimensions – 30(h) x 1200(w) x 900(d) mm (700mm Drain)

PHGWR-KEL7-1209	Left Hand	£873.00
PHGWR-KER7-1209	Right Hand	£873.00

#### 1400 x 900mm Kits

Dimensions – 30(h) x 1400(w) x 900(d) mm (700mm Drain)

PHGWR-KEL7-1409	Left Hand	£894.00
PHGWR-KER7-1409	Right Hand	£894.00

#### 1200 x 1200mm Kits

Dimensions – 30(h) x 1200(w) x 1200(d) mm (1000mm Drain)

PHGWR-KEL1-1212	Left Hand	£1008.00
PHGWR-KER1-1212	Right Hand	£1008.00

#### 1800 x 900mm Wall To Wall Kits

Dimensions – 30(h) x 1800(w) x 900(d) mm (1000mm Drain)

PHGWR-KEF1-1809	£1008.00
-----------------	----------

#### Infinity Tray Extension Pieces

Includes two pieces only available for 18 x 9 wall-to-wall installation. Kit expands up to 300mm at either or both sides 900 x 300 x 30mm

PHGWR-KE90-0309	£218.00
-----------------	---------

#### Coloured Drain Covers 700mm + 1000mm

700mm			1000mm		
PHGWR-TW-2007	Matt Black	£140.00	PHGWR-TW-2010	Matt Black	£176.00
PHGWR-TW-2807	Brushed Bronze	£140.00	PHGWR-TW-2810	Brushed Bronze	£176.00
PHGWR-TW-0507	Tileable	£166.00	PHGWR-TW-0510	Tileable	£176.00

#### Infinity Waste Finishing Trim 700mm + 1000mm

700mm			1000mm		
PHGWR-TS-1505	Stainless Steel	£68.00	PHGWR-TS-2005	Stainless Steel	£78.00
PHGWR-TS-1520	Matt Black	£72.00	PHGWR-TS-2020	Matt Black	£83.00
PHGWR-TS-1528	Brushed Bronze	£72.00	PHGWR-TS-2028	Brushed Bronze	£83.00
PHGWR-TS-1586	Anthracite	£72.00	PHGWR-TS-2086	Anthracite	£83.00



# Wetroom Systems



Guarantees

**15** Years  
on Wetroom Systems

## Waterproof Recessed Storage Units + Shower Seats



Shower Seat  
PHGWR-SC80-1005



Recessed  
Storage Unit  
PHGWR-SU05-0015



Shower Seat  
PHGWR-SC80-1005



Shower Seat Mitre  
PHGWR-SC80-1010



Shower Seat Internal Round  
PHGWR-SC80-1015



Shower Seat External Round  
PHGWR-SC80-1020

### Single Recessed Waterproof Storage Units

- Designed for pre-wall installation to make excellent use of space otherwise lost
- Gives a much more professional finish than using timber
- Ready to tile
- Provides a fully waterproof base for tiles
- Reduced installation time
- Easily installed using fixing adhesive
- Easy to work with – can be cut with a hand saw

#### 350 x 240mm

Dimensions –  
350(h) x 240(w) x 100(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0010)  
350(h) x 240(w) x 180(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0015)

PHGWR-SU05-0010 £124.00

PHGWR-SU05-0015 £135.00

#### 350 x 350mm

Dimensions –  
350(h) x 350(w) x 100(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0020)  
350(h) x 350(w) x 180(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0025)

PHGWR-SU05-0020 £124.00

PHGWR-SU05-0025 £135.00

#### 420 x 350mm

Dimensions –  
420(h) x 350(w) x 100(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0030)  
420(h) x 350(w) x 180(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0035)

PHGWR-SU05-0030 £145.00

PHGWR-SU05-0035 £155.00

#### 800 x 500mm

Dimensions –  
800(h) x 500(w) x 100(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0550)  
800(h) x 500(w) x 180(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0555)

PHGWR-SU05-0550 £176.00

PHGWR-SU05-0555 £187.00

### Tileable Shower Seats

- Designed for pre-wall installation to make excellent use of space otherwise lost
- Gives a much more professional finish than using timber
- Ready to tile
- Provides a fully waterproof base for tiles
- Reduced installation time
- Easily installed using fixing adhesive
- Easy to work with – can be cut with a hand saw
- Seats require tiling in mosaic tiles with a maximum individual tile size of 35 x 35mm

#### Shower Seat

Dimensions – 520(h) x 1000(w) x 515(d) mm

PHGWR-SC80-1005 £447.00

#### Shower Seat Mitre

Dimensions – 520(h) x 700(w) x 700(d) mm

PHGWR-SC80-1010 £665.00

#### Shower Seat Internal Round

Dimensions – 520(h) x 700(w) x 700(d) mm

PHGWR-SC80-1015 £665.00

#### Shower Seat External Round

Dimensions – 520(h) x 515(w) x 515(d) mm

PHGWR-SC80-1020 £603.00

# Wetroom Systems

## Tileable Bath Panels



Standard Bath Front Panel  
PHGWR-BP05-0005



Standard Bath End Panel  
PHGWR-BP05-0015

## Tileable Bath Panels

- No more timber bath panels with unsightly screws
- Panels are pre-formed with adjustable legs
- Easy to cut down to size
- Waterproof and stable in a moist environment
- Much faster to install than timber panelling
- Easy access - can be cut with a hand saw

### Standard Bath Front Panel

Dimensions -  
600(h) x 1795(w) x 30(d) mm  
600(h) x 2100(w) x 30(d) mm

PHGWR-BP05-0005	For Baths up to 1800mm	£124.00
PHGWR-BP05-0010	For Baths up to 2100mm	£103.00

### Standard Bath End Panel

Dimensions - 600(h) x 800(w) x 30(d) mm

PHGWR-BP05-0015	£41.00
-----------------	--------

### Bath Panel Mounting Kit

Dimensions - 100(h) x 300(w) x 50(d) mm  
Kit Includes - 2 x foam strips with fixings

PHGWR-BP15-0005	£12.00
-----------------	--------



Bath Panel Mounting Kit  
PHGWR-BP15-0005

## Waterproofing Components



### Waterproof Sealing Tape

PHGWR-TM12-0005	5m	£26.00
PHGWR-TM12-0010	10m	£52.00
PHGWR-TM12-0050	50m	£197.00

### Waterproof Corner

PHGWR-TM12-5005	Internal Corner	£10.00
PHGWR-TM12-5010	External Corner	£10.00

### Waterproof Collar

PHGWR-TM75-1226	12-26mm	£10.00
PHGWR-TM75-3255	32-55mm	£13.00
PHGWR-TM75-6512	65-120mm	£24.00

### Liquid Sealing Tape Adhesive

PHGWR-AS10-0005	500ml	£25.00
PHGWR-AS10-0012	1200ml	£46.00
PHGWR-AS10-0050	5litre	£86.00

### Wood Floor Primer

PHGWR-AS15-2005	1litre	£24.00
-----------------	--------	--------


### Fix-MD Adhesive

PHGWR-AS15-0005	290ml Cartridge	£20.00
-----------------	-----------------	--------

### Washers + Screws

PHGWR-FC05-0035	50 Pack (Washer Only)	£14.00
PHGWR-FC05-2535	Floor Panel Screws (50 Pack) 35mm Washer / 25mm Screws	£16.00
PHGWR-FC05-4535	Wall Panel Screws (50 Pack) 35mm Washer / 45mm Screws	£17.00







# Shower Enclosures + Shower Trays

Section	Page No.
<b>Instinct 8</b>	
<b>Frameless Shower Enclosures</b>	
Sliding Doors	302
 Pivot Doors	303
Hinged Doors + Inline Panels	304
Single Door Quadrants	305
Sliding Doors – Black Finish	306
Hinged Doors + Inline Panels – Black Finish	307
<b>Framed Shower Enclosures</b>	
Single Door Quadrants	308
Double Door Quadrants	309
Sliding Doors	310
Pivot Doors	311
Bifold Doors	312
<b>Instinct 6</b>	
Level Access Sliding Doors	313
Sliding Doors	314
Single Door Quadrants	315
Double Door Quadrants	316
Pivot Doors	317
Bifold Doors	318
Corner Entry	319
<b>Shower Seats</b>	
Lux Soft Close Shower Seat	320
Detachable Shower Seat	320
Thermoset Shower Seat	320
<b>Shower Trays</b>	
Rectangular Shower Trays	321
Square Shower Trays	322
Quadrant Shower Trays	322
Shower Tray Accessories	322
Offset Quadrant Shower Trays	323
<b>Bathroom Waterproofing</b>	
Classi Bathroom Waterproofing	324

## What's new and trending this season...

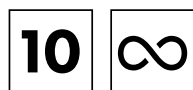


# Shower Enclosures Range Selector

Shower Enclosures		Glass Thickness			Hanging	Support	Door	Installation	Care
		8 mm	6 mm	4 mm					
Range	Page No.	8mm Glass	6mm Glass	4mm Glass	Reversible	Bracing Bar	Magnetic Strip	Easy Install	Easy Clean Glass
<b>Instinct 8</b>									
<b>Frameless</b>									
Sliding Doors	302	•							•
 Pivot Doors	303	•			•	•	•		•
Hinged Doors + Inline Panels	304	•				•			•
Single Door Quadrants	305	•	•		•	•			•
Sliding Doors – Black	306	•			•				•
Hinged Doors + Inline Panels – Black	307	•			•	•			•
<b>Framed</b>									
Sliding Door Quadrants	308	•			•		•	•	•
Double Door Quadrants	309	•			•		•	•	•
Sliding Doors	310	•			•		•		•
Pivot Doors	311	•			•		•		•
Bifold Doors	312		•		•				•
<b>Instinct 6</b>									
Level Access Sliding Doors	313		•					•	
Sliding Doors	314		•		•		•	•	
Single Door Quadrants	315		•		•		•	•	
Double Door Quadrants	316		•		•		•	•	
Pivot Doors	317		•		•		•	•	
Bifold Doors	318			•	•			•	
Corner Entry	319		•		•		•	•	

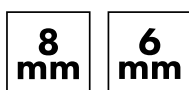
## Shower Enclosure + Shower Seat Features

There are many features in our shower enclosure and shower seat range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



### Ten Years + Lifetime Guarantees

Our Instinct 8 shower enclosures have a 10 year guarantee. Instinct 6 shower enclosures all come with a lifetime guarantee.



### Glass Thickness

All our shower enclosures feature toughened safety glass. Safety glass is around five times stronger than normal glass.



### Reversible

The shower enclosure is reversible for left or right hand applications.



### Bracing Bars

Contemporary designed bracing bar supplied for additional support to hold the glass panel in place.



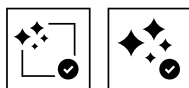
### Magnetic Door Strips

Magnetic seals provide a water tight seal on shower enclosure doors. These seals have sufficient magnetic strength that latches are not required.



### Easy Install

Shower enclosures designed for a quick and easy installation.



### Easy Clean Glass / Seats

Designed and manufactured to present easy cleaning ability to ensure your shower enclosure or shower seat lasts for many years.



### Weight Limit

Shower seats are designed to safely hold a maximum weight limit.



### Soft Open Seat

Soft open seats for a smooth, quiet opening action.



## Instinct 8

## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures

Instinct 8 Frameless Sliding Door

**Instinct 8 Frameless Sliding Doors**

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)

Dimensions – 2000(h) mm

Frame adjustment – 20mm

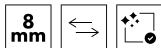
Handle – Square double handle

Fixings – Concealed fixings

Maintenance – Easy clean bottom guide

Door Opening – Double rollers for a smooth sliding opening action

Safety Standard – CE EN 14428

**Frameless Sliding Door**

	Size	Adjustment*	
<b>INSL120H</b>	1200mm	1150-1190 / 1170-1200mm	£985.00
<b>INSL140H</b>	1400mm	1350-1390 / 1370-1400mm	£1042.00
<b>INSL160H</b>	1600mm	1550-1590 / 1570-1600mm	£1148.00
<b>INSL170H</b>	1700mm	1650-1690 / 1670-1700mm	£1193.00

\* 1st measurement for in Recess, 2nd measurement for with Side Panel

**Frameless Slider Side Panel**

<b>INSPSL80</b>	800mm	765-790mm	£536.00
<b>INSPSL90</b>	900mm	865-890mm	£567.00
<b>INSPSL100</b>	1000mm	965-990mm	£601.00

# Instinct 8

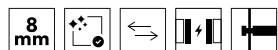
new



Instinct 8 Frameless Pivot Door + Side Panel

## Instinct 8 Frameless Pivot Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)  
 Dimensions – 1950(h) mm  
 Frame adjustment – 30mm (20mm Side Panels)  
 Handle – Double stainless steel handle  
 Fixings – Concealed fixings  
 Door Opening – Smooth pivoting opening action  
 Safety Standard – BS EN 14428



### Frameless Pivot Doors

	Size	Adjustment	Adjustment with Side Panel	Door Opening Aperture	
<b>INS8FPV76</b>	760mm	730-760mm	725-745mm	642mm	£837.00
<b>INS8FPV80</b>	800mm	770-800mm	765-785mm	682mm	£869.00
<b>INS8FPV90</b>	900mm	870-900mm	865-885mm	782mm	£916.00
<b>INS8FPV100</b>	1000mm	970-1000mm	965-985mm	882mm	£948.00

### Frameless Side Panels

	Size	Adjustment	
<b>INS8FSP76PV</b>	760mm	725-745mm	£684.00
<b>INS8FSP80PV</b>	800mm	765-785mm	£684.00
<b>INS8FSP90PV</b>	900mm	865-885mm	£725.00
<b>INS8FSP100PV</b>	1000mm	965-985mm	£831.00



Instinct 8 Frameless Pivot Door in Recess



## Instinct 8

## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures

Instinct 8 Frameless Hinged Doors + Inline Panel

## Instinct 8 Frameless Hinged Doors + Inline Panels

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)

Dimensions – 2000(h) mm

Frame adjustment – 20mm

Handle – Square double handle

Fixings – Ultra minimal straight bracing bar, cover strip to conceal fixings

Hinges – One piece designer hinges

Safety Standard – CE EN 14428



## Frameless Side Panels

	Size	Adjustment*	
<b>INSPH80</b>	800mm	770-790mm	£494.00
<b>INSPH90</b>	900mm	870-890mm	£521.00
<b>INSPH100</b>	1000mm	970-990mm	£576.00

## Frameless Hinged Doors + Inline Panels

	Size	Adjustment*	
<b>INH76REC</b>	Recessed 760mm	720-760mm	£846.00
<b>INH7680</b>	Recessed 800mm	760-800mm	£846.00
<b>INH80CORN</b>	Corner 800mm	800-840 / 770-790mm	£846.00
<b>INH90REC</b>	Recessed 900mm	860-900	£846.00
<b>INH90CORN</b>	Corner 900mm	900-940 / 870-890mm	£846.00
<b>INH100REC</b>	Recessed 1000mm	960-1000	£894.00
<b>INH100CORN</b>	Corner 1000mm	1000-1040 / 970-990mm	£894.00
<b>INH110RECH</b>	Recessed 1100mm	1060-1100	£945.00
<b>INH110CORNH</b>	Corner 1100mm	1100-1140 / 1070-1090mm	£945.00
<b>INH120RECH</b>	Recessed 1200mm	1160-1200	£945.00
<b>INH120CORNH</b>	Corner 1200mm	1200-1240 / 1170-1190mm	£945.00
<b>INH140RECH</b>	Recessed 1400mm	1360-1400	£1016.00
<b>INH140CORNH</b>	Corner 1400mm	1400-1440 / 1370-1390mm	£1016.00

\* 1st measurement for in Recess, 2nd measurement for with Side Panel

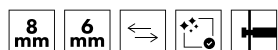
# Instinct 8



Instinct 8 Frameless Single Door Quadrant

## Instinct 8 Frameless Single Door Quadrants

Finish – Chrome  
 Dimensions – 2000(h) mm  
 Glass Thickness – Panel glass 8mm / door glass 6mm thickness  
 Handle – Double handle  
 Fixings – Concealed fixings  
 Safety Standard – CE EN 14428



### Frameless Single Door Quadrant Shower Enclosure

	Size	Adjustment	
<b>INHQ90H</b>	900 x 900mm	855-875mm	£1231.00

### Frameless Single Door Offset Quadrant Shower Enclosure

	Size	Adjustment	
<b>INHQ129H</b>	1200 x 900mm	1155-1175 / 855-875mm	£1327.00



## Instinct 8

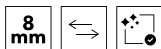
## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures


Instinct 8 Frameless Sliding Door – Black

## Instinct 8 Frameless Sliding Doors – Black Finish

Finish – Black with black seals  
 Anodised aluminium matte black finish – more durable than powder coating  
 Dimensions – 2000(h) mm  
 Fixings – Concealed fittings  
 Handle – Square double handle  
 Maintenance – Easy clean bottom guide  
 Door Opening – Smooth action rollers for a quiet sliding opening  
 Compatibility – Wetroom compatible



## Frameless Sliding Doors – Black

	Size	Adjustment*	Adjustment with Side Panel	Door Opening Aperture	
<b>INBLKSL1200H</b>	1200mm	1150-1190mm	1140-1165mm	468mm Recess / 450mm with side panel	£1354.00
<b>INBLKSL1400H</b>	1400mm	1350-1390mm	1340-1365mm	568mm Recess / 550mm with side panel	£1561.00
<b>INBLKSL1500H</b>	1500mm	1450-1490mm	1440-1465mm	568mm Recess / 550mm with side panel	£1633.00

\*1st measurement for in Recess, 2nd measurement for with Side Panel

## Frameless Slider Side Panels – Black

	Size	Adjustment	
<b>INBLKSLSP800</b>	800mm	760-785mm	£710.00
<b>INBLKSLSP900</b>	900mm	860-885mm	£753.00
<b>INBLKSLEXT</b>	Frameless 20mm Slider Extension Profile		£140.00

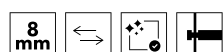
# Instinct 8



Instinct 8 Frameless Hinged Doors + Inline Panel – Black

## Instinct 8 Frameless Hinged Doors + Inline Panels – Black Finish

Finish – Black with black seals  
 Anodised aluminium matte black finish – more durable than powder coating  
 Dimensions – 2000(h) mm  
 Handle – Luxury metal handle  
 Fixings – Sleek designer bracing bar  
 Compatibility – Wetroom compatible



### Frameless Hinged Doors + Inline Panels – Black

	Size	Adjustment*	Adjustment with Side Panel	Door Opening Aperture	
<b>INBLKH900REC</b>	900mm	860-900mm	–	490	£1583.00
<b>INBLKH900SP</b>	900mm+	–	870-890mm	530	£1583.00
<b>INBLKH1000REC</b>	1000mm	960-1000mm	–	540	£1583.00
<b>INBLKH1000SP</b>	1000mm+	–	970-990mm	580	£1583.00
<b>INBLKH1200REC</b>	1200mm	1160-1200mm	–	590	£1715.00
<b>INBLKH1200SP</b>	1200mm+	–	1170-1190mm	630	£1715.00

\* 1st measurement for in Recess, 2nd measurement for with Side Panel

### Frameless Side Panels – Black

	Size	Adjustment	
<b>INBLKHSP800</b>	800mm	770-790mm	£709.00
<b>INBLKHSP900</b>	900mm	870-890mm	£709.00
<b>INBLKHEXT</b>	Hinge and Inline 20mm Extension Profile		£140.00

# Instinct 8

Guarantees

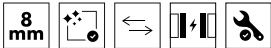
**10** Years  
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures



Instinct 8 Single Door Quadrant

### Instinct 8 Single Door Quadrants

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)  
Dimensions – 1950(h) mm  
Handle – Double stainless steel handle  
Fixings – Concealed fixings  
Door Opening – Easy clean double rollers  
Assembly – Quick fix assembly system  
Safety Standard – CE EN 14428



Single Door Quadrants			
	Size	Adjustment	
INS02XHN	900mm	860/880mm	£1160.00

Single Door Offset Quadrants			
	Size	Adjustment	
INS02O0N	900 x 760mm	860 / 880-720 / 740mm	£1119.00
INS01EHN	1000 x 800mm	960 / 980-760 / 780mm	£1143.00
INS02QHN	1200 x 800mm	1160 / 1180-760 / 780mm	£1184.00
INS02RHN	1200 x 900mm	1160 / 1180-860 / 880mm	£1184.00

Instinct 8 framed glass shower enclosures offer a variety of shapes and sizes to suit your space. Built with functionality and style in mind to guarantee a seamless, smooth and safe showering experience.



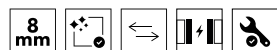
# Instinct 8



Instinct 8 Double Door Quadrant

## Instinct 8 Double Door Quadrants

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps), colour matched magnetic seals chrome  
 Dimensions – 1950(h) mm  
 Handle – Double stainless steel handle  
 Fixings – Concealed fixings  
 Door Opening – Easy clean double rollers  
 Assembly – Quick fix assembly system  
 Safety Standard – CE EN 14428



### Double Door Quadrants

	Size	Adjustment	
<b>INS02A0N</b>	800mm	760-780mm	£1102.00
<b>INS02B0N</b>	900mm	860-880mm	£1102.00



# Instinct 8

Guarantees

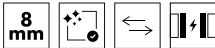
**10** Years  
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures



Instinct 8 Sliding Door in Recess

### Instinct 8 Sliding Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps), colour matched magnetic seals chrome  
Dimensions – 1950(h) mm  
Handle – Double stainless steel handle  
Fixings – Concealed fixings  
Door Opening – Easy clean double rollers for a smooth sliding opening action  
Assembly – Quick fix assembly system  
Safety Standard – CE EN 14428



Sliding Doors			
	Size	Adjustment	
INS04A0N	1000mm	950-990mm	£867.00
INS04B0N	1100mm	1050-1090mm	£867.00

	Size	Adjustment	
INS04C0N	1200mm	1150-1190mm	£867.00
INS04DHN	1400mm	1350-1390mm	£914.00
INS04EHN	1500mm	1450-1490mm	£938.00
INS04GHN	1600mm	1550-1590mm	£951.00
INS04HHN	1700mm	1650-1690mm	£967.00

Side Panels			
	Size	Adjustment	
INS07A0N	700mm	660-680mm	£326.00
INS07B0N	760mm	720-740mm	£337.00
INS07D0N	800mm	760-780mm	£337.00
INS07E0N	900mm	860-880mm	£362.00

# Instinct 8



Instinct 8 Pivot Door with Side Panel

## Instinct 8 Pivot Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps), colour matched magnetic seals chrome  
 Dimensions – 1950(h) mm  
 Handle – Double stainless steel handle  
 Fixings – Concealed fixings  
 Door Opening – Smooth pivoting opening action  
 Assembly – Frame pre-assembled  
 Safety Standard – CE EN 14428



### Pivot Doors

	Size	Adjustment	
<b>INS06B0N</b>	760mm	710-750mm	£606.00
<b>INS06D0N</b>	800mm	750-790mm	£606.00
<b>INS06E0N</b>	900mm	850-890mm	£659.00

### Side Panels

	Size	Adjustment	
<b>INS07A0N</b>	700mm	660-680mm	£326.00
<b>INS07B0N</b>	760mm	720-740mm	£337.00
<b>INS07D0N</b>	800mm	760-780mm	£337.00
<b>INS07E0N</b>	900mm	860-880mm	£362.00

# Instinct 8

Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures



Instinct 8 Bifold Door in Recess

### Instinct 8 Bifold Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)  
Dimensions – 1950(h) mm  
Glass Thickness – Side panel glass 8mm / bifold door glass 6mm  
Handle – Double stainless steel handle  
Fixings – Concealed fixings  
Door Opening – Smooth opening action, magnetic closing  
Safety Standard – CE EN 14428

8 mm

6 mm

Bifold Doors			
	Size	Adjustment	
INS00B0N	760mm	710-750mm	£733.00
INS00C0N	800mm	750-790mm	£733.00
INS00D0N	900mm	850-890mm	£780.00
INS00E0N	1000mm	950-990mm	£862.00

Side Panels			
	Size	Adjustment	
INS07A0N	700mm	660-680mm	£326.00
INS07B0N	760mm	720-740mm	£337.00
INS07D0N	800mm	760-780mm	£337.00
INS07E0N	900mm	860-880mm	£362.00



Guarantees



Lifetime  
on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures

# Instinct 6



1

## Shower Enclosure

Instinct 6 1700mm Level Access  
Sliding Door + Side Panel

2

## WC Suite

Espada Standard Height  
Rimless Closed Back  
Close Coupled WC Suite  
Page 79

2

## Instinct 6 Level Access Sliding Doors

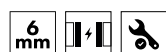
Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 1900(h) mm

Door Opening – Ultra smooth running doors

Assembly – Level entry product, easy installation, optional waterguard strip supplied

Maintenance – Quick release door for easy cleaning



### Level Access Sliding Doors – Left hand

	Size	Adjustment Alcove	With Side Panel	
<b>V2INLEL10CS</b>	1000mm	940-990	976-1017mm	£446.00
<b>V2INLEL11CS</b>	1100mm	1040-1090mm	1076-1117mm	£461.00
<b>V2INLEL12CS</b>	1200mm	1140-1190mm	1176-1217mm	£470.00
<b>V2INLEL14CS</b>	1400mm	1340-1390mm	1376-1417mm	£566.00
<b>V2INLEL15CS</b>	1500mm	1440-1490mm	1476-1517mm	£580.00
<b>V2INLEL17CS</b>	1700mm	1640-1690mm	1676-1717mm	£594.00

### Level Access Sliding Doors – Right hand

	Size	Adjustment	
<b>V2INLER10CS</b>	1000mm	940-990	976-1017mm £446.00
<b>V2INLER11CS</b>	1100mm	1040-1090mm	1076-1117mm £461.00
<b>V2INLER12CS</b>	1200mm	1140-1190mm	1176-1217mm £470.00
<b>V2INLER14CS</b>	1400mm	1340-1390mm	1376-1417mm £566.00
<b>V2INLER15CS</b>	1500mm	1440-1490mm	1476-1517mm £580.00
<b>V2INLER17CS</b>	1700mm	1640-1690mm	1676-1717mm £594.00

Instinct 6 1700mm Level Access  
Sliding Door + Side Panel



### Side Panels

	Size	Adjustment	
<b>V2INR7CS</b>	700mm	665-690mm	£226.00
<b>V2INR76CS</b>	760mm	725-750mm	£226.00
<b>V2INR8CS</b>	800mm	765-790mm	£238.00
<b>V2INR9CS</b>	900mm	865-890mm	£255.00
<b>V2INR10CS</b>	1000mm	965-990mm	£272.00

\*The Instinct Side Panels are compatible with the Instinct Bi-Fold, Pivot and Sliding Doors



## Instinct 6



Guarantees

Lifetime  
on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures

### 1

**Shower Enclosure**
Instinct 6 1300mm  
Sliding Door in Chrome

### 2

**Mirror**
Novas LED Illuminated  
Mirror  
Page 150

### 3

**WC Suite**
Espada Standard  
Height Rimless Open  
Back Close Coupled  
WC Suite  
Page 79**Instinct 6 Sliding Doors**Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps) or Black  
Dimensions – 1900(h) mm  
Assembly – Easy installation**Sliding Doors – Chrome**

	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment Alcove Fitting	Adjustment with Side Panel	
<b>V2INS10CS</b>	1000mm	390mm	940-990mm	966-1016mm	£382.00
<b>V2INS11CS</b>	1100mm	440mm	1040-1090mm	1066-1116mm	£396.00
<b>V2INS12CS</b>	1200mm	490mm	1140-1190mm	1166-1216mm	£406.00
<b>V2INS13CS</b>	1300mm	540mm	1240-1290mm	1266-1316mm	£453.00
<b>V2INS14CS</b>	1400mm	590mm	1340-1390mm	1366-1416mm	£501.00
<b>V2INS15CS</b>	1500mm	640mm	1440-1490mm	1466-1516mm	£515.00
<b>V2INS16CS</b>	1600mm	690mm	1540-1590mm	1566-1616mm	£539.00
<b>V2INS17CS</b>	1700mm	740mm	1640-1690mm	1666-1716mm	£530.00

**Sliding Doors – Black**

	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment Alcove Fitting	Adjustment with Side Panel	
<b>V2INS10CB</b>	1000mm	390mm	940-990mm	966-1016mm	£382.00
<b>V2INS11CB</b>	1100mm	440mm	1040-1090mm	1066-1116mm	£396.00
<b>V2INS12CB</b>	1200mm	490mm	1140-1190mm	1166-1216mm	£406.00

**Extension Profile**

	Size	
<b>V2INZEXT</b>	40mm	£72.00

**Instinct 6 1200mm  
Sliding Door + Panel in Black**
**Side Panels**

Chrome	Black	Size	Adjustment	
<b>V2INR7CS</b>	<b>V2INR7CB</b>	700mm	665-690mm	£226.00
<b>V2INR76CS</b>	<b>V2INR76CB</b>	760mm	725-750mm	£226.00
<b>V2INR8CS</b>	<b>V2INR8CB</b>	800mm	765-790mm	£238.00
<b>V2INR9CS</b>	<b>V2INR9CB</b>	900mm	865-890mm	£255.00
<b>V2INR10CS</b>	<b>V2INR10CB</b>	1000mm	965-990mm	£272.00

\*The Instinct Side Panels are compatible with the Instinct Bi-Fold, Pivot and Sliding Doors

**Inline Panels**

Chrome	Black	Size	
<b>V2INH12CS</b>	<b>V2INH12CB</b>	200mm	£226.00
<b>V2INH13CS</b>	<b>V2INH13CB</b>	300mm	£226.00

# Instinct 6



1

## Shower Enclosure

Instinct 6 1200 x 900mm  
Single Door Quadrant in Chrome

2

## Modular Furniture

los 600mm Wall Mounted  
Single Drawer Basin Unit  
in Light Grey  
Page 31

3

## WC Suite

Espada Comfort Height  
Short Projection Rimless  
Back To Wall Pan  
Page 79

## Instinct 6 Single Door Quadrants

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps) or Black  
Dimensions – 1900(h) mm  
Assembly – Easy installation



### Single Door Quadrants – Chrome

	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment	
V2INSQ9CS	900mm	450mm	865-890mm	£434.00
V2INSQ10CS	1000mm	450mm	965-990mm	£490.00

### Single Door Offset Quadrants – Chrome

	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment	
V2INSQ98CS	900 x 800mm	450mm	865-890 / 765-790mm	£434.00
V2INSQ810CS	1000 x 800mm	450mm	965-990 / 765-790mm	£453.00
V2INSQ812CS	1200 x 800mm	450mm	1165-1190 / 765-790mm	£477.00
V2INSQ129CS	1200 x 900mm	450mm	1165-1190 / 865-890mm	£501.00

### Extension Profile

	Size	
V2INZEXT	40mm	£72.00

Instinct 6 900 x 900mm  
Single Door Quadrant in Black



### Single Door Quadrants – Black

	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment	
V2INSQ810CB	800 x 1000mm	450mm	965-990 / 765-790mm	£453.00
V2INSQ9CB	900 x 900mm	450mm	865-890mm	£434.00

# Instinct 6


**Guarantees**

**Lifetime**  
on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures

1

**Shower Enclosure**

Instinct 6 900 x 900mm Double Door Quadrant

2

**WC Suite**

 Keros Comfort Height  
Closed Back Close Coupled  
WC Suite

Page 73

2

1

**Instinct 6 Double Door Quadrants**

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)

Dimensions – 1900(h) mm

Assembly – Easy installation


**Double Door Quadrants**

	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment	
<b>V2INQ8CS</b>	800mm	380mm	765-790mm	£434.00
<b>V2INQ9CS</b>	900mm	510mm	865-890mm	£434.00
<b>V2INQ10CS</b>	1000mm	510mm	965-990mm	£490.00

**Double Door Offset Quadrants**

	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment	
<b>V2INQ98CS</b>	900 x 800mm	450mm	865-890 / 765-790mm	£437.00
<b>V2INQ810CS</b>	1000 x 800mm	450mm	965-990 / 765-790mm	£457.00
<b>V2INQ812CS</b>	1200 x 800mm	450mm	1165-1190 / 765-790mm	£481.00
<b>V2INQ129CS</b>	1200 x 900mm	520mm	1165-1190 / 865-890mm	£506.00

**Extension Profile**

	Size	
<b>V2INZEXT</b>	40mm	£72.00

 Instinct 6 1200 x 900mm  
Single Door Quadrant (see page 315)



# Instinct 6



1

## Shower Enclosure

Instinct 6 800mm Pivot Door in Chrome

2

## Modular Furniture

105 600mm Floor Standing  
Two Door Basin Unit in Anthracite

Page 31

3

## WC Suite

Keros Comfort Height Open  
Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Page 73

3

## Instinct 6 Pivot Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps) or Black

Dimensions – 1900(h) mm

Assembly – Easy installation



### Pivot Doors – Chrome

	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment Alcove Fitting	Adjustment with Side Panel	
V2INP7CS	700mm	400mm	640-690mm	666-716mm	£329.00
V2INP76CS	760mm	460mm	700-750mm	726-776mm	£329.00
V2INP8CS	800mm	500mm	740-790mm	766-816mm	£336.00
V2INP9CS	900mm	600mm	840-890mm	866-916mm	£363.00
V2INP10CS	1000mm	700mm	940-990mm	966-1016mm	£406.00

### Pivot Doors – Black

	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment Alcove Fitting	Adjustment with Side Panel	
V2INP76CB	760mm	460mm	700-750mm	726-776mm	£329.00
V2INP8CB	800mm	500mm	740-790mm	766-816mm	£336.00
V2INP9CB	900mm	600mm	840-890mm	866-916mm	£363.00

### Extension Profile

	Size	
V2INZEXT	40mm	£72.00



Instinct 6 800mm  
Pivot Door in Black



Instinct 6 800mm  
Pivot Door + Inline  
Panel in Black

### Side Panels

Chrome	Black	Size	Adjustment	
V2INR7CS	V2INR7CB	700mm	665-690mm	£226.00
V2INR76CS	V2INR76CB	760mm	725-750mm	£226.00
V2INR8CS	V2INR8CB	800mm	765-790mm	£238.00
V2INR9CS	V2INR9CB	900mm	865-890mm	£255.00
V2INR10CS	V2INR10CB	1000mm	965-990mm	£272.00

\*The Instinct Side Panels are compatible with the Instinct Bi-Fold, Pivot and Sliding Doors

### Inline Panels

Chrome	Black	Size	
V2INHL2CS	V2INHL2CB	200mm	£226.00
V2INHL3CS	V2INHL3CB	300mm	£226.00



# Instinct 6



Guarantees

Lifetime  
on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures

1

## Shower Enclosure

Instinct 6 1000mm Bifold Door

2

## Modular Furniture

105 600mm Wall Mounted Single  
Drawer Basin Unit in Anthracite

Page 31

3

## WC Suite

Keros Standard Height Short Projection  
Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Page 73

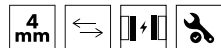


## Instinct 6 Bifold Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)

Dimensions – 1900(h) mm

Assembly – Easy installation



### Bifold Doors

	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment Alcove Fitting	Adjustment with Side Panel	
<b>V2INB76CS</b>	760mm	435mm	700-750mm	730-780mm	£382.00
<b>V2INB8CS</b>	800mm	475mm	740-790mm	770-820mm	£382.00
<b>V2INB9CS</b>	900mm	575mm	840-890mm	870-920mm	£402.00
<b>V2INB10CS</b>	1000mm	675mm	940-990mm	970-1020mm	£466.00

### Side Panels

	Size	Adjustment	
<b>V2INR7CS</b>	700mm	665-690mm	£226.00
<b>V2INR76CS</b>	760mm	725-750mm	£226.00
<b>V2INR8CS</b>	800mm	765-790mm	£238.00
<b>V2INR9CS</b>	900mm	865-890mm	£255.00
<b>V2INR10CS</b>	1000mm	965-990mm	£272.00

\*The Instinct Side Panels are compatible with the Instinct Bi-Fold, Pivot and Sliding Doors

Instinct 6 1000mm  
Bifold Door + Side Panel



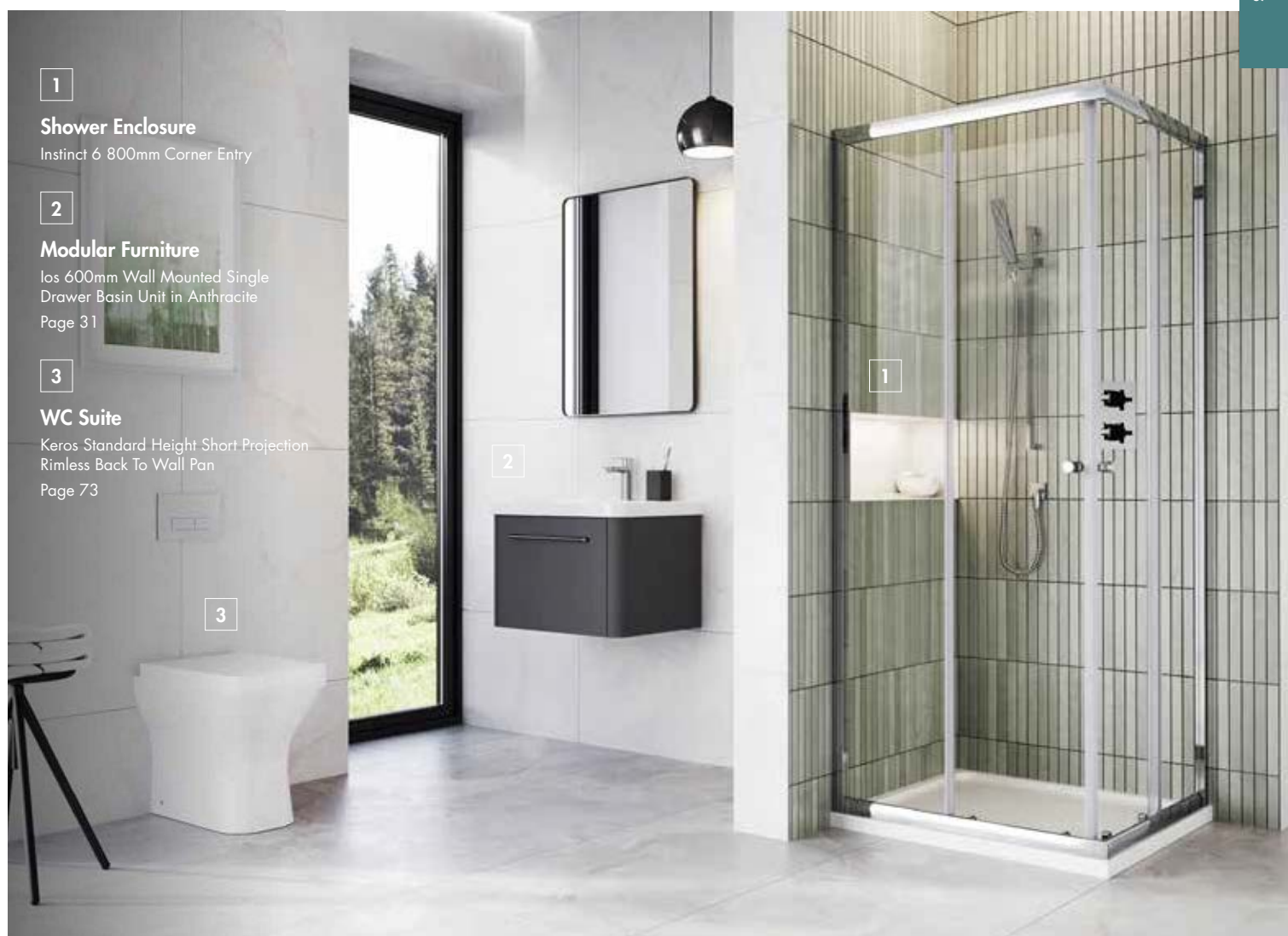
### Inline Panels

	Size	
<b>V2INHL2CS</b>	200mm	£226.00
<b>V2INHL3CS</b>	300mm	£226.00

### Extension Profile

	Size	
<b>V2INZEXT</b>	40mm	£72.00

# Instinct 6



1

## Shower Enclosure

Instinct 6 800mm Corner Entry

2

## Modular Furniture

105 600mm Wall Mounted Single  
Drawer Basin Unit in Anthracite

Page 31

3

## WC Suite

Keros Standard Height Short Projection  
Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Page 73

## Instinct 6 Corner Entry

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)

Dimensions – 1900(h) mm

Assembly – Easy installation



Corner Entry				
	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment	
<b>V2INC7CS</b>	700mm	330mm	665-690mm	£537.00
<b>V2INC76CS</b>	760mm	375mm	725-750mm	£542.00
<b>V2INC8CS</b>	800mm	400mm	765-790mm	£593.00
<b>V2INC9CS</b>	900mm	470mm	865-890mm	£655.00
<b>V2INC10CS</b>	1000mm	545mm	965-990mm	£703.00

Offset Corner Entry				
	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment	
<b>V2INC79CS</b>	700 x 900mm	400mm	665-690 / 865-890mm	£613.00
<b>V2INC769CS</b>	760 x 900mm	425mm	725-750 / 865-890mm	£613.00
<b>V2INC7610CS</b>	760 x 1000mm	460mm	725-750 / 965-990mm	£639.00
<b>V2INC89CS</b>	800 x 900mm	435mm	765-790 / 865-890mm	£639.00
<b>V2INC810CS</b>	800 x 1000mm	510mm	765-790 / 965-990mm	£644.00
<b>V2INC812CS</b>	800 x 1200mm	545mm	765-790 / 1165-1190mm	£686.00

Extension Profile		
	Size	
<b>V2INZEXT</b>	40mm	£72.00

# Shower Seats

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Shower Seats



### Lux Soft Close Shower Seat

Finish – White / Aluminium

Design – Slim soft close design

Dimensions – 405(h) x 365(w) x 360(d) mm

Assembly – Easy to install

Material – Durable thermoset plastic with aluminium bracket for premium feel

Mounting – Wall mounted, folds up flat to the wall when not in use

Load Bearing – Holds up to 200kg



INST03022

£168.00



### Detachable Shower Seat

Finish – White

Design – Compact design, detachable from wall bracket

Dimensions – 291(h) x 381(w) x 287(d) mm

Assembly – Easy to install

Mounting – Wall mounted, folds up flat to the wall when not in use

Fixings – Supplied

Load Bearing – Holds up to 160kg



INST03020

£55.00



### Thermoset Shower Seat

Finish – White

Design – Compact design, ideal for shower cubicles

Dimensions – 392(h) x 350(w) x 328(d) mm

Material – Durable thermoset plastic with chrome plated trim

Assembly – Easy to install

Mounting – Wall mounted, folds up flat to the wall when not in use

Load Bearing – Holds up to 160kg



INST03021

£117.00

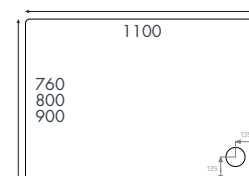
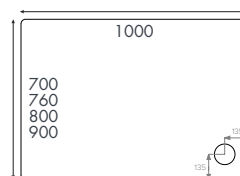
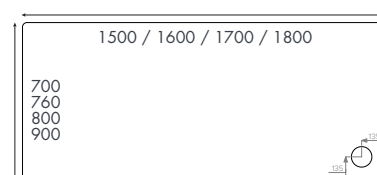
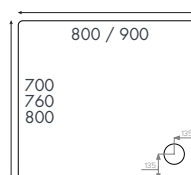
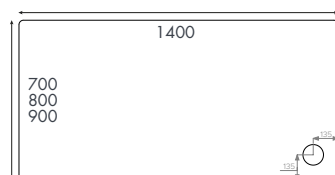
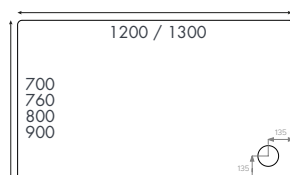
**Guarantees****10** Years  
on Standard Shower Trays**10** Years  
on Anti Slip Shower Trays

# Shower Trays

## Rectangular Shower Trays



Rectangle flat to floor



### Standard + Anti Slip Trays

Finish – White

Material – 45mm acrylic capped stone resin shower tray

Waste – 90mm fast flow waste also available

Compatibility – Fully compatible with the Instinct shower enclosure ranges

Components – Available with leg and panel set to raise off the floor

Safety – Anti slip rated to Class C standard



Low Profile Standard Trays		
H970100	900 x 700mm	£280.00
H976100	900 x 760mm	£351.00
H980100	900 x 800mm	£303.00
H1070100	1000 x 700mm	£312.00
H1076100	1000 x 760mm	£312.00
H1080100	1000 x 800mm	£312.00
H1090100	1000 x 900mm	£312.00
H1176100	1100 x 760mm	£329.00
H1180100	1100 x 800mm	£329.00
H1190100	1100 x 900mm	£329.00
H1270100	1200 x 700mm	£312.00
H1276100	1200 x 760mm	£312.00
H1280100	1200 x 800mm	£323.00
H1290100	1200 x 900mm	£375.00
H1380100	1300 x 800mm	£497.00
H1470100	1400 x 700mm	£511.00
H1480100	1400 x 800mm	£514.00
H1490100	1400 x 900mm	£514.00
H1570100	1500 x 700mm	£511.00
H1576100	1500 x 760mm	£511.00
H1580100	1500 x 800mm	£514.00
H1590100	1500 x 900mm	£524.00
H1670100	1600 x 700mm	£652.00
H1676100	1600 x 760mm	£669.00
H1680100	1600 x 800mm	£677.00
H1690100	1600 x 900mm	£677.00
H1770100	1700 x 700mm	£677.00
H1776100	1700 x 760mm	£677.00
H1780100	1700 x 800mm	£677.00
H1790100	1700 x 900mm	£704.00
H1880100	1800 x 800mm	£831.00

Low Profile Anti Slip Trays		
ASH970100	900 x 700mm	£309.00
ASH976100	900 x 760mm	£386.00
ASH980100	900 x 800mm	£333.00
ASH1070100	1000 x 700mm	£344.00
ASH1076100	1000 x 760mm	£344.00
ASH1080100	1000 x 800mm	£344.00
ASH1090100	1000 x 900mm	£344.00
ASH1176100	1100 x 760mm	£361.00
ASH1180100	1100 x 800mm	£361.00
ASH1190100	1100 x 900mm	£361.00
ASH1270100	1200 x 700mm	£344.00
ASH1276100	1200 x 760mm	£344.00
ASH1280100	1200 x 800mm	£356.00
ASH1290100	1200 x 900mm	£413.00
ASH1380100	1300 x 800mm	£547.00
ASH1470100	1400 x 700mm	£562.00
ASH1480100	1400 x 800mm	£567.00
ASH1490100	1400 x 900mm	£567.00
ASH1570100	1500 x 700mm	£562.00
ASH1576100	1500 x 760mm	£562.00
ASH1580100	1500 x 800mm	£567.00
ASH1590100	1500 x 900mm	£576.00
ASH1670100	1600 x 700mm	£718.00
ASH1676100	1600 x 760mm	£735.00
ASH1680100	1600 x 800mm	£746.00
ASH1690100	1600 x 900mm	£746.00
ASH1770100	1700 x 700mm	£746.00
ASH1776100	1700 x 760mm	£746.00
ASH1780100	1700 x 800mm	£746.00
ASH1790100	1700 x 900mm	£774.00
ASH1880100	1800 x 800mm	£914.00



# Shower Trays



Guarantees

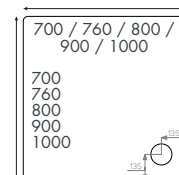
**10** Years  
on Standard Shower Trays

**10** Years  
on Anti Slip Shower Trays

## Square Shower Trays



Rectangle legs + panels



### Standard + Anti Slip Trays

Finish – White

Material – 45mm acrylic capped stone resin shower tray

Waste – 90mm fast flow waste also available

Compatibility – Fully compatible with the Instinct shower enclosure ranges

Components – Available with leg and panel set to raise off the floor

Safety – Anti slip rated to Class C standard



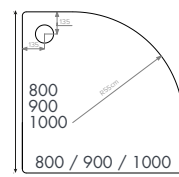
Low Profile Standard Trays		
<b>H70100</b>	700 x 700mm	£184.00
<b>H76100</b>	760 x 760mm	£186.00
<b>H80100</b>	800 x 800mm	£207.00
<b>H90100</b>	900 x 900mm	£274.00
<b>H100100</b>	1000 x 1000mm	£319.00

Low Profile Anti Slip Trays		
<b>ASH70100</b>	700 x 700mm	£203.00
<b>ASH76100</b>	760 x 760mm	£205.00
<b>ASH80100</b>	800 x 800mm	£229.00
<b>ASH90100</b>	900 x 900mm	£302.00
<b>ASH100100</b>	1000 x 1000mm	£352.00

## Quadrant Shower Trays



Quad on legs



### Standard + Anti Slip Trays

Finish – White

Material – 45mm acrylic capped stone resin shower tray

Waste – 90mm fast flow waste also available

Compatibility – Fully compatible with the Instinct shower enclosure ranges

Components – Available with leg and panel set to raise off the floor

Safety – Anti slip rated to Class C standard



Low Profile Standard Trays		
<b>H80Q100</b>	800mm	£280.00
<b>H90Q100</b>	900mm	£295.00
<b>H100Q100</b>	1000mm	£382.00

Low Profile Anti Slip Trays		
<b>ASH80Q100</b>	800mm	£309.00
<b>ASH90Q100</b>	900mm	£325.00
<b>ASH100Q100</b>	1000mm	£422.00

## Shower Tray Accessories

Waste Cover  
in Black  
**LPWT016**Shower Trap 90mm Waste  
**HW90**

Panel Kits		
<b>HP100Q100</b>	Kit 1 – 1000mm Quad Panel	£148.00
<b>HP1290Q100</b>	Kit 2 – 1200 x 900mm Quad Panel	£148.00
<b>HP1290100</b>	Kit 3 – 1200 x 900mm Panel	£148.00
<b>HP76100</b>	Kit 5 – 760 x 760mm Panel	£148.00
<b>HP1810100</b>	Kit 6 – 1800 x 1000mm Panel	£148.00

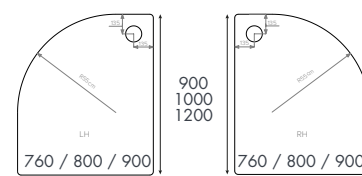
Wastes		
<b>HW90</b>	Shower Trap 90mm Waste (Bagged)	£62.00
<b>LPWT016</b>	Waste Cover in Black	£37.00

# Shower Trays

## Offset Quadrant Shower Trays



Quad flat to floor



### Standard + Anti Slip Trays

Finish – White

Material – 45mm acrylic capped stone resin shower tray

Waste – 90mm fast flow waste also available

Compatibility – Fully compatible with the Instinct shower enclosure ranges

Components – Available with leg and panel set to raise off the floor

Safety – Anti slip rated to Class C standard

#### Low Profile Standard Trays

##### Left Hand Quadrant

H976LQ100	900 x 760mm	£359.00
H980LQ100	900 x 800mm	£363.00
H1080LQ100	1000 x 800mm	£370.00
H1280LQ100	1200 x 800mm	£402.00
H1290LQ100	1200 x 900mm	£444.00

##### Right Hand Quadrant

H976RQ100	900 x 760mm	£359.00
H980RQ100	900 x 800mm	£363.00
H1080RQ100	1000 x 800mm	£370.00
H1280RQ100	1200 x 800mm	£402.00
H1290RQ100	1200 x 900mm	£444.00



#### Low Profile Anti Slip Trays

##### Left Hand Quadrant Anti Slip

ASH976LQ100	900 x 760mm	£395.00
ASH980LQ100	900 x 800mm	£399.00
ASH1080LQ100	1000 x 800mm	£408.00
ASH1280LQ100	1200 x 800mm	£443.00
ASH1290LQ100	1200 x 900mm	£490.00

##### Right Hand Quadrant Anti Slip

ASH976RQ100	900 x 760mm	£395.00
ASH980RQ100	900 x 800mm	£399.00
ASH1080RQ100	1000 x 800mm	£408.00
ASH1280RQ100	1200 x 800mm	£443.00
ASH1290RQ100	1200 x 900mm	£490.00

INSTINCT®

## Anti Slip Take the safe option



Integrated into the skin of the shower tray, the non slip surface delivers a confident and sturdy showering experience under foot. The Anti Slip is independently approved to the highest rating of domestic use (Class C) to ensure the highest level of confidence and safety.

Integrated in the shower tray to aid the prevention of slips and falls

Class C slip rating - the highest level of approval for domestic use

Conforms to BS7976-2 2002

Complete with 10 year guarantee



# Bathroom Waterproofing



Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Classi Bathroom Waterproofing

## Classi – The UK and Ireland's No.1 Bathroom Waterproofing Brand

With Classi, you will find products that put your mind at ease. Products that are innovative and user friendly. From shower trays to baths with overhead showers, or wetrooms, we have waterproofing products to suit your needs and budget.

Classi are dedicated to providing quality and innovative products within the bathroom sector. Watch our installation videos at [www.waterproofyourbathroom.com](http://www.waterproofyourbathroom.com).



Classi Seal



Classi Plus



Classi Shower Trays + Baths Kit



Classi Wetroom Kit



Installation videos at [waterproofyourbathroom.com](http://www.waterproofyourbathroom.com)

# Bathroom Waterproofing



## Classi Seal

- Installation time 5 minutes
- Perfect for finishing with wall panels
- Accommodates vertical movement of up to 15mm, still maintaining a waterproof seal

CS02	2m Roll	£39.00
CS02.5	2.5m Roll	£45.00
CS03.2	3.2m Roll	£56.00
CS04	4m Roll	£67.00
<b>new</b> CS012.5	12.5m Roll	£206.00
<b>new</b> CS025	25m Roll	£387.00



## Classi Plus

- Installation time 5 minutes
- Perfect for finishing with tiles
- Accommodates movement of up to 15mm
- Compatible with tile adhesive and liquid sealing membranes

CP02.0	2m Roll	£45.00
CP02.5	2.5m Roll	£56.00
CP03.2	3.2m Roll	£73.00
CP04.0	4m Roll	£91.00



## Classi Neutral Cure 100% Silicone

- A+ rated
- 100% neutral cure silicone
- Low modulus
- Practically odourless when curing

CN01	Clear	£19.00
CN02	White	£19.00



## Classi Shower Trays + Baths Kit

- Membranes applied to the wall and floor with tile adhesive
- Installation time less than one hour
- Tiling can begin immediately
- Ultimate peace of mind against leaks

CKS4.6	4.6m² Kit	£190.00
CKS6.5	6.5m² Kit	£248.00
CKS8.2	8.2m² Kit	£287.00



## Classi Wetroom Kit

- Membranes applied to the wall and floor with tile adhesive
- Installation time less than one hour
- Tiling can begin immediately
- Ultimate peace of mind against leaks

CKW6.5	6.5m² Kit	£302.00
CKW8.2	8.2m² Kit	£354.00
CKW11.1	11.1m² Kit	£456.00



# Wall Panelling

Section	Page No.
<b>Multipanel</b>	
<b>new</b> The Tile + Pure Collections	330
The Linda Barker Collection	332
The Contemporary Collection	333
The Classic Collection	334
Click Flooring Tiles	335
Click Flooring Planks	335


<b>Mermaid</b>	
Elite	336
Metro Tile	339
Brilliance	340
Brilliance Patterns	341
Timeless Plywood	342

<b>Fibo</b>	
Urban Tile Effect Collection	344
Contemporary Tile Effect Collection	349
Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection	350
Marble Collection	351

What's new and trending this season...



# Wall Panelling Range Selector

Wall Panels + Floor Tiles / Planks																	
		Application			Effect							Finish					
Range	Page No.	Wall Panels	Floor Tiles	Floor Planks	Solid	Tile	Brick	Plank	Matt / Textured	Gloss	High Gloss	Marble	Wood	Pattern	Sparkle	Mineral	Colour
<b>Multipanel</b>																	
 The Tile + Pure Collections	330	•			•							•				•	•
The Linda Barker Collection	332	•			•			•	•			•	•			•	
The Contemporary Collection	333	•							•							•	
The Classic Collection	334	•							•	•		•			•	•	•
Click Flooring Tiles	335		•			•						•				•	
Click Flooring Planks	335			•				•					•				
<b>Mermaid</b>																	
Elite	336	•			•	•		•	•	•		•	•			•	•
Metro Tile	339	•					•			•							•
Brilliance	340	•			•				•	•							•
Brilliance Patterns	341	•								•				•			
Timeless Plywood	342	•							•	•		•	•		•	•	•
<b>Fibo</b>																	
Urban Tile Effect Collection	344	•				•	•		•								
Contemporary Tile Effect Collection	349	•				•			•	•							•
Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection	350	•				•		•					•			•	
Marble Collection	351	•				•					•	•					

## Wall Panelling Features

There are many features in our wall panelling range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



### Guarantees

The Multipanel wall panels have a 30 year guarantee. Mermaid wall panels have a 15 year guarantee and the Fibo wall panels have a 25 year guarantee.



### Fully Waterproof

As you would expect, all wall panels are fully waterproof for your peace of mind.



### Easy to Clean

Designed and manufactured to present easy cleaning ability to ensure your wall panels last for many years.



### Quick to Install

Panels are designed for a quick and easy installation.



### Can be installed over Tiles

A secure and cost effective solution for installation.



### Hydrolock®

Almost seamless joint with Hydrolock. See page 329 for details.



### Aqualock

Fibo's unique Aqualock wall system provides a 100% waterproof surface when used in conjunction with an approved seal.



### Seamless Finish

Creates a smooth, uniform, seamless finish throughout your bathroom. Panels with postformed edges are available for end panels.



### No Trims Required

Mermaid Elite panels are made using a unique 100% waterproof core, metal or plastic trims are not required.



### Post-Formed

Mermaid Elite panels feature one finished radius edge and one tongue to link to T&G.



### T&G

Mermaid T&G panels in 1200 and 600mm widths offer the flexibility for less waste and less cost.

# Wall Panelling

MULTIPANEL®

Guarantees

**30** Years  
on Multipanel Wall Panels and Click Flooring Tiles



White Terrazzo, The Pure Collection



Levanto Marble, Metro – The Tile Collection



Antique Rose, Herringbone – The Tile Collection

# Wall Panelling

## About Multipanel – The UK's Best Selling Bathroom Wall Panels

Create beautiful spaces with our waterproof bathroom wall panels, the luxurious and modern way to decorate your bathroom. Our beautiful wall panel collections come in a range of sizes and finishes, including marble, stone and wood, offering you a range of design possibilities, allowing you to reinvent your bathroom in a style that is uniquely yours.

Our unique Hydrolock installation system makes it possible to join panels from our Tile, Pure, Linda Barker, Contemporary and Classic Collections together to create an almost seamless expanse of waterproof wall. Precisely engineered, our Hydrolock edge creates a discreet watertight joint, without the need for grout, meaning less time cleaning grout lines and mould. Panels in our collections are also Forest Stewardship Council (FSC C128180) and Made In Britain certified, meaning that they are made in the UK from sustainable materials, helping to protect our forests for the future.

Tiles, its time to move on.

### Hydrolock®

Multipanel panels are available with Hydrolock® tongue and grooved edge for easy click-into-place installation.

#### Hydrolock Installation

To ensure our panels can be installed to show off their true potential, we created Hydrolock, a unique solution which makes it possible to join panels from our collections (Neutrals, Linda Barker, Heritage and Classic) together to create an almost seamless expanse of waterproof wall. Precisely engineered, our Hydrolock edge creates a discreet watertight joint, without the need for profiles and can even be installed on uneven walls. Hydrolock panels are available in a range of widths for ease of installation – 2400 x 598 mm, 2400 x 900 mm, 2400 x 1200 mm.

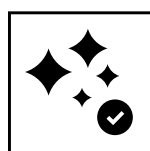
The Hydrolock joint reduces the finished face by 20mm i.e. 2400mm x 1200mm becomes 2400 x 1180mm. Straight edge panels are also available.



Hydrolock® Joint



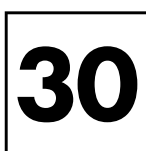
## Why Choose Multipanel



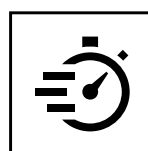
Easy to keep clean



Almost seamless joint with Hydrolock®



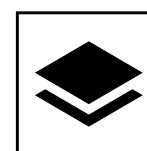
30 year warranty



Quick and easy to install



Fully waterproof



Can be installed over old tiles

## Multipanel Profiles

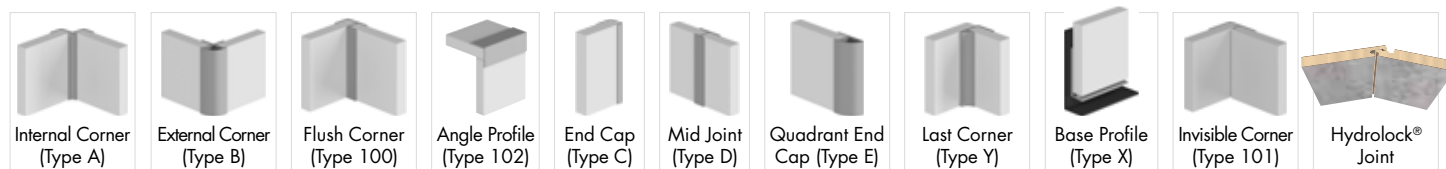
	Mill Finish	Bright Silver	Satin Silver	White/Black
Internal Corner (Type A)	–	£46.00	£23.00	£25.00
External Corner (Type B)	–	£48.00	£26.00	£28.00
Flush Corner (Type 100)	–	£60.00	£33.00	£35.00
<b>new</b> Angle Profile (Type 102)	–	£47.00	£22.00	£25.00
End Cap (I-Shaped) (Type C)	–	£42.00	£15.00	£17.00
Continuous 'H' Joint (Mid-Joint) (Type D)	–	£39.00	£19.00	£21.00
Quadrant End Cap (Type E)	–	£50.00	£19.00	£23.00
Last Corner Profile (Type Y)	–	£46.00	£23.00	£25.00
Base Profile (Type X)	–	–	£25.00	–

### Invisible Corner

Our new 'invisible' internal corner profile has a hidden edge for a completely metal free finish. Simply slot the panels into place and seal with your chosen sealant colour. The Invisible Corner is perfect for straight walls and is compatible with our collections (Neutrals, Linda Barker, Classic, Heritage).

With the profile completely hidden from view, the Invisible Corner is supplied in Aluminium only. Profiles – All 2450mm

	Mill Finish	Bright Silver	Satin Silver	White/Black
Invisible Corner (Type 101)	£28.00	–	–	–





# Wall Panelling

MULTIPANEL®

Guarantees

**30** Years  
on Multipanel Wall Panels and Click Flooring Tiles

The Tile + Pure Collections



Alpine White, Metro – The Tile Collection + Sage Green, Large – The Tile Collection

The Tile + Pure Collections share an inspired range of marble textures and new colours so you can create exciting and unique combinations for your new look bathroom

The Pure Collection includes on-trend designs and textures for a sleek, elegant look.

Renovate your bathroom with our stylish, neutral earth tones or add a touch of colour to your walls with our pinks and blues. If you're looking to recreate that spa-look instead, check out our mineral décors and bestselling marble effects.

Combine your colour choice with a pattern from our Tile range in either Large, Herringbone or Metro styles.

If you love the appearance of traditional tiles but are tired of living with the maintenance of grout, the Multipanel Tile Collection is what you have been waiting for.

The Tile Collection is the first tile-effect wall panel to be Made in Britain and FSC®-certified. Using the very latest in manufacturing technology, we etch a 2.5mm pale grey grout line into our Tile Collection décors, creating a beautiful tile effect with laser precision. Unlike traditional tiles, these tile effect panels are simple to clean and easy to maintain.



White Gypsum, Large – The Tile Collection



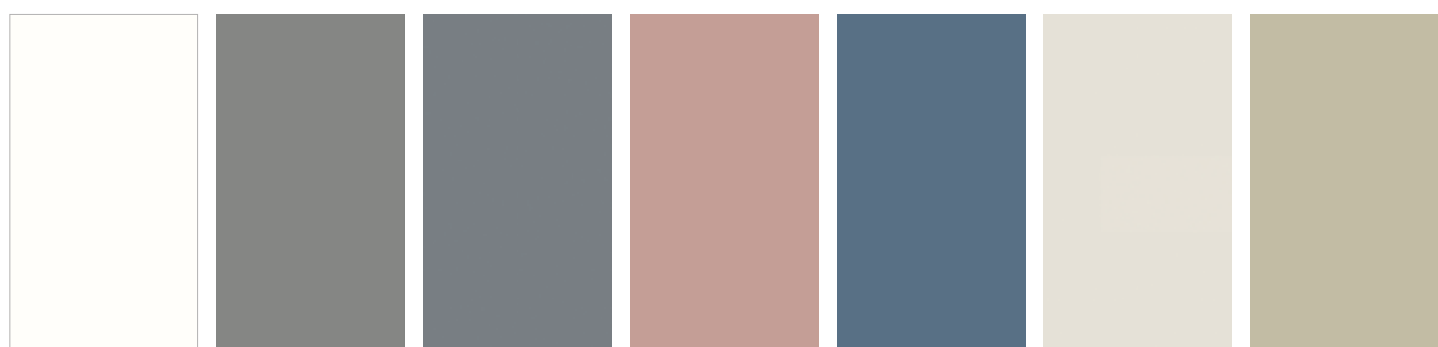
Levanto Marble, The Pure Collection + Dust Grey, Herringbone – The Tile Collection

# Wall Panelling

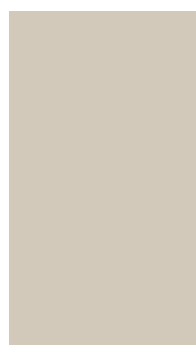
## The Tile + Pure Collections



Levanto Marble\* 812 Valmasino Marble 074 White Terrazzo 020 White Gypsum 637 White Mineral 486 Grey Mineral 487 Black Mineral 490



Alpine White\* 1100 Dust Grey\* 732 Monument Grey\* 780 Antique Rose\* 325 Misty Blue\* 502 White Grey\* 775 Sage Green\* 638



Taupe Grey\* 750

### Choose your Tile panel

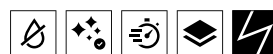
Choose your colour from the Pure Collection above and if you want tile patterned simply select the tile pattern below from the Large, Herringbone or Metro styles

All the décors shown are available in the Large Tile pattern.

\*Available in Herringbone and Metro patterns

## The Tile Collection

Accreditation – FSC accredited



### Large Tile

Hydrolock	
2400 x 598mm (Alpine White, Dust Grey, Monument Grey, Antique Rose, Misty Blue, White Grey, Sage Green, Taupe Grey)	£219.00
2400 x 598mm (Levanto Marble, Valmasino Marble, White Terrazzo White Gypsum, White Mineral, Grey Mineral, Black Mineral)	£232.00

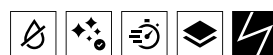
### \*Herringbone + Metro Tile

Hydrolock	
2400 x 598mm (Alpine White, Dust Grey, Monument Grey, Antique Rose, Misty Blue, White Grey, Sage Green, Taupe Grey)	£219.00
2400 x 598mm (Levanto Marble)	£232.00

For Multipanel profiles please see page 329

## The Pure Collection

Accreditation – FSC accredited



Unlipped	
2400 x 1200mm	£337.00
Hydrolock	
2400 x 1200mm	£359.00

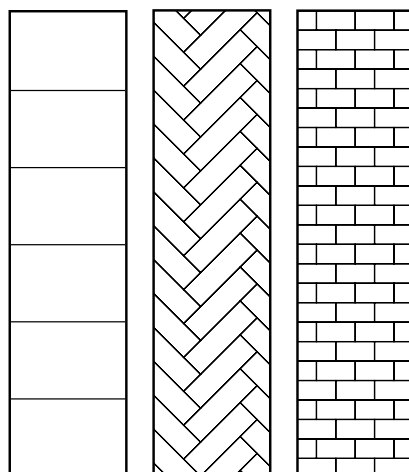
For Multipanel profiles please see page 329

### Tile Pattern and Sizes

Large

Herringbone

Metro



#### Tile sizes

**Large**  
580mm x 400mm

**Herringbone**  
410mm x 123mm

**Metro**  
193mm x 97mm

All tile patterns are etched with a 2.5mm grout line.

# Wall Panelling

MULTIPANEL®

Guarantees

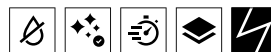
**30** Years  
on Multipanel Wall Panels and Click Flooring Tiles

## The Linda Barker Collection

### Elements

Stone Elements Textured **8831**Concrete Elements Textured **8830**Corten Elements Textured **8832**Graphite Elements Textured **8833**

### The Linda Barker Collection

 Finish – 11 mm thick waterproof wall panel  
 Accreditation – FSC accredited


#### Unlipped

2400 x 1200mm	£337.00
2400 x 900mm	£337.00
2400 x 598mm	£169.00

#### Hydrolock

2400 x 1200mm	£359.00
2400 x 900mm	£359.00
2400 x 598mm	£193.00

For Multipanel profiles please see page 329

### Marble

Calacatta Marble **3460**Bianca Luna **3421**Onyx Marble **5545**Siena Marble Textured **095**Black Pietra **206**

Onyx Marble, The Linda Barker Collection

### Wood

Concrete Formwood Textured **6362**Salvaged Planked Elm Textured **9480**

Concrete Elements, The Linda Barker Collection + White Grey, The Pure Collection



# Wall Panelling

## The Contemporary Collection



Arctic Stone Textured **3331**



Jupiter Silver Textured **5031**



Marfil Cream Textured **9477**



Senora Stone **041**



Tavolo Taupe **127**



Jupiter Silver, The Contemporary Collection + White Grey, The Pure Collection

### Contemporary Collection

Finish – 11mm thick waterproof wall panel  
Accreditation – FSC accredited



#### Unlipped

2400 x 1200mm	£288.00
2400 x 900mm	£288.00
2400 x 598mm	£145.00

#### Hydrolock

2400 x 1200mm	£314.00
2400 x 900mm	£314.00
2400 x 598mm	£171.00

For Multipanel profiles please see page 329



Senora Stone, The Contemporary Collection



# Wall Panelling

MULTIPANEL®

Guarantees

**30** Years  
on Multipanel Wall Panels and Click Flooring Tiles

## The Classic Collection

### Marble

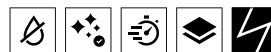

**Riven Marble Textured 9241**

**Classic Marble Gloss M141**

**Grey Marble Gloss M139**

**Antique Marble Gloss 701**

### Classic Standard Collection

 Finish – 11 mm thick waterproof wall panel  
 Accreditation – FSC accredited


#### Unlipped

2400 x 1200mm	£288.00
2400 x 900mm	£288.00
2400 x 598mm	£145.00

#### Hydrolock

2400 x 1200mm	£314.00
2400 x 900mm	£314.00
2400 x 598mm	£171.00

For Multipanel profiles please see page 329

### Stone


**Riven Slate Textured 2859**

**Cappuccino Stone Gloss 7256**

**Travertine Gloss M2104**

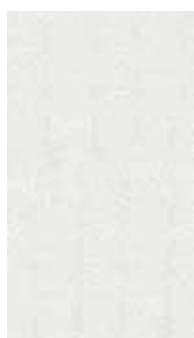
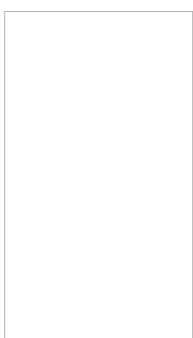
### Sparkles


**Stardust Gloss 9930**

**White Snow Gloss 9923**

**Blizzard Gloss G030**

### Timeless


**Frost White Gloss M049**

**Natural White M085**


# Wall Panelling

## Click Flooring Tiles

### Standard



Rimini  
Click Flooring Tile

**MCDCRIM**



Piemonte  
Click Flooring Tile

**MCDCPIE**



Urban Anthracite Grey  
Click Flooring Tile

**MCDCUAG**



Sicilia  
Click Flooring Tile

**MCDCSIC**



Urban Graphite Grey  
Click Flooring Tile

**MCDCUGG**



Rimini, Click Flooring Tiles

### Premier



Silver Opal  
Click Premier Flooring Tile

**MCDCOPA**

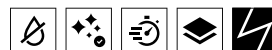


White Diamond  
Click Premier Flooring Tile

**MCDCDIA**

### Click Flooring Tiles

Finish – With added sparkle from embedded metallic foils



#### Standard

(10 Pieces) 1.84m<sup>2</sup>, 1.84m<sup>2</sup> Pack, 10 no. 605 x 304mm Tiles £170.00

#### Premier

(10 Pieces) 1.84m<sup>2</sup>, 1.84m<sup>2</sup> Pack, 10 no. 605 x 304mm Tiles £196.00

For Multipanel profiles please see page 329

## Click Flooring Planks



Markham Colhoun Oak  
Click Flooring Plank

**MCDCMAR**



Aspen Oak  
Click Flooring Plank

**MCDCASP**



Warm Smoked Oak  
Click Flooring Plank

**MCDCWSO**



Aspen Oak Black  
Click Flooring Plank

**MCDCAOB**



\*Driftwood Grey Oak  
Click Flooring Plank

**MCDCDGO**



Driftwood Grey Oak, Click Flooring Planks

### Click Flooring Planks

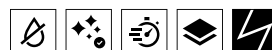
Finish – Luxury tile, stone and wood effect vinyl waterproof flooring.

Ideal for bathrooms

Installation – Simply clicks into place with no adhesives required

Safety – R10 Slip resistance and warmer underfoot than tiles

Compatibility – Suitable for use with underfloor heating



(8 pieces) 1.84m<sup>2</sup>, 1210 x 190mm Planks\* £164.00

For Multipanel profiles please see page 329

\*Except Driftwood Grey Oak - (7 pieces) 1.86m<sup>2</sup>, 1210 x 220mm Planks

# Wall Panelling

## Guarantees

**Mermaid™** **15** Years on Mermaid Wall Panels

### Elite



### Elite

Finish – Stunning seamless finish, post formed edges

Trims – No trims required

Watertight – Fully waterproof core

Dimensions –

2420(h) x 600(w) mm (T&G)

2420(h) x 1200(w) mm (T&G)

2420(h) x 1200(w) mm (Post Formed)



	1	2	3
2420 x 600mm (T&G)	£235.00	£282.00	£315.00
2420 x 1200mm (T&G)	£456.00	£563.00	£614.00
2420 x 1200mm (PF)	£456.00	£563.00	£614.00

For Mermaid profiles + accessories please see page 340

### Adhesive + Sealant

Panel Adhesive Finish – Basalt Grey, Fudge, Ice White, Pewter Grey, Silver Grey, Ash Grey, Chestnut Chocolate, Ivory, Mushroom, Oatmeal, Slate Grey, Vanilla

Complete Adhesive £28.00

Complete Sealant £55.00

Under each panel name the colour sealant to use is shown in brackets

	1		2		2		2		2		2		2
Artico (Ice White)		Bomarzo (Pewter Grey)		Brittany Oak (Vanilla)		Ecrú (Ivory)		Hickory Plank (Fudge)		Indian Stone (Mushroom)		Milano Marble (Ice White)	
	2		2		2		2		2		2		
Misted Grey (Ash Grey)		Mont-Blanc Granit (Ash Grey)		Peruvian Walnut (Chestnut Chocolate)		Pine Island (Fudge)		Pistachio (Ice White)		Ravello (Basalt Grey)			

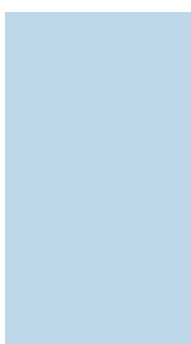
# Wall Panelling



Artico, Elite



Soft Basalt  
(Pewter Grey)



2 Soft Topaze  
(Ice White)



2 Sovana  
(Fudge)



2 Swedish Cedar  
(Ash Grey)



2 Treviso  
(Fudge)



2 Turkish Stone  
(Oatmeal)



2 Vieste  
(Pewter Grey)

## Post-Formed Edges

Mermaid Elite panels feature one finished radius edge and one tongue to link to T&G.



Brittany Oak  
(Vanilla)



Indian Stone  
(Mushroom)



Pine Island  
(Fudge)



Milano Marble, Elite



# Wall Panelling

Guarantees

Mermaid™

**15** Years  
on Mermaid Wall Panels

Elite



## Elite

Finish – Stunning seamless finish, post formed edges

Trims – No trims required

Watertight – Fully waterproof core

Dimensions –

2420(h) x 600(w) mm (T&G)

2420(h) x 1200(w) mm (T&G)

2420(h) x 1200(w) mm (Post Formed)



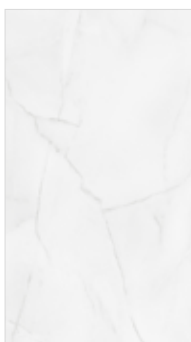
	1	2	3
2420 x 600mm (T&G)	£235.00	£282.00	£315.00
2420 x 1200mm (T&G)	£456.00	£563.00	£614.00
2420 x 1200mm (PF)	£456.00	£563.00	£614.00

For Mermaid profiles + accessories please see page 340



Abruzzo Tile  
(Slate Grey)

3



Athena Marble  
(Ice White)

3



Concrete Tile  
(Basalt Grey)

3



Fumo  
(Ash Grey)

3



Gold Stone  
(Silver Grey)

3



Himalayan Marble  
(Ash Grey)

3



Light Shale  
(Silver Grey)

3



Mandorla  
(Fudge)

3



Quartzo Bianco  
(Ice White)

3



Scafell Slate  
(Pewter Grey)

3



Serpentine Stone  
(Silver Grey)

3



Volcanic Stone  
(Mushroom)

3

## Visit

[www.mermaidpanels.co.uk](http://www.mermaidpanels.co.uk)  
to view the full range and  
order samples.

# Wall Panelling

## Metro Tile

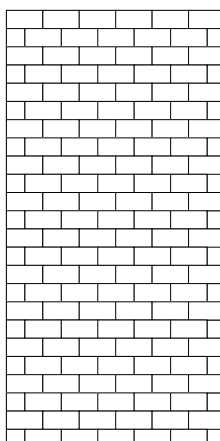
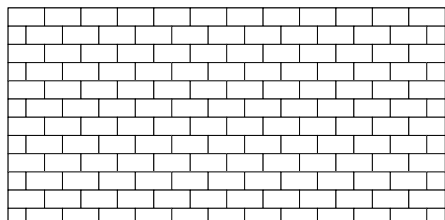


Pure White and Grey Tile, Metro Tile

### Metro Tile Sheet Size

Available as a shower panel in 2440 x 1220mm and also 1220 x 2440mm for a splashback.

Installation – Panels may need to be trimmed on site to ensure alignment as shown above.



### Metro Tile

Design – Traditional metro tile look

Installation – Easy to fit and mould free, can be cut down on site

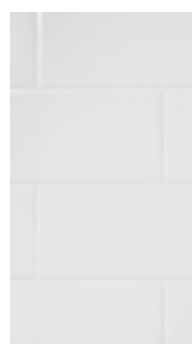
Dimensions – 2440(h) x 1220(w) x 3(d) mm (Shower Panel)

1220(h) x 2440(w) x 3(d) mm (Splashback)

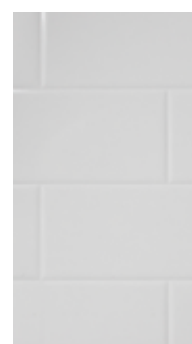


£243.00

For Mermaid profiles + accessories please see page 340. Trims only available in polished silver.



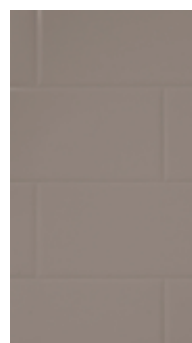
Pure White Tile



White Tile



Grey Tile



Mocha Tile



Gloss Black Tile

# Wall Panelling

## Guarantees

**Mermaid™** **15** Years  
on Mermaid Wall Panels

### Brilliance



### Brilliance

Finish – Stunning glass like finish, or beautiful matt available

Trims – Colour co-ordinated trims available

Installation – Can be cut down on site

Dimensions –

2440(h) x 600(w) x 4(d) mm

2440(h) x 900(w) x 4(d) mm

2440(h) x 1220(w) x 4(d) mm



	Gloss	Matt	Metallic
2440 x 1220mm	£814.00	£833.00	£863.00
2440 x 900mm	£680.00	£705.00	£744.00
2440 x 600mm (Special Order)	£454.00	£476.00	£499.00

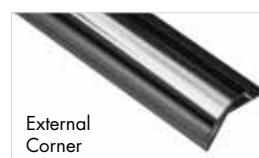
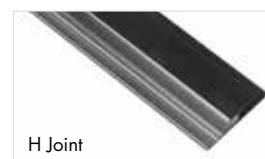
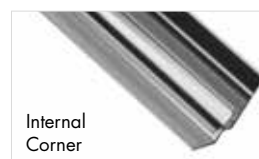
For Mermaid profiles + accessories please see below

### Mermaid Profiles + Accessories

#### Elite / Brilliance / Metro Tile Extrusions

Mermaid profiles come in 2420mm lengths and are available in polished silver and colour coordinated colours.

Colour Coordinated are for Brilliance Colours only – Metro Tile is polished silver trims only.



2 Sided Extrusion Pack £232.00

Polished Silver / Colour Coordinated PVC  
(1 x Internal Corner, 2 x End Caps, 2 x Sealant,  
3 x Adhesive, Sand Paper + Spacers) – Brilliance Only

3 Sided Extrusion Pack £309.00

Polished Silver / Colour Coordinated PVC  
(2 x Internal Corner, 2 x End Caps, 3 x Sealant,  
4 x Adhesive, Sand Paper + Spacers) – Brilliance Only

H Joint – Polished Silver / Colour Coordinated PVC £35.00

End Cap – Polished Silver / Colour Coordinated PVC £33.00

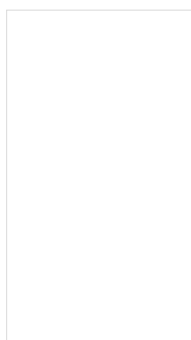
Internal Corner – Polished Silver / Colour Coordinated PVC £45.00

External Corner – Polished Silver / Colour Coordinated PVC £46.00

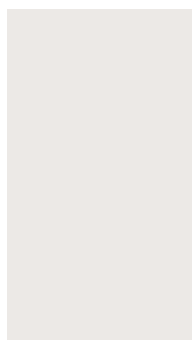
Adhesive / Silicone Pack – Brilliance Only £55.00

## Visit

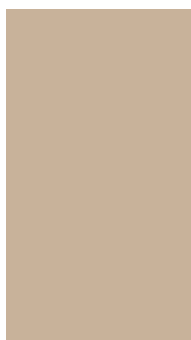
[www.mermaidpanels.co.uk](http://www.mermaidpanels.co.uk) to view the full range and order samples.



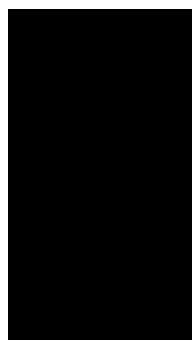
White  
Matt or Gloss



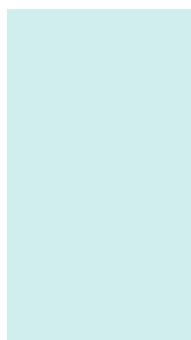
Vanilla  
Matt or Gloss



Oyster  
Matt or Gloss



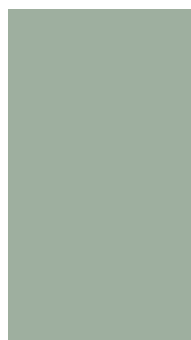
Black  
Matt or Gloss



Mist  
Matt or Gloss



Atlantic  
Matt or Gloss



Sage  
Matt or Gloss



# Wall Panelling

## Brilliance Patterns



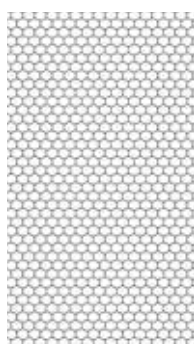
Squares, Brilliance Patterns



Tiles Gloss E4



Squares Gloss E4



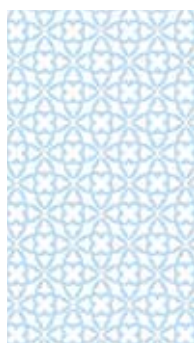
Mosaics Gloss E4



Cubics Gloss E4



Black Florals Gloss E4



Blue Florals Gloss E4



Cubics Gloss, Brilliance Patterns

### Brilliance Patterns

Installation – Panels may need to be trimmed on site to ensure alignment as shown above  
Dimensions – 2440(h) x 1220(w) x 4(d) mm



E4

£1014.00

For Mermaid profiles + accessories please see page 340



# Wall Panelling

Guarantees

**Mermaid™** **15** Years  
on Mermaid Wall Panels

## Timeless Plywood



### Timeless Plywood

Finish – Available in both square edged and T&amp;G

Accreditation – PEFC certified Plywood ethically sourced from France and Spain

Dimensions –

2420(h) x 585(w) x 11(d) mm (TG)

2420(h) x 900 / 1210(w) x 11(d) mm (SQ)

2420(h) x 880 / 1185(w) x 11(d) mm (TG)



	T1	T2	T3
2420 x 585mm (TG)	£193.00	£208.00	£255.00
2420 x 900 / 1210mm (SQ)	£322.00	£357.00	£410.00
2420 x 880 / 1185mm (TG)	£352.00	£385.00	£444.00

For Mermaid profiles + accessories please see page 340

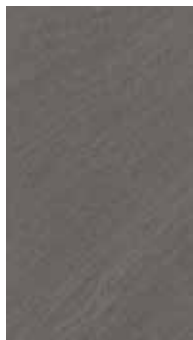
Carrara  
Marble

T1



Byzantine

T2

Charcoal  
Sand

T2

Platinum  
Stone

T2

Blue  
Eiger

T1

White  
Frost

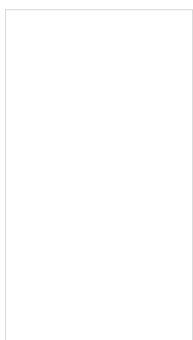
T1

Natural  
Pearl

T1

Cosmo  
Sand

T2

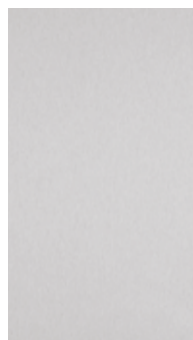
White  
Gloss

T1



Travertine

T1

Brushed  
Steel

T1

Moonlit  
Sand

T2

Polar  
Sparkle

T2

Graphite  
Sparkle

T2

Copper  
Alloy

T3



White Marble, Timeless Plywood

# Wall Panelling

## Mermaid Profiles + Accessories

### Timeless Plywood Extrusions

Mermaid trade profiles come in 2450mm lengths.



Internal Corner



H Joint



External Corner



End Cap

	SAA	White/Black	Polished Silver
Internal Corner	£27.00	£29.00	£49.00
External Corner	£29.00	£34.00	£62.00
End Cap	£21.00	£24.00	£66.00
H Joint	£22.00	£27.00	£47.00

### Adhesive + Sealant

<b>DOWADH</b>	Laminate Dow Panel Adhesive	£23.00
<b>A-MM-SEALANT</b>	Panel Sealant – Clear	£23.00
<b>WWASILICONEWHITE</b>	Panel Sealant – White	£23.00

### Profiles + Trims

<b>WWBS-FLOOR</b>	Two Part Flooring Profile – White	£40.00
<b>WWBS-SHOWER</b>	Two Part Wall Profile – White	£40.00
<b>VFTRIM</b>	Vinyl Floor Trim – White	£40.00



Welsh Slate + Cream Stone, Timeless Plywood



Light Wood

T3



Turino Marble

T2



White Marble

T3



Light Sandstone

T2



Copper Sky

T2



Painted Wood

T3



Beige Eiger

T1



Cream Stone

T3



Dark Stone

T3



Silver Alloy

T3



Dark Wood

T3



Mediterranean Marble

T1



Light Stone

T3



Welsh Slate

T3

# Wall Panelling



Guarantees

**25** Years  
on Fibo Wall Panels

## About Us

Designed and manufactured in Norway - the home of wood technology and contemporary Scandinavian styling – Fibo is the leading supplier of tile-effect wall panels. Starting out quite modestly in 1952 with a small factory, today we operate a multi-million pound award-winning factory producing panels for over 100,000 bathrooms a year.

Tried and tested in Norway for almost 70 years, Fibo was the first to make the 'click' system for walls. The smooth and strong surface can withstand both direct water spray and large temperature fluctuations. Quick to dry, easy to clean, and simple to install. You are guaranteed a result that will last for many years.



## Did you know?

Research has revealed that Fibo's leading waterproof wall panel system has a carbon footprint that is 37% lower than tiles. This is in part due to Fibo sourcing their plywood from sustainable PEFC certified sources. So, when you choose Fibo wall panels you can be confident that you're choosing the greener option and reducing your carbon impact. Plus, Fibo wall panel surfaces are all antibacterial so there's no more cleaning mould and worrying about bacteria growing between tiles anymore. Why tile, when you can Fibo?



Designed and made in Norway



## Urban Tile Effect Collection



## Chevron

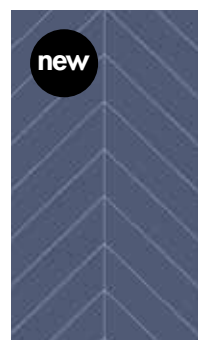
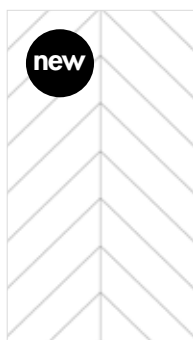
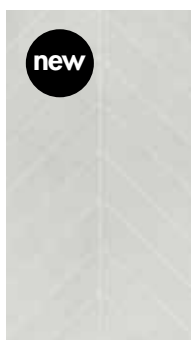
Our Urban Collection is both modern and stylish. It is inspired by patterns and shapes found in urban city environments.

Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm



£233.00

For Fibo profiles + accessories please see page 348


 Smokey Blue **5230-M78**  
42.5x15cm\*

 Denver White **3091-M78**  
42.5x15cm\*

 Grey Cement **2145-M78**  
42.5x15cm\*

Scan the QR code and visit [fibo.co.uk](https://fibo.co.uk).  
Watch a video to learn more about their complete Wall Panel System, panel construction process and its benefits.





# Wall Panelling



Dusky Pink, Metro Brick, Urban Tile Effect Collection

## Metro Brick

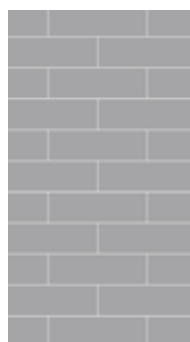
With its neat geometric design, the metro brick design is available in a range of colours, some with a gloss finish and some with matt finishes.  
Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm



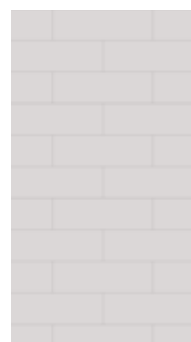
£233.00



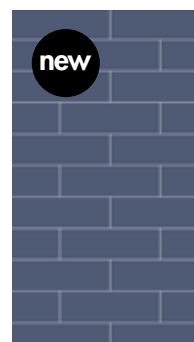
London, Metro Brick, Urban Tile Effect Collection



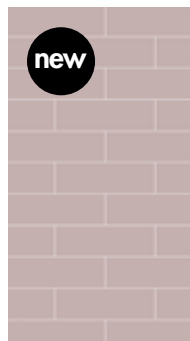
London **4115-M74**  
(High Gloss) 30x10cm\*



White Silk **2094-M74**  
30x10cm\*



Smokey Blue **5230-M74**  
30x10cm\*



Dusky Pink **5218-M74**  
30x10cm\*



Olive Green **5206-M74**  
30x10cm\*



Aberdeen **0089-M74**  
30x10cm\*



# Wall Panelling

Fibo

Guarantees

**25** Years  
on Fibo Wall Panels


White Silk, Hexagonal, Urban Tile Effect Collection

## Hexagonal + Elongated Hexagon

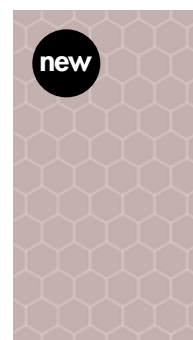
Our Hexagonal design features a playful pattern of geometric shapes – perfect for those wanting to create a bolder statement.  
Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm



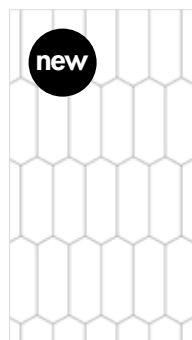
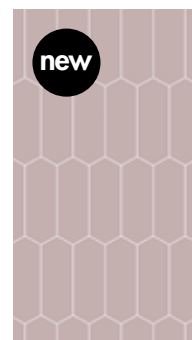
£233.00

For Fibo profiles + accessories please see page 348

## Hexagonal

London **T4115-M71**  
(High Gloss) 10x10cm\*White Silk **T2094-M71**  
10x10cm\*Black Silk **T2024-M71**  
10x10cm\*Dusky Pink **5218-M71**  
10x10cm\*

## Elongated Hexagonal

Smokey Blue **5230-M79**  
10x28cm\*Denver White **3091-M79**  
10x28cm\*Dusky Pink **5218-M79**  
10x28cm\*

Dusky Pink, Elongated Hexagon, Urban Tile Effect Collection

# Wall Panelling



Olive Green, Straight Herringbone, Urban Tile Effect Collection

## Herringbone + Straight Herringbone

The stylish Herringbone pattern will add character to any space.

Also available in 3 classic colourways.

Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm



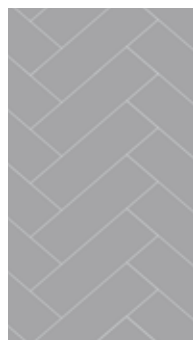
£233.00

For Fibo profiles + accessories please see page 348

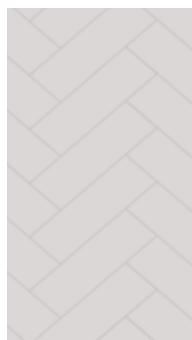


White Silk, Herringbone, Urban Tile Effect Collection

## Herringbone



London **T4115-M72**  
(High Gloss) 40x10cm\*



White Silk **T2094-M72**  
40x10cm\*

## Straight Herringbone



Denver White **T3091-M75**  
(High Gloss) 30x10cm\*



Olive Green **T5206-M75**  
30x10cm\*

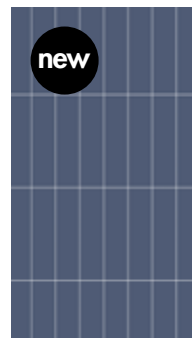


London Herringbone, Urban Tile Effect Collection

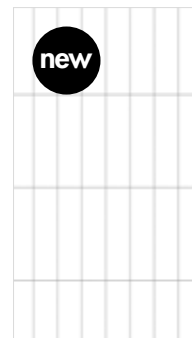
# Wall Panelling



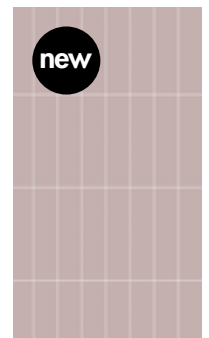
**Guarantees**  
**25** Years  
 on Fibo Wall Panels



**new**  
 Smokey Blue **5230-M0830**  
 7.5x30cm\*



**new**  
 Denver White **3091-M0830**  
 7.5x30cm\*



**new**  
 Dusky Pink **5218-M0830**  
 7.5x30cm\*

£233.00

## Stacked Subway

Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm



## Fibo Profiles + Accessories

### Profiles

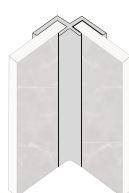
Use Fibo profiles (trims) to complete your perfect installation. All profiles come in 2400mm length and are made from aluminium.



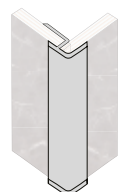
Base



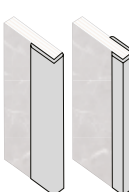
Hidden  
(Internal Corner)



Internal Corner



External Corner



L or J Shape

	Aluminium	Chrome
Base	£36.00	–
Hidden (Internal Corner)	£36.00	–
Internal Corner	£36.00	£41.00
External Corner	£36.00	£41.00
L or J Shape	£36.00	£41.00

### Accessories

Choose from the Fibo range of accessories to ensure the perfect finish every time. Ideal for use with Fibo wall panels, our accessories create a quicker, trouble-free installation.



#### Fibo Seal

A waterproof, hybrid polymer sealant available in either grey or white. 1 tube of sealant is enough to seal all joints on up to 4 panels. Size – 290ml.

£14.00



#### Fibo Adhesive

With high tensile strength, this hybrid polymer is the perfect adhesive for use with wall panels. Size – 290ml.

£14.00

# Wall Panelling

## Contemporary Tile Effect Collection



Aqua Mint, Pop of Colour, Contemporary Tile Effect Collection

### Contemporary Tile Effect Collection

Fibo's tiled panels are groutless, meaning there is no mould, and no mess (because they're not really tiles!). Life is too short for cleaning.

Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm

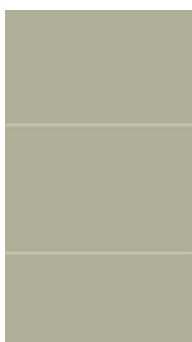


£235.00

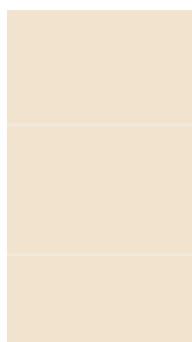
For Fibo profiles + accessories please see page 348



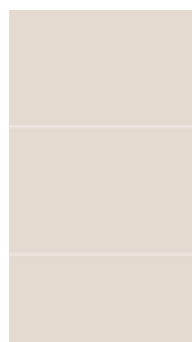
Aberdeen **0089-M64**  
60x40cm\*



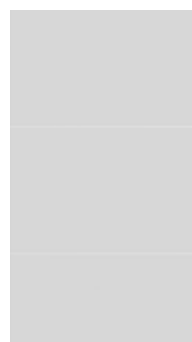
Olive Green **5206-M6040**  
60x40cm\*



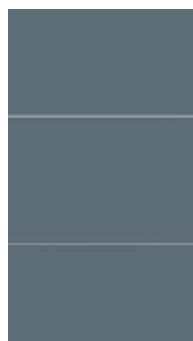
Light Sand **5233-M6040**  
60x40cm\*



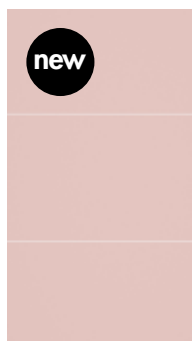
Warm Grey **5200-M6040**  
60x40cm\*



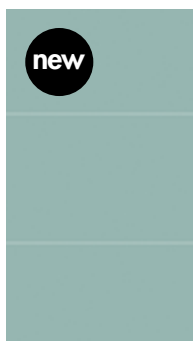
Light Grey **2090-M6040**  
60x40cm\*



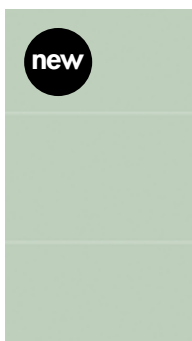
Dusty Blue **6274-M6030**  
60x30cm\*



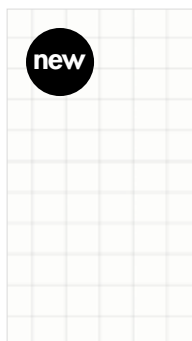
Dusky Pink **5218-M63**  
60x30cm\*



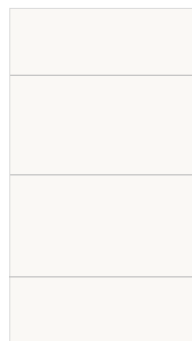
Aqua Mint **3212-M64**  
60x40cm\*



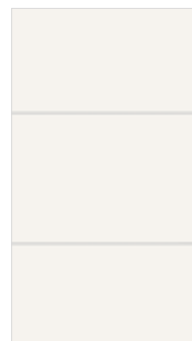
Light Green **3085-M64**  
60x40cm\*



Denver White **3091-M1515**  
15x15cm\*



White Silk **2094-M63**  
60x30cm\*



White Silk **2094-M64**  
60x40cm\*



# Wall Panelling



Guarantees

**25** Years  
on Fibo Wall Panels

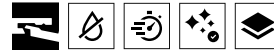
## Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection



Shabby Chic, Vertical Plank, Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection

### Industrial, Timber + Vertical Plank

Reflecting our Norwegian heritage with its clean lines and large tile patterns, the Scandinavian Tile range delivers natural stones, woods and cements for that super-modern industrial look.  
Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm



£237.00

For Fibo profiles + accessories please see page 348



Rough Wood, Vertical Plank, Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection

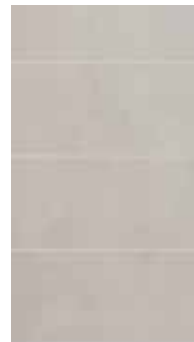
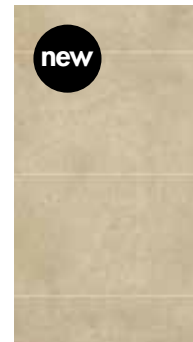
### Industrial

Classic Scandinavian themes with tough industrial finishes.


**Cracked Cement**  
**2204-M63**  
60x30cm\*

**Palermo**  
**4761-M63**  
60x30cm\*

**Grey Concrete**  
**4943-M63**  
60x30cm\*

**Sahara**  
**5342-M63**  
60x30cm\*

**Grey Cement**  
**2145-M6030**  
60x30cm\*

**Desert Gloss**  
**6342-M64**  
60x40cm\*

**Abbey Shale**  
**4281-M64**  
60x40cm\*

### Timber

Timber finishes reminiscent of seaside cabins and holiday retreats.


**Marina Grey Oak**  
**0194-M64**  
60x40cm\*

**Rough Wood**  
**7969-M66**  
60x60cm\*

**Shabby Chic**  
**2898-M63**  
60x30cm\*

**Rough Wood**  
**7969-M76**  
60x15cm\*

**Avalon Pine**  
**1412-M76**  
60x15cm\*

**Shabby Chic**  
**2898-M76**  
60x15cm\*

### Vertical Plank

# Wall Panelling

## Marble Collection



Bright Marble, Marble Collection

### Marble Tile Effect

Our marble panels could have been hewn from real Italian stone. Featuring a realistic tile effect grout line, this brand-new range offers a distractingly difficult choice. Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm



£237.00

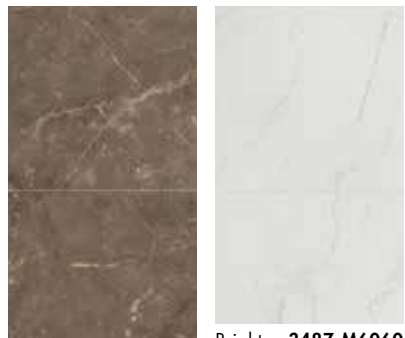
For Fibo profiles + accessories please see page 348



White Marble **2273-M6060**  
60x60cm\*

Silver Grey Marble **2279-M6060**  
60x60cm\*

Black Marble **2272-M6060**  
60x60cm\*



Golden Brown Marble **2278-M6060**  
60x60cm\*

Bright Marble **3487-M6060**  
60x60cm\*  
(High Gloss)



Black Marble, Marble Collection

# Designer Warmth

Section	Page No.
<b>Towel Rails</b>	
<b>new</b> 25mm Metallic Finishes	354
<b>new</b> 25mm Colour Finishes	356
25mm Straight	358
25mm Curved	359
25mm Horizontal	360
25mm Sealed Electric	361
<b>new</b> Coloured Valves + Elements	362

<b>Designer Towel Rails</b>	
<b>Contemporary Towel Rails</b>	
<b>new</b> Azerley	364
<b>new</b> Broxa	365
Kiso	366
Kilpin	367
Tone	367
Brierley	368
Voil	368
Shauna	369
Crambeck	370
Muse	371
Luna	372
Paros	373
Ecstasy	374
Nuance	375
<b>Traditional Towel Rails</b>	
Hemsworth	376
Kensington	377
<b>new</b> Kinsley	377

<b>Designer Radiators</b>	
<b>new</b> Nostell	378
<b>new</b> Lissett	380
Ovate	381
Adore	382
Medley	384
Symphony	385
Alumina	386
<b>new</b> Espada Aluminium	388
Espada	390

<b>Radiator Valves</b>	
Radiator Valves	392

## What's new and trending this season...



# Designer Warmth Range Selector

Designer Warmth																
Towel Rails		Heat Source				Finish					Material			Hanging		
Range	Page No.	Heating Only	Dual Fuel	Electric Only	Chrome	Polished Stainless Steel	Black	White	Anthracite	Metallic /Colour Finish	Stainless Steel	Mild Steel	Aluminium	Vertical	Horizontal	
<div>new</div> 25mm Metallic Finishes	354	●	●	●						●		●		●		
<div>new</div> 25mm Colour Finishes	356	●	●	●						●		●		●		
25mm Straight	358	●	●	●	●			●				●		●		
25mm Curved	359	●	●	●	●			●				●		●		
25mm Horizontal	360	●	●	●	●				●			●			●	
25mm Sealed Electric	361			●	●							●		●		

Designer Towel Rails																
<div><div></div><div>new</div></div> Azerley	364	●	●	●			●	●	●				●	●		
<div><div></div><div>new</div></div> Broxa	365	●	●	●						●		●		●		
Kiso	366	●	●	●		●					●				●	
Kilpin	367	●	●	●		●					●				●	
Tone	367	●	●	●		●					●				●	
Brierley	368	●	●	●	●							●			●	
Voil	368	●	●	●					●			●			●	
Shauna	369	●	●	●			●	●				●			●	
Crambeck	370	●	●	●	●		●					●			●	
Muse	371	●	●	●	●		●					●			●	
Luna	372	●	●	●				●	●				●		●	
Paros	373	●	●	●	●							●			●	
Ecstasy	374	●	●	●	●			●				●			●	
Nuance	375	●	●	●	●			●				●			●	
Hemsworth	376	●	●	●	●			●				●			●	
Kensington	377	●	●	●	●			●				●			●	
<div><div></div><div>new</div></div> Kinsley	377	●	●	●	●			●				●			●	

Designer Radiators																
<div><div></div><div>new</div></div> Nostell	378	●					●	●	●	●			●	●	●	
<div><div></div><div>new</div></div> Lissett	380	●					●	●	●	●			●	●	●	
Ovate	381	●						●	●				●	●		
Adore	382	●						●					●	●	●	
Medley	384	●						●	●				●	●	●	
Symphony	385	●		●			●	●					●	●		
Alumina Vertical	386	●						●	●				●	●		
Alumina Horizontal	387	●						●	●				●		●	
<div><div></div><div>new</div></div> Espada Aluminium Vertical	388	●						●	●				●	●		
<div><div></div><div>new</div></div> Espada Aluminium Horizontal	389	●						●	●				●		●	
Espada Vertical	390	●						●	●				●	●		
Espada Horizontal	391	●						●	●				●		●	

## Designer Warmth Features

There are many features in our designer warmth range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



### Guarantees

Our selection of Towel Rails and Radiators have either a 30 or 15 year guarantee.



### Build Material

Towel Rails and Radiators are made from either Aluminium, Mild Steel or Stainless Steel.



# 25mm Towel Rails

**Guarantees****15** Years  
on Towel Rails

Please see page 362 for our range of coloured valves

**new**

Satin Brushed Nickel



Brushed Brass

**Heating option supplement applies across all 25mm Straight + 25mm Curved**

<b>PHGT25-HE-SUPP</b>	Dual fuel add on cost	£189.00
<b>PHGT25-EO-SUPP</b>	Sealed Electric add on cost	£275.00

**Metallic Finishes + Sizes**

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442

Rear air vent

Contemporary metallic finishes in our popular 25mm horizontal tube multirail.

Prices shown are for central heating models

**MS**

**800 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail**

		Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr
<b>PHG080-50BBS</b>	Brushed Brass	800	500	93	275	938
<b>PHG080-50GM</b>	Gunmetal	800	500	93	275	1460
<b>PHG080-50BN</b>	Satin Brushed Nickel	800	500	93	275	2177

**1200 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail**

		Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr
<b>PHG120-50BBS</b>	Brushed Brass	1200	500	93	428	938
<b>PHG120-50GM</b>	Gunmetal	1200	500	93	428	1460
<b>PHG120-50BN</b>	Satin Brushed Nickel	1200	500	93	428	2177

**1800 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail**

		Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr
<b>PHG180-50BBS</b>	Brushed Brass	1800	500	93	638	938
<b>PHG180-50GM</b>	Gunmetal	1800	500	93	638	1460
<b>PHG180-50BN</b>	Satin Brushed Nickel	1800	500	93	638	2177



Gunmetal

# 25mm Towel Rails

Guarantees

**15** Years  
on Towel Rails

Please see page 362 for our range of coloured valves

Straight Towel Rails – Colours (Heating Only)

new



Steel Blue

new



Moss Green



White Sparkle



Satin Black



Anthracite



Satin Black



Cappuccino



Espresso



Matt Black



Grey Sparkle



White Sparkle



Steel Blue



Moss Green

White + Grey Sparkle, Latte, Cappuccino, Mocha and Anthracite have a textured finish, with Espresso and Satin Black being gloss. These finishes are also available on other ranges.

## Heating option supplement applies across all 25mm Straight + 25mm Curved

PHGT25-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£189.00
PHGT25-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£275.00

## Colours + Sizes

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442


Rear air vent

Contemporary painted finishes in our popular 25mm horizontal tube multirail.



Prices shown are for central heating models

MS


## 800 x 400mm Straight Towel Rail

		Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
PHG080-40ZAT	Anthracite	800	400	93	346	1181	£174.00
PHG080-40ZSB	Satin Black	800	400	93	346	1181	£174.00
PHG080-40ZCA	Cappuccino	800	400	93	346	1181	£174.00
PHG080-40ZEX	Espresso	800	400	93	346	1181	£174.00
PHG080-40ZMB	Matt Black	800	400	93	346	1181	£174.00
PHG080-40ZGS	Grey Sparkle	800	400	93	346	1181	£174.00
PHG080-40ZWS	White Sparkle	800	400	93	346	1181	£174.00
 PHG080-40ZMGN	Moss Green	800	400	93	346	1181	£174.00
 PHG080-40ZSBLU	Steel Blue	800	400	93	346	1181	£174.00



## 800 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail

		Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
PHG080-50ZAT	Anthracite	800	500	93	420	1433	£186.00
PHG080-50ZSB	Satin Black	800	500	93	420	1433	£186.00
PHG080-50ZCA	Cappuccino	800	500	93	420	1433	£186.00
PHG080-50ZEX	Espresso	800	500	93	420	1433	£186.00
PHG080-50ZMB	Matt Black	800	500	93	420	1433	£186.00
PHG080-50ZGS	Grey Sparkle	800	500	93	420	1433	£186.00
PHG080-50ZWS	White Sparkle	800	500	93	420	1433	£186.00
 PHG080-50ZMGN	Moss Green	800	500	93	420	1433	£186.00
 PHG080-50ZSBLU	Steel Blue	800	500	93	420	1433	£186.00


## 1200 x 300mm Straight Towel Rail

		Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
PHG120-30ZAT	Anthracite	1200	300	93	424	1447	£198.00
PHG120-30ZSB	Satin Black	1200	300	93	424	1447	£198.00
PHG120-30ZCA	Cappuccino	1200	300	93	424	1447	£198.00
PHG120-30ZEX	Espresso	1200	300	93	424	1447	£198.00
PHG120-30ZMB	Matt Black	1200	300	93	424	1447	£198.00
PHG120-30ZGS	Grey Sparkle	1200	300	93	424	1447	£198.00
PHG120-30ZWS	White Sparkle	1200	300	93	424	1447	£198.00
 PHG120-30ZMGN	Moss Green	1200	300	93	424	1447	£198.00
 PHG120-30ZSBLU	Steel Blue	1200	300	93	424	1447	£198.00


## 1200 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail

		Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
PHG120-50ZAT	Anthracite	1200	500	93	663	2262	£235.00
PHG120-50ZSB	Satin Black	1200	500	93	663	2262	£235.00
PHG120-50ZCA	Cappuccino	1200	500	93	663	2262	£235.00
PHG120-50ZEX	Espresso	1200	500	93	663	2262	£235.00
PHG120-50ZMB	Matt Black	1200	500	93	663	2262	£235.00
PHG120-50ZGS	Grey Sparkle	1200	500	93	663	2262	£235.00
PHG120-50ZWS	White Sparkle	1200	500	93	663	2262	£235.00
 PHG120-50ZMGN	Moss Green	1200	500	93	663	2262	£235.00
 PHG120-50ZSBLU	Steel Blue	1200	500	93	663	2262	£235.00

## 1200 x 600mm Straight Towel Rail

		Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
PHG120-60ZAT	Anthracite	1200	600	93	783	2672	£255.00
PHG120-60ZSB	Satin Black	1200	600	93	783	2672	£255.00
PHG120-60ZCA	Cappuccino	1200	600	93	783	2672	£255.00
PHG120-60ZEX	Espresso	1200	600	93	783	2672	£255.00
PHG120-60ZMB	Matt Black	1200	600	93	783	2672	£255.00
PHG120-60ZGS	Grey Sparkle	1200	600	93	783	2672	£255.00
PHG120-60ZWS	White Sparkle	1200	600	93	783	2672	£255.00
 PHG120-60ZMGN	Moss Green	1200	600	93	783	2672	£255.00
 PHG120-60ZSBLU	Steel Blue	1200	600	93	783	2672	£255.00

## 1500 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail

		Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
PHG150-50ZAT	Anthracite	1500	500	93	783	2798	£292.00
PHG150-50ZSB	Satin Black	1500	500	93	783	2798	£292.00
PHG150-50ZCA	Cappuccino	1500	500	93	783	2798	£292.00
PHG150-50ZEX	Espresso	1500	500	93	783	2798	£292.00
PHG150-50ZMB	Matt Black	1500	500	93	783	2798	£292.00
PHG150-50ZGS	Grey Sparkle	1500	500	93	783	2798	£292.00
PHG150-50ZWS	White Sparkle	1500	500	93	783	2798	£292.00
 PHG150-50ZMGN	Moss Green	1500	500	93	783	2798	£292.00
 PHG150-50ZSBLU	Steel Blue	1500	500	93	783	2798	£292.00

## 1800 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail

		Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
PHG180-50ZAT	Anthracite	1800	500	93	969	3306	£322.00
PHG180-50ZSB	Satin Black	1800	500	93	969	3306	£322.00
PHG180-50ZCA	Cappuccino	1800	500	93	969	3306	£322.00
PHG180-50ZEX	Espresso	1800	500	93	969	3306	£322.00
PHG180-50ZMB	Matt Black	1800	500	93	969	3306	£322.00
PHG180-50ZGS	Grey Sparkle	1800	500	93	969	3306	£322.00
PHG180-50ZWS	White Sparkle	1800	500	93	969	3306	£322.00
 PHG180-50ZMGN	Moss Green	1800	500	93	969	3306	£322.00
 PHG180-50ZSBLU	Steel Blue	1800	500	93	969	3306	£322.00



# 25mm Towel Rails

Guarantees

**15** Years  
on Towel Rails

Please see pages 392-393 for our range of valves

## Straight Towel Rails



Chrome

### Chrome Finish

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442

Rear air vent

**MS**

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	Electric Element	
PHG080-30CP	800	300	93-113	177	604	100	£198.00
PHG080-40CP	800	400	93-113	226	771	125	£206.00
PHG080-50CP	800	500	93-113	275	938	150	£225.00
PHG080-60CP	800	600	93-113	324	1105	200	£248.00
PHG100-50CP	1000	500	93-113	351	1198	200	£262.00
PHG100-60CP	1000	600	93-113	414	1413	200	£271.00
PHG120-30CP	1200	300	93-113	273	931	200	£284.00
PHG120-40CP	1200	400	93-113	350	1194	200	£290.00
PHG120-50CP	1200	500	93-113	428	1460	300	£301.00
PHG120-60CP	1200	600	93-113	505	1723	400	£310.00
PHG150-50CP	1500	500	93-113	534	1822	300	£399.00
PHG150-60CP	1500	600	93-113	631	2153	400	£445.00
PHG180-40CP	1800	400	93-113	521	1778	400	£456.00
PHG180-50CP	1800	500	93-113	638	2177	600	£491.00
PHG180-60CP	1800	600	93-113	754	2573	600	£547.00



White

### White Finish

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442

Rear air vent

**MS**

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	Electric Element	
PHG080-30WH	800	300	93-113	271	925	100	£114.00
PHG080-40WH	800	400	93-113	346	1181	125	£123.00
PHG080-50WH	800	500	93-113	420	1433	150	£131.00
PHG080-60WH	800	600	93-113	495	1689	200	£146.00
PHG100-50WH	1000	500	93-113	446	1522	200	£162.00
PHG100-60WH	1000	600	93-113	510	1742	200	£175.00
PHG120-30WH	1200	300	93-113	424	1447	200	£154.00
PHG120-40WH	1200	400	93-113	543	1853	200	£162.00
PHG120-50WH	1200	500	93-113	663	2262	300	£173.00
PHG120-60WH	1200	600	93-113	783	2672	400	£181.00
PHG150-50WH	1500	500	93-113	820	2798	300	£191.00
PHG150-60WH	1500	600	93-113	969	3306	400	£205.00
PHG180-40WH	1800	400	93-113	793	2706	400	£220.00
PHG180-50WH	1800	500	93-113	969	3306	600	£235.00
PHG180-60WH	1800	600	93-113	1146	3910	600	£248.00

Heating option supplement applies across all 25mm Straight + 25mm Curved

PHGT25-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£189.00
PHGT25-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£275.00

# 25mm Towel Rails

## Curved Towel Rails



Chrome

### Chrome Finish

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442

Rear air vent

MS



White

### White Finish

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442

Rear air vent

MS

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	Electric Element	
PHG080-50CPCV	800	500	88-108	275	938	150	£187.00
PHG080-60CPCV	800	600	94-114	324	1105	200	£202.00
PHG100-50CPCV	1000	500	88-108	351	1198	200	£217.00
PHG100-60CPCV	1000	600	94-114	414	1413	200	£231.00
PHG120-50CPCV	1200	500	88-108	428	1460	300	£262.00
PHG120-60CPCV	1200	600	94-114	505	1723	400	£275.00
PHG150-50CPCV	1500	500	88-108	534	1822	300	£335.00
PHG150-60CPCV	1500	600	94-114	631	2153	400	£365.00
PHG180-50CPCV	1800	500	88-108	638	2177	600	£423.00
PHG180-60CPCV	1800	600	94-114	754	2573	600	£453.00

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	Electric Element	
PHG080-50WHCV	800	500	88-108	420	1433	150	£146.00
PHG080-60WHCV	800	600	94-114	495	1689	200	£162.00
PHG120-50WHCV	1200	500	88-108	663	2262	300	£187.00
PHG120-60WHCV	1200	600	94-114	783	2672	400	£196.00
PHG150-50WHCV	1500	500	88-108	820	2798	300	£205.00
PHG150-60WHCV	1500	600	94-114	969	3306	400	£220.00
PHG180-50WHCV	1800	500	88-108	969	3306	600	£248.00
PHG180-60WHCV	1800	600	94-114	1146	3910	600	£264.00

# 25mm Towel Rails

Please see pages 392-393 for our range of valves

Guarantees

**15** Years  
on Towel Rails

## Horizontal Straight Towel Rails



Chrome

### Chrome Finish (Heating Only)

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442

Rear air vent

**MS**

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
<b>PHG-H04010CP</b>	400	1000	93-113	3-4	955	200	682	£165.00
<b>PHG-H05010CP</b>	500	1000	93-113	3-6	955	256	873	£191.00
<b>PHG-H06010CP</b>	600	1000	93-113	3-3-4	955	288	983	£205.00

### Anthracite Finish (Heating Only)

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442

Rear air vent

**MS**

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
<b>PHG-H04010AT</b>	400	1000	93-113	3-4	955	302	1030	£121.00
<b>PHG-H05010AT</b>	500	1000	93-113	3-6	955	386	1317	£141.00
<b>PHG-H06010AT</b>	600	1000	93-113	3-3-4	955	434	1481	£159.00

Heating option supplement applies across all 25mm Straight + 25mm Curved

PHGT25-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£189.00
PHGT25-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£275.00

# 25mm Towel Rails

## Straight Towel Rails (Sealed Electric)



Chrome

## Chrome Finish (Sealed Electric)

Material – Mild Steel

2 year guarantee on the element



	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Electric Element	
PHG080-50CP-E	800	500	93-113	3-5-6	150	£367.00
PHG080-60CP-E	800	600	93-113	3-5-6	200	£396.00

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Electric Element	
PHG120-50CP-E	1200	500	93-113	4-5-13	300	£488.00
PHG120-60CP-E	1200	600	93-113	4-5-13	400	£523.00



# Coloured Valves + Elements

## Guarantees

**2** Years  
on Coloured Valves + Elements

### Coloured Valves



Brushed Brass  
INCNT003AP-ZBBS



Gunmetal  
INCNT003AP-ZGM



Satin Brushed Nickel  
INCNT003AP-ZBN



Moss Green  
INCNT003AP-ZMGN



Steel Blue  
INCNT003AP-ZSBLU



Anthracite  
INCNT003AP-ZAT



White Sparkle  
INCNT003AP-ZWS



Satin Black  
INCNT003AP-ZSB



Grey Sparkle  
INCNT003AP-ZGS



Matt Black  
INCNT003AP-ZMB



Cappuccino  
INCNT003AP-ZCA



Espresso  
INCNT003AP-ZEX

#### Straight Valves (1/2" x 15mm)

	INCNT003ST-ZBBS	Brushed Brass	£47.00
	INCNT003ST-ZGM	Gunmetal	£47.00
	INCNT003ST-ZBN	Satin Brushed Nickel	£47.00
	INCNT003ST-ZMGN	Moss Green	£47.00
	INCNT003ST-ZSBLU	Steel Blue	£47.00
	INCNT003ST-ZAT	Anthracite	£47.00
	INCNT003ST-ZWS	White Sparkle	£47.00
	INCNT003ST-ZSB	Satin Black	£47.00
	INCNT003ST-ZGS	Grey Sparkle	£47.00
	INCNT003ST-ZMB	Matt Black	£47.00
	INCNT003ST-ZCA	Cappuccino	£47.00
	INCNT003ST-ZEX	Espresso	£47.00

#### Angled Valves (1/2" x 15mm)

	INCNT003AP-ZBBS	Brushed Brass	£47.00
	INCNT003AP-ZGM	Gunmetal	£47.00
	INCNT003AP-ZBN	Satin Brushed Nickel	£47.00
	INCNT003AP-ZMGN	Moss Green	£47.00
	INCNT003AP-ZSBLU	Steel Blue	£47.00
	INCNT003AP-ZAT	Anthracite	£47.00
	INCNT003AP-ZWS	White Sparkle	£47.00
	INCNT003AP-ZSB	Satin Black	£47.00
	INCNT003AP-ZGS	Grey Sparkle	£47.00
	INCNT003AP-ZMB	Matt Black	£47.00
	INCNT003AP-ZCA	Cappuccino	£47.00
	INCNT003AP-ZEX	Espresso	£47.00



Brushed Brass  
INCNT023-BBS



Gunmetal  
INCNT023-GM



Brushed Nickel  
INCNT023-BN



Moss Green  
INCNT023-MGN



Steel Blue  
INCNT023-SBLU



Anthracite  
INCNT023-AT



White Sparkle  
INCNT023-WS



Satin Black  
INCNT023-SB



Grey Sparkle  
INCNT023-GS



Matt Black  
INCNT023-MB



Cappuccino  
INCNT023-CA



Espresso  
INCNT023-EX

#### Corner Valves (1/2" x 15mm)

	INCNT023-BBS	Brushed Brass	£58.00
	INCNT023-GM	Gunmetal	£58.00
	INCNT023-BN	Brushed Nickel	£58.00
	INCNT023-MGN	Moss Green	£49.00
	INCNT023-SBLU	Steel Blue	£49.00
	INCNT023-AT	Anthracite	£49.00

#### Corner Valves (1/2" x 15mm)

	INCNT023-WS	White Sparkle	£49.00
	INCNT023-SB	Satin Black	£49.00
	INCNT023-GS	Grey Sparkle	£49.00
	INCNT023-MB	Matt Black	£49.00
	INCNT023-CA	Cappuccino	£49.00
	INCNT023-EX	Espresso	£49.00

# Coloured Valves + Elements

## 15mm Pipe Connection Tubes (Pair)



Anthracite  
INCNT005-AT

Matt Black  
INCNT005-MB

White Sparkle  
INCNT005-WS

Grey Sparkle  
INCNT005-GS

Cappuccino  
INCNT005-CA

Espresso  
INCNT005-EX

Steel Blue  
INCNT005-SBLU

Moss Green  
INCNT005-ZMGN

<b>new</b> INCNT005-AT	Anthracite	£36.00	<b>new</b> INCNT005-CA	Cappuccino	£36.00
<b>new</b> INCNT005-MB	Matt Black	£36.00	<b>new</b> INCNT005-EX	Espresso	£36.00
<b>new</b> INCNT005-WS	White Sparkle	£36.00	<b>new</b> INCNT005-SBLU	Steel Blue	£36.00
<b>new</b> INCNT005-GS	Grey Sparkle	£36.00	<b>new</b> INCNT005-MGN	Moss Green	£36.00

## Elements



### Standard Element IP55

A benchmark element to suit each size of product.

<b>PHG-EOST</b>	Electric Only	£275.00
<b>PHG-DFST</b>	Dual Fuel	£189.00



### 15mm Dual Fuel Corner Radiator Valves (Pair)

Finish – Polished Chrome  
Dimensions – 71.8(h) x 64.3(w) x 68.5/48.3(d) mm

<b>INST-AL049LC</b>	£67.00
---------------------	--------



### Heat Sensor Element IPX5\*

An electronic temperature sensor control.

<b>PHG-EOHS</b>	Electric Only	£412.00
<b>PHG-DFHS</b>	Dual Fuel	£340.00

\*Optional cover shroud available PHG-AC040, ask for details.

### Towel Rail Element including Tee Piece + 1/2" Plug

Suitable for both dual-fuel and electric only  
Maintains liquid temperature between 40-54°C

<b>TRE150</b>	150W	£67.00
<b>TRE250</b>	250W	£67.00
<b>TRE400</b>	400W	£71.00
<b>TRE600</b>	600W	£71.00
<b>TRE800</b>	800W	£75.00



### Remote Controlled Heat Element IPX4 NTC

– Negative Temperature Coefficient Technology

Remote controlled programmable element for adjustable temperature control via App or remote control (see below).

<b>SEE005-0300CP</b>	NTC IPX4 300W	£305.00
<b>SEE005-0600CP</b>	NTC IPX4 600W	£315.00

### Remote Control

Remote control for heat element IPX4 NTC.

<b>SEE005-REMOTE</b>	£80.00
----------------------	--------

### 1/2" M + F Dual Fuel Elbow

Finish – Chrome

<b>DFE12</b>	£11.00
--------------	--------

# Azerley

## Guarantees

**30** Years  
on Azerley

**15** Years  
on Broxa

new

Matt Black

## Azerley

Finish – Matt White, Matt Black or Anthracite

Material – Aluminium

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 363.

AL

Matt White Finish							Heating Only		Dual Fuel		Electric Only	
Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr						
700	500	72-81	3	470	329	1123	AZ0700500MW	£380.00	AZ0700500MW-HE	£469.00	AZ0700500MW-E	£580.00
1000	500	72-81	4	470	446	1522	AZ1000500MW	£475.00	AZ0700500MW-HE	£565.00	AZ1000500MW-E	£676.00
1300	500	72-81	5	470	563	1921	AZ1300500MW	£583.00	AZ1300500MW-HE	£672.00	AZ1300500MW-E	£783.00
1500	500	72-81	6	470	681	2324	AZ1600500MW	£674.00	AZ1600500MW-HE	£763.00	AZ1600500MW-E	£875.00

Matt Black Finish							Heating Only		Dual Fuel		Electric Only	
Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr						
700	500	72-81	3	470	329	1123	AZ0700500MB	£388.00	AZ0700500MB-HE	£477.00	AZ0700500MB-E	£588.00
1000	500	72-81	4	470	446	1522	AZ1000500MB	£486.00	AZ1000500MB-HE	£575.00	AZ1000500MB-E	£687.00
1300	500	72-81	5	470	563	1921	AZ1300500MB	£597.00	AZ1300500MB-HE	£686.00	AZ1300500MB-E	£798.00
1500	500	72-81	6	470	681	2324	AZ1600500MB	£691.00	AZ1600500MB-HE	£756.00	AZ1600500MB-E	£892.00

Anthracite Finish							Heating Only		Dual Fuel		Electric Only	
Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr						
700	500	72-81	3	470	329	1123	AZ0700500AT	£393.00	AZ0700500AT-HE	£482.00	AZ0700500AT-E	£594.00
1000	500	72-81	4	470	446	1522	AZ1000500AT	£493.00	AZ1000500AT-HE	£583.00	AZ1000500AT-E	£694.00
1300	500	72-81	5	470	563	1921	AZ1300500AT	£606.00	AZ1300500AT-HE	£695.00	AZ1300500AT-E	£807.00
1500	500	72-81	6	470	681	2324	AZ1600500AT	£702.00	AZ1600500AT-HE	£791.00	AZ1600500AT-E	£903.00

Please see pages 392-393 for our range of valves

Broxa

new



Brushed Brass

## Broxa

Finish – Brushed Brass

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442. Watts & Btu's apply to Heating & Dual Fuel only.

For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 363.

MS

							Heating Only		Dual Fuel		Electric Only	
Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr						
1200	500	102	3-4-5	450	437	1491	BR12050BR	£642.00	BR12050BR-HE	£747.00	BR12050BR-E	£879.00



# Kiso

Guarantees

**30** Years  
on Kiso, Kilpin + Tone



## Kiso

Finish – Polished Stainless Steel Material – Stainless Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442. Watts & Btu's apply to Heating & Dual Fuel only.

For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 363.



Straight							Heating Only		Dual Fuel		Electric Only	
Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr						
800	300	100	3-4-5	268	161	549	KI-S0830S	£440.00	KI-S0830S-HE	£619.00	KI-S0830S-E	£700.00
800	400	100	3-4-5	368	197	672	KI-S0840S	£467.00	KI-S0840S-HE	£645.00	KI-S0840S-E	£725.00
800	500	100	3-4-5	468	243	829	KI-S0850S	£508.00	KI-S0850S-HE	£686.00	KI-S0850S-E	£768.00
800	600	100	3-4-5	568	269	918	KI-S0860S	£590.00	KI-S0860S-HE	£766.00	KI-S0860S-E	£849.00
1200	300	100	3-4-5-6	268	240	819	KI-S1230S	£645.00	KI-S1230S-HE	£823.00	KI-S1230S-E	£904.00
1200	400	100	3-4-5-6	368	294	1003	KI-S1240S	£678.00	KI-S1240S-HE	£856.00	KI-S1240S-E	£937.00
1200	500	100	3-4-5-6	468	348	1187	KI-S1250S	£732.00	KI-S1250S-HE	£909.00	KI-S1250S-E	£990.00
1200	600	100	3-4-5-6	568	402	1372	KI-S1260S	£856.00	KI-S1260S-HE	£1033.00	KI-S1260S-E	£1115.00
1600	300	100	3-4-5-6-6	268	321	1095	KI-S1630S	£915.00	KI-S1630S-HE	£1092.00	KI-S1630S-E	£1174.00
1600	400	100	3-4-5-6-6	368	391	1334	KI-S1640S	£1039.00	KI-S1640S-HE	£1213.00	KI-S1640S-E	£1294.00
1600	500	100	3-4-5-6-6	468	464	1583	KI-S1650S	£1129.00	KI-S1650S-HE	£1306.00	KI-S1650S-E	£1389.00
1600	600	100	3-4-5-6-6	568	536	1829	KI-S1660S	£1243.00	KI-S1660S-HE	£1419.00	KI-S1660S-E	£1502.00

Curved							Heating Only		Dual Fuel		Electric Only	
Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr						
800	500	120	3-4-5	468	243	829	KI-C0850S	£591.00	KI-C0850S-HE	£769.00	KI-C0850S-E	£850.00
800	600	130	3-4-5	568	269	918	KI-C0860S	£671.00	KI-C0860S-HE	£850.00	KI-C0860S-E	£930.00
1200	500	120	3-4-5-6	468	348	1187	KI-C1250S	£828.00	KI-C1250S-HE	£1006.00	KI-C1250S-E	£1087.00
1200	600	130	3-4-5-6	568	402	1372	KI-C1260S	£951.00	KI-C1260S-HE	£1129.00	KI-C1260S-E	£1210.00
1600	500	120	3-4-5-6-6	468	464	1583	KI-C1650S	£1153.00	KI-C1650S-HE	£1330.00	KI-C1650S-E	£1411.00
1600	600	130	3-4-5-6-6	568	536	1829	KI-C1660S	£1264.00	KI-C1660S-HE	£1443.00	KI-C1660S-E	£1524.00

Please see pages 392-393 for our range of valves



## Kilpin

Finish – Polished Stainless Steel

Material – Stainless Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 363.

STAINLESS  
STEEL

### Heating Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr
<b>KILPIN0700500PS</b>	700	500	100	3	468	86	293 £425.00
<b>KILPIN1200500PS</b>	1200	500	100	5	468	217	740 £658.00
<b>KILPIN1600500PS</b>	1600	500	100	7	468	296	1010 £845.00

### Dual Fuel

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr
<b>KILPIN0700500PS-HE</b>	700	500	100	3	468	86	293 £607.00
<b>KILPIN1200500PS-HE</b>	1200	500	100	5	468	217	740 £841.00
<b>KILPIN1600500PS-HE</b>	1600	500	100	7	468	296	1010 £1028.00

### Electric Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr
<b>KILPIN0700500PS-E</b>	700	500	100	3	468	293	– £690.00
<b>KILPIN1200500PS-E</b>	1200	500	100	5	468	740	– £923.00
<b>KILPIN1600500PS-E</b>	1600	500	100	7	468	1010	– £1111.00



## Tone

Finish – Polished Stainless Steel

Material – Stainless Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 363.

STAINLESS  
STEEL

### Heating Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr
<b>TO0600750PS</b>	600	750	100	4-5	718	419	1430 £619.00
<b>TO0601000PS</b>	600	1000	100	4-5	968	517	1764 £712.00
<b>TO0800750PS</b>	800	750	100	3-4-5	718	529	1805 £752.00
<b>TO0801000PS</b>	800	1000	100	3-4-5	968	682	2327 £819.00

### Dual Fuel

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr
<b>TO0600750PS-HE</b>	600	750	100	4-5	718	419	1430 £831.00
<b>TO0601000PS-HE</b>	600	1000	100	4-5	968	517	1764 £927.00
<b>TO0800750PS-HE</b>	800	750	100	3-4-5	718	529	1805 £963.00
<b>TO0801000PS-HE</b>	800	1000	100	3-4-5	968	682	2327 £1033.00

### Electric Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr
<b>TO0600750PS-E</b>	600	750	100	4-5	718	100	– £930.00
<b>TO0601000PS-E</b>	600	1000	100	4-5	968	125	– £1022.00
<b>TO0800750PS-E</b>	800	750	100	3-4-5	718	125	– £1062.00
<b>TO0801000PS-E</b>	800	1000	100	3-4-5	968	150	– £1133.00

# Brierley / Voil

## Guarantees

**15** Years  
on Brierley, Voil + Shauna



Chrome

## Brierley

Finish – Chrome

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 363.

MS



Anthracite

## Voil

Finish – Anthracite

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

Watts & Btu's apply to Heating & Dual Fuel only.

For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 363.

MS

### Heating Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
VOIL0850500AT	850	500	125	8	300	524	1788	£425.00
VOIL1200500AT	1200	500	125	8	300	683	2330	£553.00
VOIL1550500AT	1550	500	125	8	300	966	3296	£729.00

### Dual Fuel

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
VOIL0850500AT-HE	850	500	125	8	300	524	1788	£631.00
VOIL1200500AT-HE	1200	500	125	8	300	683	2330	£758.00
VOIL1550500AT-HE	1550	500	125	8	300	966	3296	£934.00

### Electric Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
VOIL0850500AT-E	850	500	125	8	300	524	1788	£723.00
VOIL1200500AT-E	1200	500	125	8	300	683	2330	£852.00
VOIL1200500AT-E	1550	500	125	8	300	966	3296	£1028.00

### Heating Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
BRIERL1200500CP	1200	500	125-137	9	80	237	809	£643.00
BRIERL1500500CP	1500	500	125-137	9	80	309	1054	£732.00

### Dual Fuel

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
BRIERL1200500CP-HE	1200	500	125-137	9	80	237	809	£874.00
BRIERL1500500CP-HE	1500	500	125-137	9	80	309	1054	£962.00

### Electric Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
BRIERL1200500CP-E	1200	500	125-137	9	80	200	–	£977.00
BRIERL1500500CP-E	1500	500	125-137	9	80	400	–	£1066.00

Please see pages 392-393 for our range of valves

# Shauna



Matt Black

## Shauna

Finish – Matt Black or White Sparkle

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 363.

MS

### Matt Black Finish – Heating Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
SHAUNA0800500MB	800	500	105-120	50	447	1525	£482.00
SHAUNA1200500MB	1200	500	105-120	50	628	2143	£600.00
SHAUNA1500500MB	1500	500	105-120	50	770	2627	£682.00

### Matt Black Finish – Dual Fuel

	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
SHAUNA0800500MB-HE	800	500	105-120	50	447	1525	£690.00
SHAUNA1200500MB-HE	1200	500	105-120	50	628	2143	£808.00
SHAUNA1500500MB-HE	1500	500	105-120	50	770	2627	£889.00

### Matt Black Finish – Electric Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
SHAUNA0800500MB-E	800	500	105-120	50	300	–	£783.00
SHAUNA1200500MB-E	1200	500	105-120	50	400	–	£900.00
SHAUNA1500500MB-E	1500	500	105-120	50	600	–	£982.00

### White Sparkle Finish – Heating Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
SHAUNA0800500WS	800	500	105-120	50	447	1525	£482.00
SHAUNA1200500WS	1200	500	105-120	50	628	2143	£600.00
SHAUNA1500500WS	1500	500	105-120	50	770	2627	£682.00

### White Sparkle Finish – Dual Fuel

	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
SHAUNA0800500WS-HE	800	500	105-120	50	447	1525	£690.00
SHAUNA1200500WS-HE	1200	500	105-120	50	628	2143	£808.00
SHAUNA1500500WS-HE	1500	500	105-120	50	770	2627	£889.00

### White Sparkle Finish – Electric Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
SHAUNA0800500WS-E	800	500	105-120	50	300	–	£783.00
SHAUNA1200500WS-E	1200	500	105-120	50	400	–	£900.00
SHAUNA1500500WS-E	1500	500	105-120	50	600	–	£982.00



# Crambeck

## Guarantees

**15** Years  
on Crambeck + Muse



Chrome



Matt Black

## Crambeck

Finish – Chrome or Matt Black

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 363.

**MS**

### Chrome Finish – Heating Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
<b>CRAMBECK08050CP</b>	828	500	95	430	232	792	£467.00
<b>CRAMBECK12050CP</b>	1200	500	95	430	346	1181	£600.00
<b>CRAMBECK18050CP</b>	1800	500	95	430	491	1675	£753.00

### Chrome Finish – Dual Fuel

	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
<b>CRAMBECK08050CP-HE</b>	828	500	95	430	232	792	£649.00
<b>CRAMBECK12050CP-HE</b>	1200	500	95	430	346	1181	£783.00
<b>CRAMBECK18050CP-HE</b>	1800	500	95	430	491	1675	£935.00

### Chrome Finish – Electric Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
<b>CRAMBECK08050CP-E</b>	828	500	95	430	232	–	£732.00
<b>CRAMBECK12050CP-E</b>	1200	500	95	430	346	–	£865.00
<b>CRAMBECK18050CP-E</b>	1800	500	95	430	491	–	£1019.00

### Matt Black Finish – Heating Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
<b>CRAMBECK08050MB</b>	828	500	95	430	290	989	£447.00
<b>CRAMBECK12050MB</b>	1200	500	95	430	432	1474	£560.00
<b>CRAMBECK18050MB</b>	1800	500	95	430	614	2095	£728.00

### Matt Black Finish – Dual Fuel

	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
<b>CRAMBECK08050MB-HE</b>	828	500	95	430	290	989	£549.00
<b>CRAMBECK12050MB-HE</b>	1200	500	95	430	432	1474	£668.00
<b>CRAMBECK18050MB-HE</b>	1800	500	95	430	614	2095	£815.00

### Matt Black Finish – Electric Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
<b>CRAMBECK08050MB-E</b>	828	500	95	430	290	–	£682.00
<b>CRAMBECK12050MB-E</b>	1200	500	95	430	432	–	£800.00
<b>CRAMBECK18050MB-E</b>	1800	500	95	430	614	–	£949.00

Please see pages 392-393 for our range of valves

# Muse



## Muse

Finish – Chrome or Matt Black

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 363.

MS

### Chrome Finish – Heating Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr
<b>MU1200500CP</b>	1200	500	118	3-3-3-3-3	60	354	1208 £640.00
<b>MU1400600CP</b>	1400	600	118	3-3-3-3-3	60	436	1488 £704.00

### Chrome Finish – Dual Fuel

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr
<b>MU1200500CP-HE</b>	1200	500	118	3-3-3-3-3	60	354	1208 £852.00
<b>MU1400600CP-HE</b>	1400	600	118	3-3-3-3-3	60	436	1488 £918.00

### Chrome Finish – Electric Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr
<b>MU1200500CP-E</b>	1200	500	118	3-3-3-3-3	60	150	– £950.00
<b>MU1400600CP-E</b>	1400	600	118	3-3-3-3-3	60	200	– £1017.00

### Matt Black Finish – Heating Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr
<b>MU1200500MB</b>	1200	500	118	3-3-3-3-3	60	442	1508 £594.00
<b>MU1400600MB</b>	1400	600	118	3-3-3-3-3	60	545	1859 £666.00

### Matt Black Finish – Dual Fuel

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr
<b>MU1200500MB-HE</b>	1200	500	118	3-3-3-3-3	60	442	1508 £703.00
<b>MU1400600MB-HE</b>	1400	600	118	3-3-3-3-3	60	545	1859 £775.00

### Matt Black Finish – Electric Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr
<b>MU1200500MB-E</b>	1200	500	118	3-3-3-3-3	60	150	– £841.00
<b>MU1400600MB-E</b>	1400	600	118	3-3-3-3-3	60	200	– £912.00

# Luna

Guarantees

**30** Years on Luna    **15** Years on Paros



Anthracite



White

## Luna

Finish – White or Anthracite  
 Material – Aluminium  
 All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442. Watts & Btu's apply to Heating & Dual Fuel only. Watts 600 on Electric only model.  
 For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see pages 363.

AL

White Finish						Heating Only		Dual Fuel		Electric Only	
Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr						
1200	500	100	470	778	2655	LUN12050WH	£546.00	LUN12050WH-HE	£777.00	LUN12050WH-E	£880.00
<b>new</b> 1600	500	100	–	1043	3560	LUN16050WH	£647.00	LUN16050WH-HE	£818.00	LUN16050WH-E	£895.00

Anthracite Finish						Heating Only		Dual Fuel		Electric Only	
Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr						
1200	500	100	470	778	2655	LUN12050AT	£564.00	LUN12050AT-HE	£791.00	LUN12050AT-E	£896.00
<b>new</b> 1600	500	100	–	1043	3560	LUN16050AT	£664.00	LUN16050AT-HE	£835.00	LUN16050AT-E	£913.00

Please see pages 392-393 for our range of valves

# Paros



Straight



Curved

## Paros

Finish – Chrome

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442. Watts & Btu's apply to Heating & Dual Fuel only.

For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 363.

MS

Straight							Heating Only		Dual Fuel		Electric Only	
Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr						
772	500	80-95	3-5-5	450	290	989	PA0772500CP	£303.00	PA0772500CP-HE	£517.00	PA0772500CP-E	£613.00
772	600	80-95	3-5-5	550	347	1184	PA0772600CP	£326.00	PA0772600CP-HE	£539.00	PA0772600CP-E	£636.00
1186	500	80-95	5-5-5-5	450	465	1587	PA1186500CP	£413.00	PA1186500CP-HE	£625.00	PA1186500CP-E	£723.00
1186	600	80-95	5-5-5-5	550	553	1887	PA1186600CP	£449.00	PA1186600CP-HE	£660.00	PA1186600CP-E	£758.00
1508	500	80-95	5-5-5-5-5	450	581	1982	PA1508500CP	£495.00	PA1508500CP-HE	£711.00	PA1508500CP-E	£808.00
1508	600	80-95	5-5-5-5-5	550	686	2341	PA1508600CP	£541.00	PA1508600CP-HE	£755.00	PA1508600CP-E	£851.00
1738	500	80-95	6-6-6-6-6	450	687	2344	PA1738500CP	£568.00	PA1738500CP-HE	£781.00	PA1738500CP-E	£878.00
1738	600	80-95	6-6-6-6-6	550	815	2781	PA1738600CP	£618.00	PA1738600CP-HE	£831.00	PA1738600CP-E	£930.00

Curved							Heating Only		Dual Fuel		Electric Only	
Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr						
772	500	100-115	3-5-5	450	290	989	PAC0772500CP	£310.00	PAC0772500CP-HE	£522.00	PAC0772500CP-E	£623.00
772	600	100-115	3-5-5	550	347	1184	PAC0772600CP	£330.00	PAC0772600CP-HE	£545.00	PAC0772600CP-E	£643.00
1186	500	100-115	5-5-5-5	450	465	1587	PAC1186500CP	£420.00	PAC1186500CP-HE	£633.00	PAC1186500CP-E	£730.00
1186	600	100-115	5-5-5-5	550	553	1887	PAC1186600CP	£491.00	PAC1186600CP-HE	£702.00	PAC1186600CP-E	£802.00
1508	500	100-115	5-5-5-5-5	450	581	1982	PAC1508500CP	£508.00	PAC1508500CP-HE	£722.00	PAC1508500CP-E	£818.00
1508	600	100-115	5-5-5-5-5	550	686	2341	PAC1508600CP	£552.00	PAC1508600CP-HE	£764.00	PAC1508600CP-E	£863.00
1738	500	100-115	6-6-6-6-6	450	687	2341	PAC1738500CP	£579.00	PAC1738500CP-HE	£791.00	PAC1738500CP-E	£888.00
1738	600	100-115	6-6-6-6-6	550	815	2781	PAC1738600CP	£633.00	PAC1738600CP-HE	£844.00	PAC1738600CP-E	£908.00



# Ecstasy

## Guarantees

**15** Years  
on Ecstasy + Nuance

new



Matt Black



Chrome

## Ecstasy

Finish – Chrome or Matt Black

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442. Watts & Btu's apply to Heating & Dual Fuel only.

For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 363.

MS

Chrome Finish							Heating Only		Dual Fuel		Electric Only	
Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr						
950	500	101	2-3-4	462	246	839	<b>EC0950C</b>	£512.00	<b>EC0950C-HE</b>	£690.00	<b>EC0950C-E</b>	£772.00
1300	500	101	3-5-5	462	330	1126	<b>EC1350C</b>	£818.00	<b>EC1350C-HE</b>	£996.00	<b>EC1350C-E</b>	£1078.00

Matt Black Finish							Heating Only		Dual Fuel		Electric Only	
Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr						
950	500	101	2-3-4	462	289	986	<b>new EC0950500MB</b>	£306.00	<b>new EC0950500MB-HE</b>	£400.00	<b>new EC0950500MB-E</b>	£513.00
1300	500	101	3-5-5	462	389	1327	<b>new EC1300500MB</b>	£458.00	<b>new EC1300500MB-HE</b>	£553.00	<b>new EC1300500MB-E</b>	£671.00

Please see pages 392-393 for our range of valves

# Nuance



## Nuance

Finish – Chrome or Matt Black

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442. Watts & Btu's apply to Heating & Dual Fuel only.

For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 363.

MS

Chrome Finish							Heating Only		Dual Fuel		Electric Only	
Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr						
1000	500	85	12	470	257	877	<b>NU1050C</b>	£481.00	<b>NU1050C-HE</b>	£658.00	<b>NU1050C-E</b>	£740.00
1165	500	85	15	470	314	1071	<b>NU1150C</b>	£522.00	<b>NU1150C-HE</b>	£700.00	<b>NU1150C-E</b>	£783.00
1165	600	85	15	570	365	1245	<b>NU1160C</b>	£577.00	<b>NU1160C-HE</b>	£755.00	<b>NU1160C-E</b>	£835.00
1700	500	85	20	470	434	1481	<b>NU1750C</b>	£682.00	<b>NU1750C-HE</b>	£861.00	<b>NU1750C-E</b>	£942.00

Matt Black Finish							Heating Only		Dual Fuel		Electric Only	
Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr						
1000	500	85	12	470	409	1396	<b>new</b> <b>NU1000500MB</b>	£310.00	<b>new</b> <b>NU1000500MB-HE</b>	£404.00	<b>new</b> <b>NU1000500MB-E</b>	£522.00
1165	500	85	15	470	420	1433	<b>new</b> <b>NU1165500MB</b>	£342.00	<b>new</b> <b>NU1165500MB-HE</b>	£436.00	<b>new</b> <b>NU1165500MB-E</b>	£548.00
1165	600	85	15	570	437	1491	<b>new</b> <b>NU1165600MB</b>	£374.00	<b>new</b> <b>NU1165600MB-HE</b>	£468.00	<b>new</b> <b>NU1165600MB-E</b>	£586.00
1700	500	85	20	470	501	1709	<b>new</b> <b>NU1700500MB</b>	£403.00	<b>new</b> <b>NU1700500MB-HE</b>	£497.00	<b>new</b> <b>NU1700500MB-E</b>	£615.00

# Hemsworth Traditional

Guarantees

**15** Years  
on Hemsworth, Kensington Traditional + Kinsley



Hemsworth Traditional Eight Section HE9667C

Hemsworth Traditional

Finish – Chrome and White  
Material – Mild Steel  
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.  
A column radiator for high heat output within a beautiful chrome plated frame gives a perfect combination of form and function that will grace the most elegant of traditional bathroom designs.

MS

Heating Only							
	Height	Width	Depth	Face to Face	Connections	Watts	Btu/hr
HE9654C	963	538	230	393		392	1338 £855.00
HE9667C	963	673	230	528		554	1890 £1015.00
HE9676C	963	763	230	618		653	2228 £1159.00

Dual Fuel							
	Height	Width	Depth	Face to Face	Connections	Watts	Btu/hr
HE9654C-HE	963	538	230	393		392	1338 £1086.00
HE9667C-HE	963	673	230	528		554	1890 £1245.00
HE9676C-HE	963	763	230	618		653	2228 £1389.00

Electric Only							
	Height	Width	Depth	Face to Face	Connections	Watts	Btu/hr
HE9654C-E	963	538	230	393		200	– £1188.00
HE9667C-E	963	673	230	528		300	– £1347.00
HE9676C-E	963	763	230	618		400	– £1492.00



Hemsworth Traditional Five Section HE9654C



Hemsworth Traditional Ten Section HE9676C

Please see pages 392-393 for our range of valves

# Kensington Traditional / Kinsley



## Kensington Traditional

Finish – Chrome and White

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

Watts & Btu's apply to Heating & Dual Fuel only.

MS

Heating Only							
	Height	Width	Depth	Face to Face Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
KENSFW150050CP	1500	500	250	355	815	2781	£1246.00

Dual Fuel							
	Height	Width	Depth	Face to Face Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
KENSFW150050CP-HE	1500	500	250	355	815	2781	£1477.00

Electric Only							
	Height	Width	Depth	Face to Face Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
KENSFW150050CP-E	1500	500	250	355	815	2781	£1578.00



## Kinsley

Finish – Chrome and White

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

Watts & Btu's apply to Heating & Dual Fuel only.

MS

Heating Only							
	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Watts	Btu/hr	
KIN1200600CP	1200	500	93	3-3-3	834	2846	£905.00
KIN1200600CP	1200	600	93	3-3-3	1033	3525	£983.00
KIN1500500CP	1500	500	93	3-3-3-3	1145	3907	£1057.00
KIN1500600CP	1500	600	93	3-3-3-3	1438	4906	£1140.00

Dual Fuel							
	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Watts	Btu/hr	
KIN1200500CP-HE	1200	500	93	3-3-3	834	2846	£1003.00
KIN1200600CP-HE	1200	600	93	3-3-3	1033	3525	£1080.00
KIN1500500CP-HE	1500	500	93	3-3-3-3	1145	3907	£1155.00
KIN1500600CP-HE	1500	600	93	3-3-3-3	1438	4906	£1238.00

Electric Only							
	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Watts	Btu/hr	
KIN1200500CP-E	1200	500	93	3-3-3	–	–	£1127.00
KIN1200600CP-E	1200	600	93	3-3-3	–	–	£1204.00
KIN1500500CP-E	1500	500	93	3-3-3-3	–	–	£1278.00
KIN1500600CP-E	1500	600	93	3-3-3-3	–	–	£1360.00



Nostell

Guarantees

30 Years on Nostell

Vertical Radiators



Vertical Panel

Finish – Anthracite, Matt Black or Matt White  
Material – Aluminium  
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

AL

Anthracite Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
NOS1800280AT	1800	280	118	280	1335	4555	£984.00
NOS1800400AT	1800	400	118	280	1335	4555	£1278.00
NOS1800520AT	1800	520	118	280	1335	4555	£1592.00



Matt Black Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
NOS1800280MB	1800	280	118	280	1335	4555	£952.00
NOS1800400MB	1800	400	118	400	1869	6377	£1256.00
NOS1800520MB	1800	520	118	400	1869	6377	£1564.00

Matt White Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
NOS1800280MW	1800	280	118	520	2403	8199	£928.00
NOS1800400MW	1800	400	118	520	2403	8199	£1223.00
NOS1800520MW	1800	520	118	520	2403	8199	£1522.00

## Horizontal Radiators



### Horizontal Panel

Finish – Anthracite, Matt Black or Matt White

Material – Aluminium

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

AL

#### Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
NOS0600640AT	600	640	118	640	1023	3490	£870.00
NOS0600760AT	600	760	118	640	1023	3490	£1001.00
NOS0600100AT	600	1000	118	640	1023	3490	£1263.00
NOS0600124AT	600	1240	118	640	1023	3490	£1534.00
NOS0600136AT	600	1360	118	760	1209	4125	£1666.00

#### Matt Black Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
NOS0600640MB	600	640	118	760	1209	4125	£856.00
NOS0600760MB	600	760	118	760	1209	4125	£984.00
NOS0600100MB	600	1000	118	760	1209	4125	£1242.00
NOS0600124MB	600	1240	118	1000	1581	5394	£1507.00
NOS0600124MB	600	1360	118	1000	1581	5394	£1636.00



#### Matt White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
NOS0600640MW	600	640	118	1240	1953	6664	£834.00
NOS0600760MW	600	760	118	1360	2139	7298	£959.00
NOS0600100MW	600	1000	118	1360	2139	7298	£1209.00
NOS0600124MW	600	1240	118	1360	2139	7298	£1467.00
NOS0600136MW	600	1360	118	1360	2139	7298	£1591.00

## Lissett

## Guarantees

**30** Years  
on Lissett**15** Years  
on Ovate Double

new

Matt Black

## Vertical Panel

Finish – Anthracite, Matt Black or Matt White Material – Aluminium  
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

AL

## Anthracite Finish

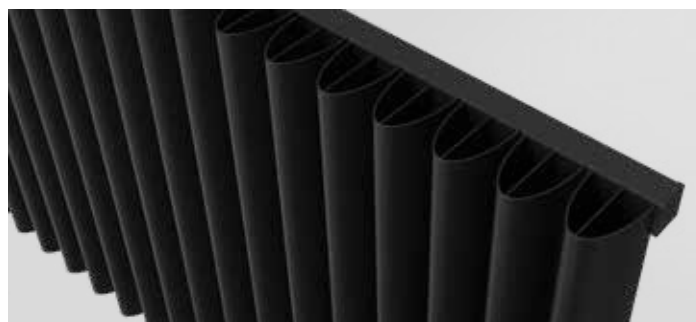
	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
LISS1800380AT	1800	380	108-117	380	1519	5183	£1176.00
LISS1800490AT	1800	490	108-117	380	1519	5183	£1458.00
LISS1800600AT	1800	600	108-117	380	1519	5183	£1739.00

## Matt Black Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
LISS1800380MB	1800	380	108-117	380	1519	5183	£1155.00
LISS1800490MB	1800	490	108-117	490	1953	6664	£1429.00
LISS1800600MB	1800	600	108-117	490	1953	6664	£1708.00

## Matt White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
LISS1800380MW	1800	380	108-117	600	2387	8144	£1125.00
LISS1800490MW	1800	490	108-117	600	2387	8144	£1393.00
LISS1800600MW	1800	600	108-117	600	2387	8144	£1662.00



## Horizontal Panel

Finish – Anthracite, Matt Black or Matt White Material – Aluminium  
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

AL

## Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
LISS0600600AT	600	600	108-117	600	836	2852	£796.00
LISS0600820AT	600	820	108-117	600	836	2852	£1008.00
LISS0600104AT	600	1040	108-117	600	836	2852	£1266.00
LISS0600120AT	600	1205	108-117	600	836	2852	£1450.00
LISS0600142AT	600	1425	108-117	600	836	2852	£1685.00

## Matt Black Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
LISS0600600MB	600	600	108-117	820	1140	3890	£783.00
LISS0600820MB	600	820	108-117	820	1140	3890	£1013.00
LISS0600104MB	600	1040	108-117	820	1140	3890	£1244.00
LISS0600120MB	600	1205	108-117	1040	1444	3890	£1425.00
LISS0600142MB	600	1425	108-117	1040	1444	3890	£1655.00

## Matt White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
LISS0600600MW	600	600	108-117	1205	1672	5705	£763.00
LISS0600820MW	600	820	108-117	1425	1976	6742	£987.00
LISS0600104MW	600	1040	108-117	1425	1976	6742	£1211.00
LISS0600120MW	600	1205	108-117	1425	1976	6742	£1387.00
LISS0600142MW	600	1425	108-117	1425	1976	6742	£1610.00

Ovate

Please see pages 392-393 for our range of valves



Anthracite



White

Ovate Double

Finish – White or Anthracite

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.



White Finish						
	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr
Ov-D180352WH	1800	352	105-110	352	1014	3460 £578.00

Anthracite Finish						
	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr
Ov-D180352AT	1800	352	105-110	352	1014	3460 £578.00



# Adore

## Guarantees

**15** Years  
on Adore



White

Please see pages 392-393 for our range of valves

## Adore

## Adore

Finish – White Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442. For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 363.

MS

## 2 Column Radiators

Height	Width	Depth	No. of Sections	Watts	Btu/hr		
500	460	68	10	371	1266	AD2C-050-10-0460	£355.00
500	812	68	18	688	2347	AD2C-050-18-0812	£547.00
500	988	68	22	817	2788	AD2C-050-22-0988	£646.00
600	460	68	10	440	1501	AD2C-060-10-0460	£367.00
600	636	68	14	616	2102	AD2C-060-14-0636	£468.00
600	812	68	18	792	2702	AD2C-060-18-0812	£564.00
600	1252	68	28	1232	4204	AD2C-060-28-1252	£822.00
600	988	68	22	968	3303	AD2C-060-22-0988	£663.00
600	1076	68	24	1056	3603	AD2C-060-24-1076	£722.00
1800	284	68	6	774	2641	AD2C-180-06-0284	£425.00
1800	372	68	8	1032	3521	AD2C-180-08-0372	£545.00
1800	460	68	10	1290	4401	AD2C-180-10-0460	£626.00
1800	548	68	12	1548	5282	AD2C-180-12-0548	£726.00

## 3 Column Radiators

Height	Width	Depth	No. of Sections	Watts	Btu/hr		
500	636	100	14	720	2457	AD3C-050-14-0636	£545.00
500	812	100	18	926	3160	AD3C-050-18-0812	£658.00
500	988	100	22	1131	3859	AD3C-050-22-0988	£776.00
500	1076	100	24	1234	4210	AD3C-050-24-1076	£838.00
500	1252	100	28	1440	4913	AD3C-050-28-1252	£957.00
600	460	100	10	609	2078	AD3C-060-10-0460	£448.00
600	636	100	14	852	2907	AD3C-060-14-0636	£569.00
600	812	100	18	1097	3743	AD3C-060-18-0812	£692.00
600	900	100	20	1218	4156	AD3C-060-20-0900	£755.00
600	1076	100	24	1462	4988	AD3C-060-24-1076	£879.00
600	1340	100	30	1827	6234	AD3C-060-30-1340	£1066.00
750	460	100	10	750	2559	AD3C-075-10-0460	£503.00
750	636	100	14	1050	3583	AD3C-075-14-0636	£646.00
750	812	100	18	1350	4606	AD3C-075-18-0812	£790.00
750	988	100	22	1650	5630	AD3C-075-22-0988	£931.00
750	1164	100	26	1950	6653	AD3C-075-26-1164	£1084.00
1800	372	100	8	1412	4818	AD3C-180-08-0372	£641.00
1800	460	100	10	1764	6019	AD3C-180-10-0460	£757.00
1800	548	100	12	2117	7223	AD3C-180-12-0548	£875.00

## 4 Column Radiators

Height	Width	Depth	No. of Sections	Watts	Btu/hr		
300	900	140	20	850	2900	AD4C-030-20-0900	£1280.00
300	1340	140	30	1275	4350	AD4C-030-30-1340	£1918.00
600	636	140	14	1147	3914	AD4C-060-14-0636	£726.00
600	812	140	18	1475	5033	AD4C-060-18-0812	£852.00
600	900	140	20	1638	5589	AD4C-060-20-0900	£931.00
600	1076	140	24	1966	6708	AD4C-060-24-1076	£1103.00
750	636	140	14	1417	4835	AD4C-075-14-0636	£800.00
750	812	140	18	1822	6217	AD4C-075-18-0812	£999.00
750	988	140	22	2227	7599	AD4C-075-22-0988	£1197.00
750	1164	140	26	2632	8980	AD4C-075-26-1164	£1400.00

# Medley

## Guarantees

**15** Years  
on Medley + Slean



White



11 Section Radiator – Anthracite



Towel Bar – Chrome

## Medley Towel Bar

Finish – Chrome

<b>ME034 200CP</b>	200mm	£98.00
<b>ME034 340CP</b>	340mm	£98.00
<b>ME034 480CP</b>	480mm	£98.00

## Medley

Finish – Anthracite or White

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

**MS**

### Vertical – Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Sections	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
<b>ME1823A</b>	1800	229	90	3	229	922	3146	£442.00
<b>ME1837A</b>	1800	370	90	5	370	1538	5248	£653.00
<b>ME1851A</b>	1800	507	90	7	507	2153	7346	£864.00

### Horizontal – Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Sections	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
<b>ME4505A</b>	450	507	90	7	507	398	1358	£371.00
<b>ME4507A</b>	450	785	90	11	785	625	2133	£495.00
<b>ME4509A</b>	450	993	90	14	993	796	2716	£722.00
<b>ME4512A</b>	450	1202	90	17	1202	966	3296	£874.00
<b>ME5505A</b>	550	507	90	7	507	505	1723	£420.00
<b>ME5507A</b>	550	785	90	11	785	793	2706	£560.00
<b>ME5509A</b>	550	993	90	14	993	1009	3443	£820.00
<b>ME5512A</b>	550	1202	90	17	1202	1226	4183	£987.00

### Vertical – White Finish

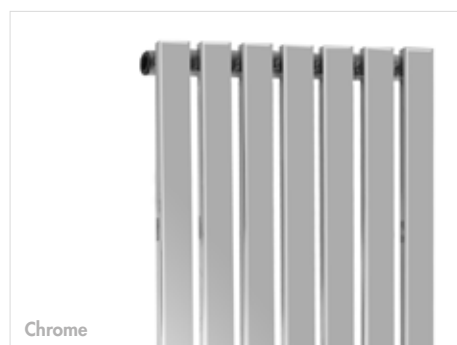
	Height	Width	Depth	Sections	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
<b>ME1823W</b>	1800	229	90	3	229	922	3147	£442.00
<b>ME1837W</b>	1800	370	90	5	370	1538	5248	£653.00
<b>ME1851W</b>	1800	507	90	7	507	2153	7346	£864.00

### Horizontal – White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Sections	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
<b>ME4505W</b>	450	507	90	7	507	398	1358	£371.00
<b>ME4507W</b>	450	785	90	11	785	625	2133	£495.00
<b>ME4509W</b>	450	993	90	14	993	796	2716	£722.00
<b>ME4512W</b>	450	1202	90	17	1202	966	3296	£874.00
<b>ME5505W</b>	550	507	90	7	507	505	1723	£420.00
<b>ME5507W</b>	550	785	90	11	785	793	2706	£560.00
<b>ME5509W</b>	550	993	90	14	993	1009	3443	£820.00
<b>ME5512W</b>	550	1202	90	17	1202	1226	4183	£987.00

# Symphony

Please see pages 392-393 for our range of valves



## Symphony

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or White

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

MS

Chrome Finish								
	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
<b>SY1225C</b>	1200	252	70	5	252	242	826	£415.00
<b>SY1235C</b>	1200	358	70	7	358	339	1157	£479.00
<b>SY1825C</b>	1800	252	70	5	252	252	1198	£490.00
<b>SY1835C</b>	1800	358	70	7	358	358	1675	£743.00

Matt Black Finish								
	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
<b>SY1225B</b>	1200	252	70	5	252	252	1252	£319.00
<b>SY1235B</b>	1200	358	70	7	358	358	1757	£359.00
<b>SY1825B</b>	1800	252	70	5	252	252	1819	£387.00
<b>SY1835B</b>	1800	358	70	7	358	358	2545	£461.00

White Finish								
	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
<b>SY1225W</b>	1200	252	70	5	252	367	1252	£319.00
<b>SY1235W</b>	1200	358	70	7	358	515	1757	£359.00
<b>SY1825W</b>	1800	252	70	5	252	533	1819	£387.00
<b>SY1835W</b>	1800	358	70	7	358	746	2545	£461.00

## Symphony Towel Bar

Finish – Chrome

<b>SY039A 266CP</b>	266mm	£70.00
<b>SY039B 375CP</b>	375mm	£70.00





# Alumina

Guarantees

**30** Years  
on Alumina

Vertical Single + Double Radiators



Single – Anthracite



Double – White

Single Vertical Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite    Material – Aluminium  
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

AL

White Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ALV-180280WH	1800	280	76.5	280	843	2876	£405.00
ALV-180375WH	1800	375	76.5	375	1124	3835	£499.00
ALV-180470WH	1800	470	76.5	470	1405	4794	£587.00

Anthracite Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ALV-180280AT	1800	280	76.5	280	843	2876	£421.00
ALV-180375AT	1800	375	76.5	375	1124	3835	£515.00
ALV-180470AT	1800	470	76.5	470	1405	4794	£610.00

Double Vertical Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite    Material – Aluminium  
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

AL

White Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ALVDP-180278WH	1800	278	117.5	278	1441	4917	£575.00
ALVDP-180372WH	1800	372	117.5	372	1916	6537	£710.00
ALVDP-180466WH	1800	466	117.5	466	2348	8011	£847.00

Anthracite Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ALVDP-180278AT	1800	278	117.5	278	1441	4917	£585.00
ALVDP-180372AT	1800	372	117.5	372	1916	6537	£728.00
ALVDP-180466AT	1800	466	117.5	466	2348	8011	£867.00

Please see pages 392-393 for our range of valves

# Alumina

## Horizontal Single + Double Radiators



Single – White

### Single Horizontal Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite

Material – Aluminium

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

AL

#### White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ALH-0600565WH	600	565	76.5	565	506	1726	£383.00
ALH-0600755WH	600	755	76.5	755	674	2300	£468.00
ALH-0600945WH	600	945	76.5	945	842	2873	£552.00
ALH-0601135WH	600	1135	76.5	1135	1011	3450	£634.00
ALH-0601325WH	600	1325	76.5	1325	1147	3914	£719.00
ALH-0601515WH	600	1515	76.5	1515	1342	4579	£800.00

#### Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ALH-0600565AT	600	565	76.5	565	506	1726	£394.00
ALH-0600755AT	600	755	76.5	755	674	2300	£478.00
ALH-0600945AT	600	945	76.5	945	842	2873	£568.00
ALH-0601135AT	600	1135	76.5	1135	1011	3450	£656.00
ALH-0601325AT	600	1325	76.5	1325	1147	3914	£741.00
ALH-0601515AT	600	1515	76.5	1515	1342	4579	£828.00

### Double Horizontal Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite

Material – Aluminium

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

AL

#### White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ALHDP-0600560WH	600	560	117.5	560	841	2869	£498.00
ALHDP-0600748WH	600	748	117.5	748	1121	3825	£610.00
ALHDP-0600936WH	600	936	117.5	936	1401	4780	£723.00
ALHDP-0601124WH	600	1124	117.5	1124	1654	5643	£861.00
ALHDP-0601312WH	600	1312	117.5	1312	1908	6510	£979.00

#### Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ALHDP-0600560AT	600	560	117.5	560	841	2869	£505.00
ALHDP-0600748AT	600	748	117.5	748	1121	3825	£622.00
ALHDP-0600936AT	600	936	117.5	936	1401	4780	£739.00
ALHDP-0601124AT	600	1124	117.5	1124	1654	5643	£878.00
ALHDP-0601312AT	600	1312	117.5	1312	1908	6510	£1000.00

# Espada Aluminium

Guarantees

**30** Years  
on Espada Aluminium

Vertical Radiators

new

Single – White

Single – Anthracite

Single Vertical Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite  
Material – Aluminium  
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

AL

White Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-V1800218WH	1800	220	66	220	642	2190	£340.00
ESAL-V1800366WH	1800	370	66	370	1070	3651	£517.00
ESAL-V1800514WH	1800	520	66	520	1499	5113	£693.00
ESAL-V1800662WH	1800	670	66	670	1927	6574	£869.00

Anthracite Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-V1800218AT	1800	220	66	220	642	2190	£340.00
ESAL-V1800366AT	1800	370	66	370	1070	3651	£517.00
ESAL-V1800514AT	1800	520	66	520	1499	5113	£693.00
ESAL-V1800662AT	1800	670	66	670	1927	6574	£869.00

Double Vertical Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite  
Material – Aluminium  
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

AL

White Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-VDP1800218WH	1800	220	91.5	220	1109	3783	£469.00
ESAL-VDP1800366WH	1800	370	91.5	370	1849	6308	£728.00
ESAL-VDP1800514WH	1800	520	91.5	520	2589	8833	£987.00
ESAL-VDP1800662WH	1800	670	91.5	670	3329	11358	£1247.00

Anthracite Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-VDP1800218AT	1800	220	91.5	220	1109	3783	£469.00
ESAL-VDP1800366AT	1800	370	91.5	370	1849	6308	£728.00
ESAL-VDP1800514AT	1800	520	91.5	520	2589	8833	£987.00
ESAL-VDP1800662AT	1800	670	91.5	670	3329	11358	£1247.00

Please see pages 392-393 for our range of valves

# Espada Aluminium

## Horizontal Radiators



Double – White



Double – Anthracite

### Single Horizontal Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite

Material – Aluminium

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

AL

White Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-H0440900WH	450	900	75	870	680	2319	£361.00
ESAL-H04401200WH	450	1200	75	1150	881	3006	£442.00
ESAL-H0588900WH	595	900	75	870	906	3092	£458.00
ESAL-H05881200WH	595	1200	75	1150	1175	4009	£566.00

Anthracite Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-H0440900AT	450	900	75	870	680	2319	£361.00
ESAL-H04401200AT	450	1200	75	1150	881	3006	£442.00
ESAL-H0588900AT	595	900	75	870	906	3092	£458.00
ESAL-H05881200AT	595	1200	75	1150	1175	4009	£566.00

### Double Horizontal Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite

Material – Aluminium

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

AL

White Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-HDP0440900WH	450	900	122	870	1161	3960	£521.00
ESAL-HDP04401200WH	450	1200	122	1150	1513	5163	£633.00
ESAL-HDP0588900WH	595	900	122	870	1548	5281	£671.00
ESAL-HDP05881200WH	595	1200	122	1150	2018	6886	£819.00

Anthracite Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-HDP0440900AT	450	900	122	870	1161	3960	£521.00
ESAL-HDP04401200AT	450	1200	122	1150	1513	5163	£633.00
ESAL-HDP0588900AT	595	900	122	870	1548	5281	£671.00
ESAL-HDP05881200AT	595	1200	122	1150	2018	6886	£819.00



# Espada

Guarantees

15 Years on Espada

Vertical Radiators



Single Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite  
Material – Mild Steel  
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

MS

White Finish						
	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-V180228WH	1800	224	71	402	1372	£307.00
ES-V180376WH	1800	376	71	670	2286	£421.00
ES-V180524WH	1800	528	71	938	3200	£533.00
ES-V180672WH	1800	680	71	1206	4115	£643.00

Anthracite Finish						
	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-V180228AT	1800	224	71	402	1372	£311.00
ES-V180376AT	1800	376	71	670	2286	£424.00
ES-V180524AT	1800	528	71	938	3200	£538.00
ES-V180672AT	1800	680	71	1206	4115	£651.00

Double Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite  
Material – Mild Steel  
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

MS

White Finish						
	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-VDP180228WH	1800	224	71	627	2139	£488.00
ES-VDP180376WH	1800	376	71	1045	3566	£710.00
ES-VDP180524WH	1800	528	71	1463	4992	£933.00
ES-VDP180672WH	1800	680	71	1881	6418	£1154.00

Anthracite Finish						
	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-VDP180228AT	1800	224	71	627	2139	£490.00
ES-VDP180376AT	1800	376	71	1045	3566	£715.00
ES-VDP180524AT	1800	528	71	1463	4992	£938.00
ES-VDP180672AT	1800	680	71	1881	6418	£1161.00

Double – White

Please see pages 392-393 for our range of valves

# Espada

## Horizontal Radiators



Single – Anthracite

### Single Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

MS

#### White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-H0450090WH	452	900	63	420	1433	£349.00
ES-H0450120WH	452	1200	63	552	1883	£394.00
ES-H0598090WH	604	900	63	560	1911	£422.00
ES-H0598120WH	604	1200	63	736	2511	£481.00

#### Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-H0450090AT	452	900	63	420	1433	£352.00
ES-H0450120AT	452	1200	63	552	1883	£400.00
ES-H0598090AT	604	900	63	560	1911	£425.00
ES-H0598120AT	604	1200	63	736	2511	£486.00

### Double Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

MS

#### White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-HDP0450090WH	452	900	112	654	2231	£591.00
ES-HDP0450120WH	452	1200	112	858	2927	£674.00
ES-HDP0598090WH	604	900	112	872	2975	£742.00
ES-HDP0598120WH	604	1200	112	1144	3903	£849.00

#### Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-HDP0450090AT	452	900	112	654	2231	£594.00
ES-HDP0450120AT	452	1200	112	858	2927	£677.00
ES-HDP0598090AT	604	900	112	872	2975	£745.00
ES-HDP0598120AT	604	1200	112	1144	3903	£855.00

# Radiator Valves

## Guarantees

**1** Year  
on Radiator Valves



### Modern 15mm Angled Radiator Valves (Pair)

Finish – Polished Chrome  
Dimensions – 90.5(h) x 75(w) x 32(d) mm

INST-AL025LC

£40.00



### Modern 15mm Straight Radiator Valves (Pair)

Finish – Polished Chrome  
Dimensions – 75(h) x 87.5(w) x 32(d) mm

INST-AL024LC

£40.00



### 15mm Corner Radiator Valves (Pair)

Finish – Polished Chrome  
Dimensions – 75(h) x 60(w) x 75(d) mm

INST-AL029LC

£45.00



### Square 15mm Decorative Angled Radiator Valves (Pair)

Finish – Polished Chrome  
Dimensions – 82(h) x 76(w) x 30(d) mm

INST-AL030LC

£75.00



### Square 15mm Decorative Straight Radiator Valves (Pair)

Finish – Polished Chrome  
Dimensions – 64(h) x 95(w) x 30(d) mm

INST-AL031LC

£75.00



### Art Deco Angled Radiator Valve 1/2" x 15mm (Pair)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 126(h) x 80(w) x 64(d) mm

INTRAD006

£94.00



### Crosshead Angled Traditional Radiator Valve 1/2" x 15mm (Pair)

Finish – Polished Chrome  
Dimensions – 110(h) x 115(w) x 46(d) mm

INST-AL034LC

£66.00



### Classic Thermostatic 15mm Radiator Valve + Air Vent (Twin Pack)

Finish – Polished Chrome  
Dimensions – 139(h) x 56(w) x 55(d) mm

INST-AL055LC

£128.00



### Crosshead Capstan Style Angled Radiator Valve 1/2" x 15mm (Pair)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 111(h) x 90(w) x 70(d) mm

INTRAD018

£82.00

# Radiator Valves



## 15mm Angled TRV (Twin Pack)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 130(h) x 42(w) x 65(d) mm

15PACKACP.1 £28.00



## 15mm Straight TRV (Twin Pack)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 120(h) x 47(w) x 86(d) mm

15PACKSCP.1 £30.00



## 15mm Corner TRV + LS Pack

Finish – Chrome

TRVCNR £49.00



## Modern Thermostatic Radiator Valves Angled 1/2" x 15mm

Finish – Black or Anthracite  
Dimensions – 136(h) x 68(w) x 40(d) mm

INCNT004AP-BL	Black	£89.00
INCNT004AP-AT	Anthracite	£89.00



## Modern Thermostatic Radiator Valves Straight 1/2" x 15mm

Finish – Black or Anthracite  
Dimensions – 84(h) x 118(w) x 40(d) mm

INCNT004ST-BL	Black	£89.00
INCNT004ST-AT	Anthracite	£89.00



## Modern Thermostatic Corner Radiator Valves 1/2" x 15mm

Finish – Black or Anthracite  
Dimensions – 84(h) x 118(w) x 40(d) mm

INCNT024-BL	Black	£94.00
INCNT024-AT	Anthracite	£94.00



## 15mm Pipe Cover Set (Pair)

Finish – Polished Chrome  
Dimensions – 130(h) x 51(w) x 51(d) mm

INST-AL033LC £26.00

INSTINCT®

Are you looking for other colour options?

Please see pages 362 – 363 for alternative colour options in –

Straight Valves

Angled Valves

Corner Valves

Pipe Connection Tubes



new

## Modern Thermostatic Radiator Valves Angled 1/2" x 15mm

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 136(h) x 68(w) x 40(d) mm

INCNT004AP-ZBBS £120.00



# Electric UFH

Section	Page No.
<b>Introduction</b>	
Benefits + Running Costs	396
Applications	397
<b>Materials</b>	
StickyMat	398
DCM-PRO	398
Loose Wire Cable	399
Insulation Board	399
<b>Thermostats</b>	
6iE Smart WiFi Thermostat	400
Element WiFi Thermostat	401
Tempo Digital Thermostat	401

What's new and trending this season...












**Element WiFi Thermostat**  
Page 401



**6iE Smart WiFi Thermostat**  
Page 400

# Electric UFH Range Selector

Thermostats										
		Display				Connectivity			Safety	
										
Range	Page No.	Touch Control	Customise Display	Colour Display	Mono Display	WiFi Control	App Control	Compatible with Smart Devices	IP20 Rated	IP33 Rated
δiE Smart WiFi Thermostat	400	●	●	●		●	●	●		●
Element WiFi Thermostat	401	●		●		●	●	●		●
Tempo Digital Thermostat	401				●				●	

## Electric Underfloor Heating Features

There are many features in our electric underfloor heating range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



**Touch Controls**  
Multi function touchscreen providing effortless control at your fingertips.



**Customise Display**  
Personalise with photo backgrounds, the only underfloor heating thermostat with this ability.



**Colour Display**  
Clear graphical display makes any adjustment quick and easy. Choose the display style that suits you best – wide choice of screen themes.



**Mono Display**  
Easy-to-use interface and intuitive design enables end users to choose the time as easily as they would with a watch or clock and quickly set their programs.



**WiFi Control**  
Allows you to link your thermostat with your home's existing Smart technologies such as the Amazon Echo or Google Home.



**App Control**  
SmartGeo is a unique technology developed by Warmup and built into the MyHeating App that uses an advanced algorithm to understand the most efficient heat settings for your home.



**Compatible with Smart Devices**  
Monitor your energy + cost graphs on mobile, tablet and desktop.



**IP20 Rated**  
The thermostat is touchproof and will be resistant to dust or objects that are over 12mm in size. However, it has no protection whatsoever against water.



**IP33 Rated**  
The thermostat is protected from tools and wires greater than 2.5mm. Protected from water spray less than 60 degrees from vertical.

# Introduction

## Electric Underfloor Heating

A cleaner, smarter way to heat your home

Warmup's electric underfloor heating systems are highly suitable for refurbishment projects and nearly all electrical systems can be fitted onto existing subfloors and work with almost all flooring finishes.

Electric Underfloor Heating is a cleaner, more efficient way to heat a home. Floor heaters require much less energy to reach optimal comfort temperatures than traditional centrally-heated radiators and when installed in conjunction with Warmup's Insulation Boards and a Smart Thermostat, you can expect huge savings on heating bills too.

### Benefits

Warmup Underfloor heating transforms your room into a sanctuary of warmth.

#### Design Freedom and Low Maintenance

With no bulky radiators to take up valuable wall and floor space, our systems are a designer's dream.

#### Suitable for Every Room Type

Thanks to the availability of a wide range of products and systems, there is a solution for virtually any project type whether new-build, refurbishment, retrofit, or renovation.

#### Cost Savings and Increased Energy Efficiency

Zoning your house with underfloor heating is simple, and unlike traditional systems that run all rooms at the same time, you can set the heating for individual rooms where and when you need it.

#### Comfort through Even Heat Distribution

Underfloor heating spreads warmth over the entire floor area using low-temperature radiant heat, rather than the high-temperature "point heating" associated with radiators.



### Reducing Heat Loss + Energy Consumption

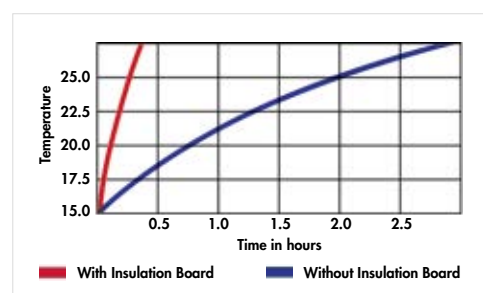
There are several ways to reduce energy consumption and heat loss. These include:

- Improving the insulation of the property (reduction of conduction losses)
- Reducing air leakage (reducing convective losses)
- Reducing energy consumption by using efficient heating methods

The overall heat loss can be decreased by looking at all of the above and by adding insulation or by ensuring that there are no gaps in the existing insulation. For under-floor heating, insulation boards are essential in reducing heat loss to the subfloor and ensuring a fast heat up time.

### Running Costs

Underfloor Heating can offer substantially lower running costs compared with traditional central heating. Running costs can vary depending on your home's design, how well insulated it is, what energy tariff you are on and how you control and monitor your homes heating.



### Running Time

Room Type	Heated Area	AM	PM	Winter Cost*
Bathroom	4m <sup>2</sup>	2hrs	1hr	£24.26
Kitchen	5m <sup>2</sup>	1hr	2hrs	£30.33
Lounge	15m <sup>2</sup>	0hrs	3hrs	£85.27

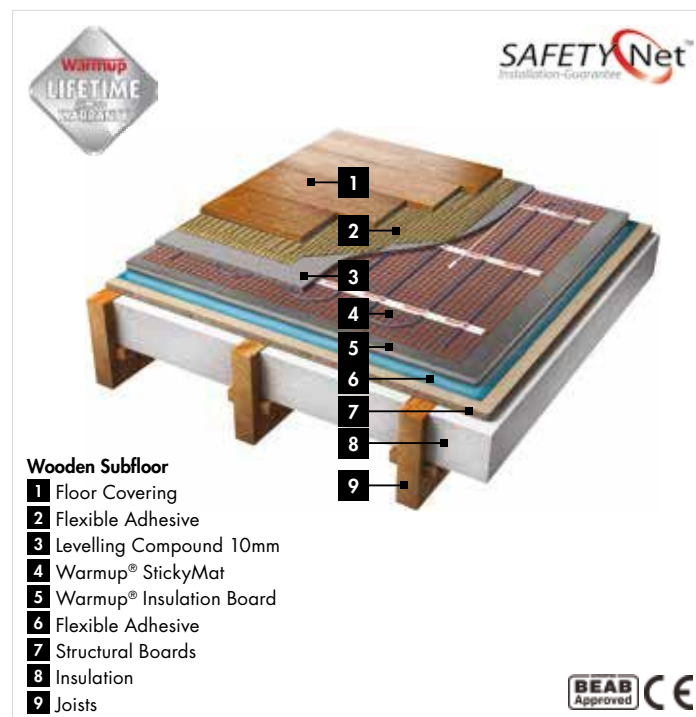
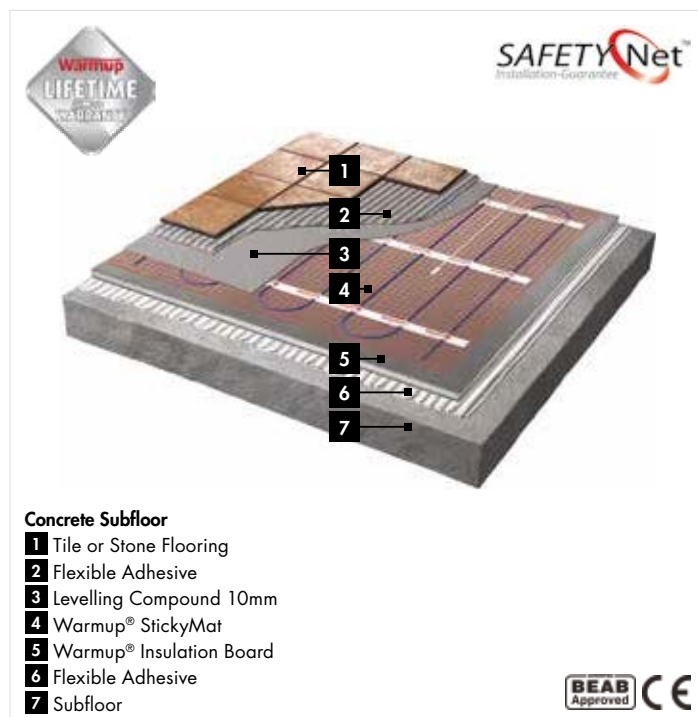
\*Assumptions: 12.66p/kWh - system on 6 months (182 days) per year. System installed on 10mm Warmup® Insulation Board. \*\*Avg. running cost after initial heat-up period = 0.85p/m<sup>2</sup>/hr. For more details visit [www.warmup.co.uk](http://www.warmup.co.uk)

# Introduction

## Applications

Underfloor Heating Solutions for any Project. Radiant heating is compatible with almost all floor finishes and room types in your house.

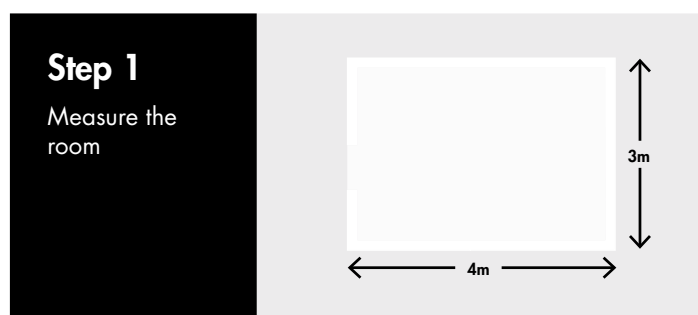
Insulating your floor prevents the thermal mass from escaping downwards, significantly reducing the amount of heat absorbed by the subfloor.



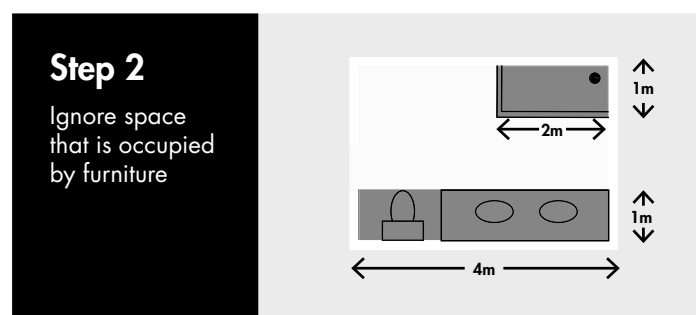
## 4 Simple Steps To Calculate The Area For Electric Floor Heating Systems

First, determine the available room floor space. This is the total amount of floor area, reduced by the area occupied by fixed objects, i.e. kitchen cabinets, bath, etc.

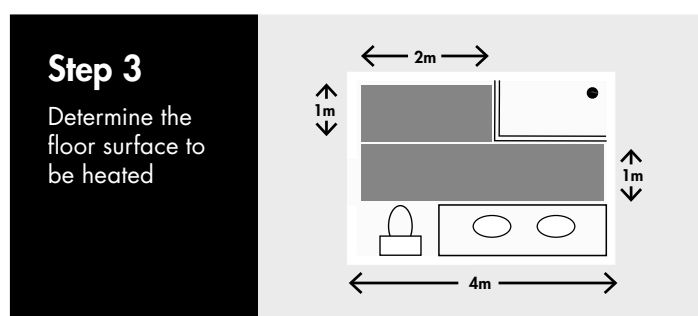
You only need to heat the area you will walk on. We advise you to place at 5 centimetres away from the walls.



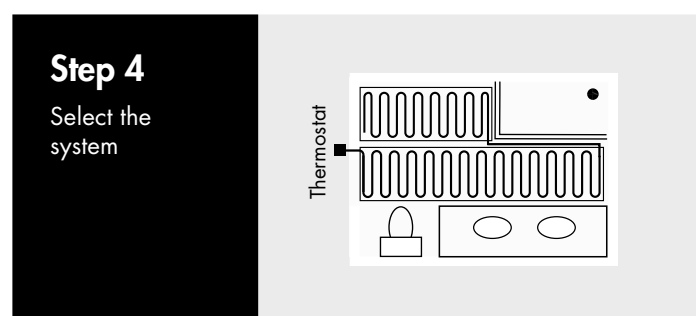
**Work out the total floor area.**  
If the overall space is rectangular in shape, for example 4m by 3m, you only have to multiply both numbers, giving you **12m<sup>2</sup>**



**Calculate how much of the floor space is occupied by fixed objects, such as shower tray, sink, etc.**  
Start with the big items and finish with small items.  
Area occupied by furniture:  $4\text{m}^2 + 2\text{m}^2 = 6\text{m}^2$



From step 1 and step 2 you now know how much fixed space you need:  
**Step 1: 12m<sup>2</sup> Step 2: 6m<sup>2</sup>**



Now calculate the amount of free floor space for your Warmup cable or mat:  
**Surface to be heated:  $12\text{m}^2 - 6\text{m}^2 = 6\text{m}^2$**



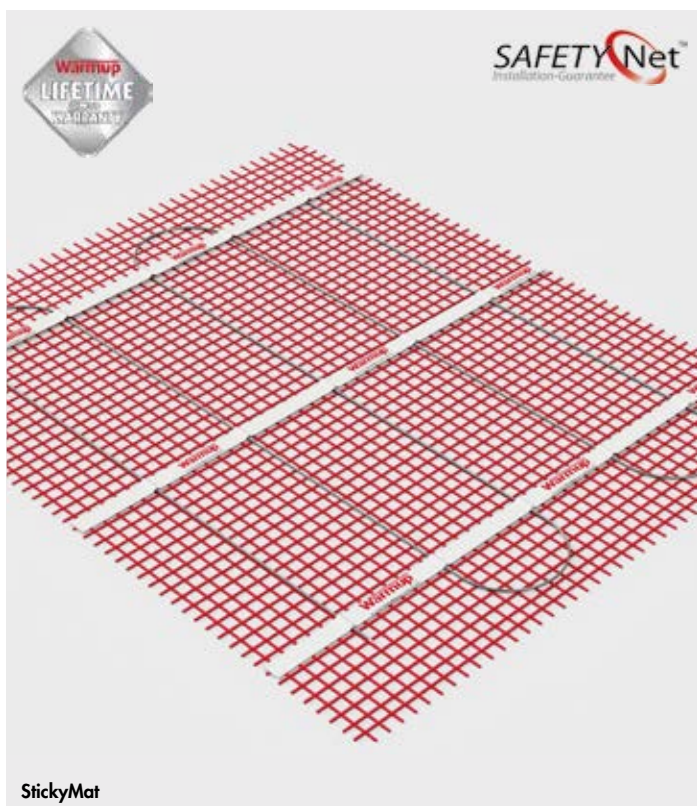
# Materials

**Warmup**  
The world's best-selling floor heating brand™

**Guarantees**

**3** Lifetime  
on Warmup Thermostats

## StickyMat



- The thinnest dual-fluoropolymer coated heating wire (less than 1.8mm diameter)
- StickyMat with pressure sensitive adhesive, for the fastest and most secure installation
- Can be repositioned easily without losing adhesion
- The pressure sensitive adhesive ensures that no wire or mesh is raised when tiling or covering with a self-levelling compound

StickyMat 150W/m <sup>2</sup>		
SPM1	1m <sup>2</sup>	£127.00
SPM1.5	1.5m <sup>2</sup>	£161.00
SPM2	2m <sup>2</sup>	£183.00
SPM2.5	2.5m <sup>2</sup>	£225.00
SPM3	3m <sup>2</sup>	£261.00
SPM3.5	3.5m <sup>2</sup>	£293.00
SPM4	4m <sup>2</sup>	£325.00
SPM4.5	4.5m <sup>2</sup>	£350.00
SPM5	5m <sup>2</sup>	£380.00
SPM6	6m <sup>2</sup>	£448.00
SPM7	7m <sup>2</sup>	£516.00
SPM8	8m <sup>2</sup>	£563.00
SPM9	9m <sup>2</sup>	£612.00
SPM10	10m <sup>2</sup>	£649.00
SPM11	11m <sup>2</sup>	£688.00
SPM12	12m <sup>2</sup>	£751.00
SPM15	15m <sup>2</sup>	£943.00

StickyMat 150W/m <sup>2</sup>		
2SPM0.5	0.5m <sup>2</sup>	£84.00
2SPM1	1m <sup>2</sup>	£142.00
2SPM1.5	1.5m <sup>2</sup>	£178.00
2SPM2	2m <sup>2</sup>	£198.00
2SPM2.5	2.5m <sup>2</sup>	£241.00
2SPM3	3m <sup>2</sup>	£282.00
2SPM3.5	3.5m <sup>2</sup>	£318.00
2SPM4	4m <sup>2</sup>	£354.00
2SPM4.5	4.5m <sup>2</sup>	£377.00
2SPM5	5m <sup>2</sup>	£408.00
2SPM6	6m <sup>2</sup>	£481.00
2SPM7	7m <sup>2</sup>	£556.00
2SPM8	8m <sup>2</sup>	£612.00
2SPM9	9m <sup>2</sup>	£658.00
2SPM10	10m <sup>2</sup>	£694.00
2SPM15	15m <sup>2</sup>	£1014.00

## DCM-PRO

# DCM-PRO



## DCM-PRO Cable

The DCM-PRO is the fastest solution for the installation of a heated decoupling system in all areas, installing electric underfloor heating in minutes with less tile adhesive because of its self-adhesive backing. The self-healing decoupling layer of the DCM-PRO mat protects floor finishes from damage. The layer contracts and expands to deal with structural movements in subfloors due to seasonal changes, preventing damage from occurring to floor coverings.

DCM-C-1	DCM-Pro cable 150W 10.9m for 1m <sup>2</sup> coverage	£126.00
DCM-C-1.5	DCM-Pro cable 225W 16.3m for 1.5m <sup>2</sup> coverage	£138.00
DCM-C-2	DCM-Pro cable 300W 21.8m for 2m <sup>2</sup> coverage	£166.00
DCM-C-2.5	DCM-Pro cable 375W 27.2m for 2.5m <sup>2</sup> coverage	£187.00
DCM-C-3	DCM-Pro cable 450W 32.7m for 3m <sup>2</sup> coverage	£210.00
DCM-C-3.5	DCM-Pro cable 525W 38.1m for 3.5m <sup>2</sup> coverage	£236.00
DCM-C-4	DCM-Pro cable 600W 43.5m for 4m <sup>2</sup> coverage	£264.00
DCM-C-4.5	DCM-Pro cable 675W 49m for 4.5m <sup>2</sup> coverage	£292.00
DCM-C-5	DCM-Pro cable 750W 54.4m for 5m <sup>2</sup> coverage	£330.00
DCM-C-6	DCM-Pro cable 900W 65.3m for 6m <sup>2</sup> coverage	£363.00
DCM-C-7	DCM-Pro cable 1050W 76.2m for 7m <sup>2</sup> coverage	£407.00
DCM-C-8	DCM-Pro cable 1200W 87.1m for 8m <sup>2</sup> coverage	£451.00
DCM-C-9	DCM-Pro cable 1350W 98m for 9m <sup>2</sup> coverage	£506.00
DCM-C-10	DCM-Pro cable 1500W 108.8m for 10m <sup>2</sup> coverage	£566.00
DCM-C-12	DCM-Pro cable 1800W 130.6m for 12m <sup>2</sup> coverage	£637.00
DCM-C-14	DCM-Pro cable 2100W 152.4m for 14m <sup>2</sup> coverage	£726.00
DCM-C-16	DCM-Pro cable 2400W 174.1m for 16m <sup>2</sup> coverage	£825.00

# Materials

## DCM-PRO

### DCM-PRO Mat

<b>new</b> DCM-PS-0.73	DCM-PRO Peel and Stick Mat 0.73m <sup>2</sup>	£19.00
<b>new</b> DCM-PS-14	DCM-PRO Peel and Stick Mat 14m <sup>2</sup>	£332.00
<b>new</b> DCM-F-0.73	DCM-PRO Fleece Mat 0.73m <sup>2</sup>	£16.00
<b>new</b> DCM-F-14	DCM-PRO Fleece Mat 14m <sup>2</sup>	£282.00

### DCM-PRO Accessories

DCM-E-25	10mm x 30mm x 25m Perimeter Edge Strip	£30.00
DCM-T-10	120mm x 10m Waterproofing Tape	£36.00
DCM-R-I	120mm x 120mm Waterproof Tape Internal Corner	£9.00
DCM-R-E	120mm x 120mm Waterproof Tape External Corner	£9.00



### Loose Wire Cable

- Ultra-thin dual-core heating element will not raise floor levels
- The thinnest dual-fluoropolymer coated heating wire (less than 1.8mm diameter)
- BEAB approved heating element meets the highest safety standards
- Quick installation – Single connection lead for fewer steps

DWS 300	Dual Wire Undertile Heater 300 watts	£160.00
DWS 400	Dual Wire Undertile Heater 400 watts	£190.00
DWS 600	Dual Wire Undertile Heater 600 watts	£278.00
DWS 800	Dual Wire Undertile Heater 800 watts	£359.00



### Insulation Board

INS BOARD 6mm	6mm Warmup Insulation Board	£27.00
INS BOARD 10mm	10mm Warmup Insulation Board	£27.00
INS BOARD 20mm	20mm Warmup Insulation Board	£36.00
INS BOARD 30mm	30mm Warmup Insulation Board	£45.00
INS BOARD 40mm	40mm Warmup Insulation Board	£52.00
INS TAPE 90m	Glass Fibre Tape – 90 metre roll	£6.00
<b>new</b> WCI-06	6mm Ultralight Underfloor Insulation Board (6 Pack)	£144.00

### Ultralight Flexible Insulation Board

Super performance, extremely strong with built in moisture barrier, contains no cement. Pack of 6 – covers 5.76<sup>2</sup>



# Thermostats



The world's **best-selling** floor heating brand™

**Guarantees**

3

Lifetime  
on Warmup Thermostats

6iE Smart WiFi Thermostat – The world’s first underfloor heating thermostat with a smartphone touchscreen



Choosing the correct thermostat is crucial to ensuring that your heating system works effectively, efficiently and easily. To provide you and your home with an optimum heating experience, Warmup offers a wide range of underfloor heating controllers from simple manual thermostats to the latest, remotely accessible Smart thermostats.



6iE-01-OB-DC	Onyx Black	£187.00
6iE-01-BP-LC	Bright Porcelain	£187.00

# Thermostats

## Element WiFi Thermostat



Dark  
ELM-01-OB-DC



Light  
ELM-01-WH-RG

Warmup's Element WiFi thermostat has been designed with simplicity and stylish functionality in mind. It brings energy-efficient heating control to all floor heating systems. The Element does not require programming and uses Warmup's latest Smart technology to automatically control the heating for luxurious comfort and energy efficient operation.



ELM-01-OB-DC	Dark (Band Colour – Dark Chrome)	£138.00
ELM-01-WH-RG	Light (Band Colour – Rose Gold)	£138.00

## Tempo Digital Thermostat



Porcelain White  
ELT-PW

Piano Black  
ELT-PB



ELT-PW	Porcelain White	£126.00
ELT-PB	Piano Black	£126.00



Porcelain White  
ELT-PW



# INSTINCT®

## Going Green

We, as Instinct, have a responsibility to the environment. Our aim is to have 100% recycled packaging and continue to work with industry bodies to help customers use their water more efficiently, therefore reducing energy bills and ultimately carbon emissions.

Where required our Instinct products are individually and legally tested to ensure compliance with CE and UKCA Marking. This not only covers material quality but also lifecycle, product impact testing, water integrity and traceability of manufacture.

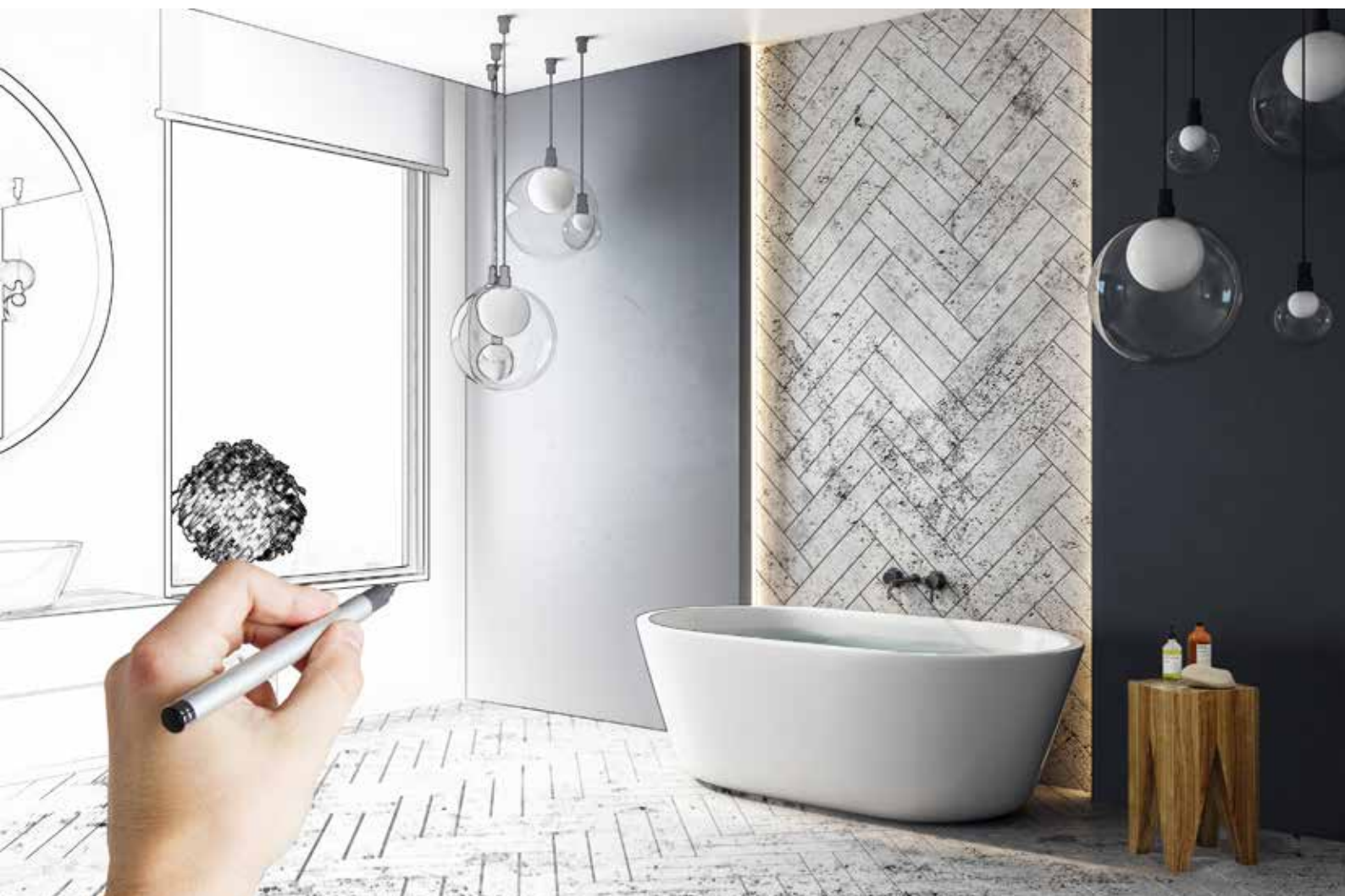
When it comes to the paper used in the production of this brochure or the wood used in our Wall Panels and Furniture, we have sourced as many products as possible with an FSC® (Forest Stewardship Council®) label or PEFC (Programme for the Endorsement of Forest Certification) accreditation. The FSC® label guarantees that the product originated from managed forests, recycled paper or a combination of both. Products carrying the FSC® label are independently certified to assure that they come from forests that are managed to meet the social, economic and ecological needs of present and future generations.

As a brand, Instinct is committed to protecting the environment and is constantly exploring ways it can improve on this.

**Small steps, big change.**



# bathroom gallery



Elevate your home with a bathroom that's as unique as you are. At Bathroom Gallery, we specialise in crafting luxury, bespoke bathrooms tailored to your individual style. Whether you lean towards contemporary chic or embrace timeless classics, we have the expertise to bring your vision to life.

**[www.bathroomgallery.co.uk](http://www.bathroomgallery.co.uk)**



# MALONEY'S

PLUMBING & HEATING MERCHANTS

Unit 5, Epsom Business Park  
Kiln Lane, Epsom  
Surrey KT17 1JF  
T: 01372 727511  
E: [sales@maloneys.co.uk](mailto:sales@maloneys.co.uk)

[www.maloneys.co.uk](http://www.maloneys.co.uk)

